ESTABLISHED 1919

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

Volume 29
Number 4

November, 1947

Sire—

Eileenmere 85th

. . . . 1935 International Grand Champion Bull.

Son—

Eileenmere 500th

1946 International Grand Champion Bull, sire of the 1946 International Grand Champion Female, also the First Prize GET of Sire.

Eileenmere 1000th

First Prize Summer Yearling Bull, 1946 Illinois, Wisconsin and New York State Fairs, also at National Aberdeen-Angus Show.

Grand-son

I N D I V I D U A L I T Y

Blackcap Tolan 150th

. . . 1946 International Grand Champion Female.

Enquiry Dell W.

1946 International Reserve Grand Champion Female.

Eileenmere 700th

1946 National Aberdeen-Angus Show Grand Champion Bull.

Visitors Always Welcome

J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois

ELLERSLIE

Formerly known as Ingleridge-Ellerslie, the herd is now "Ellerslie", Ingleridge, being no longer any part or having any connection with Ellerslie or the operation of the herd.

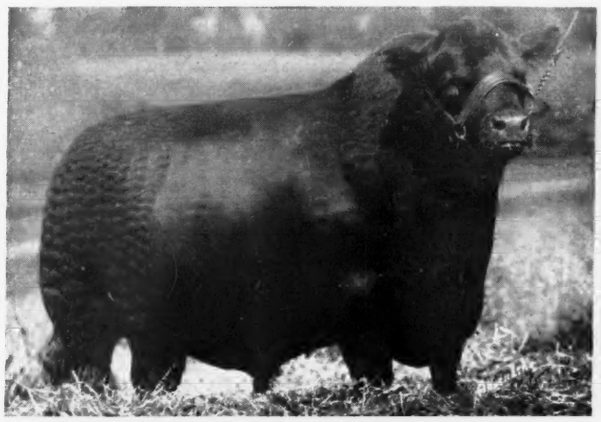
For a Great Sale

We are Thankful

To bidders and buyers we especially want to express our appreciation for your evaluations on the offering in our sale, October 28th. According to our records, the sale becomes one of the leaders during 1947—it is third highest in the East for the year, being exceeded only by two dispersion sales, those being Gallaghers' Farm and Blakeford Farms. We trust the cattle you purchased will do well for you, their dams and the bulls to whom many were bred are doing well for us. So, Thanks, again and Good Luck.

★ ★ ★

Look for Prince Sunbeam 249th at Chicago



Prince Sunbeam 249th 881411

Sure, we are going to show our $60,000.00 Bull. We cannot state he will win, he may not be in top show shape, for we bought him as a breeding Bull, and we have been using him heavily in our herd. Also quite a few of our sale cattle were bred to him. However, he's the kind of a Bull, no one need make apologies for, and we want you to see him. See the other members of our show herd, too.

★ ★ ★

ELLERSLIE

MR. and MRS. R. H. SCHLESINGER, Owners

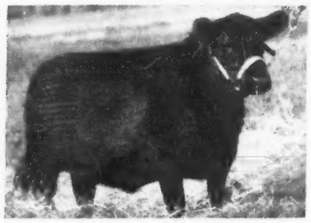
B. A. RUCKER, Jr., Manager

COLIN CAMPBELL, Chief Herdsman

Charlottesville P. O. Box 831 Virginia

Lakewood consigns to the International "Show Window" Sale
Thursday, December 4th International Sale Pavilion Chicago, Illinois

2 Daughters of the Incomparable "19th"



Blackcap Empress of Lakewood 689523

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th 599702	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
	Erica Marlene 8th 398328	Erwin Marshall 351889
		Erica Entella 8th 378684
Dam: MISS BLACKCAP EMPRESS M. 778283	McLeanmere 666812	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066
		Applewood Pride 11th 568062
	Blackcap Empress 189th 583342	Earl Eric Revolution 3d 478566
		Blackcap Empress 141st 469053

Calved January 28th, 1946. A Blackcap Empress out of a show heifer—Unsurpassed as foundation material—comparable to any heifer we have bred or offered for sale. To further glamorize this attractive heifer we are selling her BRED to →

Prince Eric of Sunbeam

Miss Burgess 6th of Lakewood 982683

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th 599702	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
	Erica Marlene 8th 398328	Erwin Marshall 351889
		Erica Entella 8th 378684
Dam: MISS BURGESS 8th of MAGNOLIA 785129	Revemere of A. & M. 3d 556910	Revemere of Wheatland 11th
		Irenmere's Pride 12th 397446
	Miss Burgess 107th 546977	Bard of Woodcote 483477
		Miss Burgess Harrison 22d

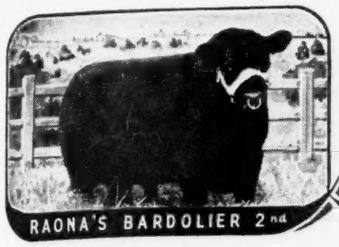
Calved September 26th, 1946—One of the last daughters of PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th we will offer for sale. Her Type and Conformation, her Style and Quality, her Pedigree all add up to as fine a foundation female as we have sold. She sells open.

LAKEWOOD FARM

L. L. O'BRYAN, *Owner* MUKWONAGO, WIS.

FRANK H. MILLER, *Superintendent* EARL DUGGER, *Herdsman*

"77 Miles North of Chicago"



Raona Farm

ON ROUTE-M-47

WILLIAMSTON — MICHIGAN

Introducing . . .

A Future Herd Sire, a Son of→

Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d

Just a Calf—But He's Good—Here's His Pedigree . . .

Sire: PRINCE BURGESS of LAKEWOOD 2d 846744	Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
			Pride 17th of Sunbeam 497797
		Erica Marlene 8th 398328	Erwin Marshall 351889
			Erica Entella 8th 378684
	Miss Burgess 128th 581288	Revelation 11th 437352	Revolution 7th 387969
			Blackcap Empress 3d 321837
		Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 23d 475087	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074
			Miss Burgess 11th 390179
Dam: ERICALINE of WOODLAWN 540958	Proud Boy 13th 461427	Revolution 30th 411868	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Queen 2d of Sunbeam
		Jones' Palmer Pride 2d 260180	Black D. of Rosemere
			Jones' Palmer Pride 199327
	Ericaline 2d 498786	Mr. Dooley 3d 450526	Eileenmere 34th 432724
			Duchess Irene 2d 361621
		Erica 41st of Greenview 429659	Beau Lindy 415319
			Erica 29th of Greenview

This youngster might be the best calf ever dropped at Raona. His dam has been a most impressive producer, being the dam of RAONA'S BURGESS ESTON 7th, the 1945 National Sale Grand Champion Bull, sold at that time for $10,000.00; also, she is the dam of ERICA of RAONA 13th, by RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d. who sold bred to PRINCE BURGESS of LAKEWOOD 2d in our "Breed Builders" sale to Mr. Freeman S. Keyes, Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky, at $2,500.00. All this young Bull has to do is "keep on coming"—stop by and have a look at him.

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

RALPH and ONA B. WADLEY, Owners
930 Roxburg Road
EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN

RAY SMITH, Manager
R. F. D.
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

Knobby Hills Farm

Primmy's Pride of K. H. F.

One of the smoothest heifers we have ever seen, and we are proud of her. She is by MERCURY of KNOBBY HILLS, a grandson of Black Bardolier, and out of a granddaughter of BLACK BARDOLIER. Primmy is bred to SIR ELBA EQUAL.

Knobby Hills Elerica

ELERICA, as you may remember, is a heifer of intense Bardolier breeding. Her sire is the $25,000.00 bull, BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER, owned by Dr. Hendren and Ira Wilson & Sons, and her dam is ELBA GRENADA GR 3d, a daughter of BLACK BARDOLIER, and out of ELBA E. 2d of LYNWOOD. ELERICA, too, is bred to SIR ELBA EQUAL.

Eve Erica of Knobby Hills

Here IS a sweetheart! She is short, deep, and so smooth. Her sire is our former herd bull, REVOLUTION EDWARD, sold a few months ago to the Honorable Ray Lawson, Lieutenant-governor of Ontario. Her dam is EVA RITA 4th of BLACK ANCHOR, [illegible] BARBARA'S BANDOLIER 4th 600066. EVE ERICA will be bred to SIR ELBA EQUAL in December.

These Heifers and Some Others

Will be at the 1947 International at Chicago

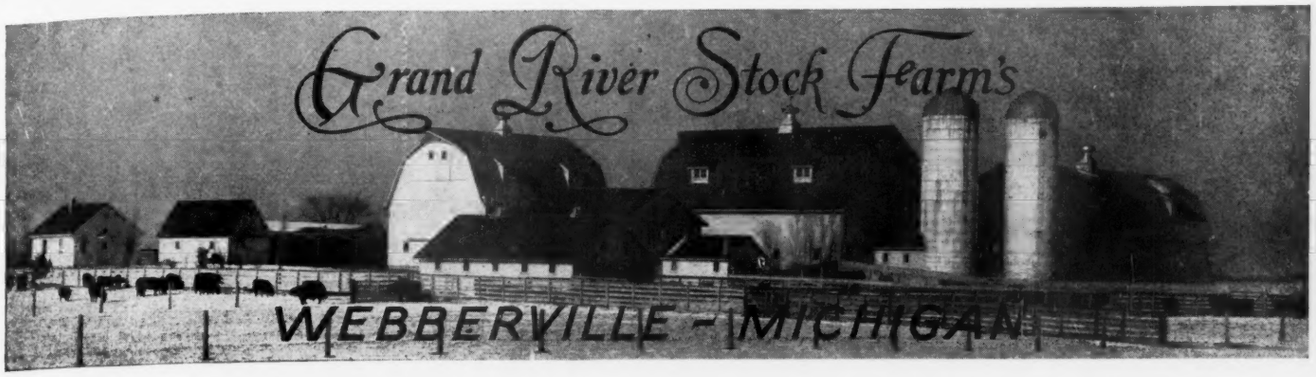
• • •

Sir Elba Equal *will be there too*

A. F. KNOBLOCK

Clyde, Michigan

JOHN J. KENDALL, Manager



Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801

Sire—QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R. Dam—BLACK BARDELLA 2d

The Proof of the Puddin'

That the "PHENOMENAL BARDOLIERS DO BREED ON" has again been demonstrated by the sale of three Bull calves, 7 to 14 months old, sired by BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R. The dams of these calves were DAUGHTERS and GRANDDAUGHTERS of Black Bardolier and were sold by GRAND RIVER carrying the service of BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R. Here is the score.

DAM	Sold by	Purchaser	Amount sold for
BLACKCAP ROSEBUD G. R.	Gallagher Farms	Rally Farms, Millbrook, N. Y.	$10,000.00
BLACKCAP GRENADA G. R. 20th	Edwards Bros.	Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, N. J.	5,000.00
BLACKBIRD GRENADA G. R. 4th	Raona Farms	A. R. Althaus & Son, La Moille, Ill.	3,000.00

From the TYPE and QUALITY of the calves that BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R. is producing at GRAND RIVER there is little doubt that these young Bulls will prove to be a good investment for the above purchasers.

"The Home of the Phenomenal Bardoliers"

J. J. HENDREN, Owner **DONALD TRANGE, Manager**

Webberville **Michigan**

We have watched the calves by PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM for some time. We have wanted to buy one—not just any bull calf sired by him, but a really good calf and preferably out of some top cow. How well we succeeded is, of course, yet to be discovered. However, we thought that R. L. S. PRINCE ERIC 13th was the TOP young Bull, and the fact that he was the third Top Price for Bulls in the entire sale, proves that others liked him, too. We are indeed proud to state that you can see him at the farm and we are proud to present

R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th 943330

Sire: PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM 744659	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans
			Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223
			Erica Marie 9th 434227
	Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412	Revelga 519425	Revolution 81st 419223
			Elga Elliott 29th 274052
		Erra Erica 3d of Sunbeam 507379	Revolution of Sunbeam
			Erica 4th of Sunbeam
Dam: EVERMERE of R. L. S. 809212	Blendmere Woodlawn 546519	Blackcapmere 121st 480102	Blackmere 16th 345209
			Blackcap of Rosemere 39th
		Blackcap Eileenmere S. 507030	Eileenmere H. 2d 459057
			Blackcap 192d 433518
	Evermere T. 614385	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Enchantrene 364519
		Sangamon Evergreen 3d 508686	Emulous of Sangamon
			St. Albans Evergreen

We mentioned above that R. L. S. PRINCE ERIC 13th was by the great show and breeding Bull, PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM. We want to call to your attention, too, that he is out of one of several TOP daughters of EVERMERE T. With such a background we are hoping to have secured one of the great Bulls of the breed. Come and see him.

Also Added

Several Outstandingly well bred Females were secured at the R. L. Smith Dispersion, including daughters of International Grand Champions. See our advertisement next month—we'll tell you more about them. Mean while, remember that you're always welcome at our farms.

Goodfellow Homestead Farms

GEORGE E. GOODFELLOW **JOHN A. GOODFELLOW**

SPRINGFIELD **OHIO**

"The Herd That Is Being Heard From"

REGISTERED ANGUS CATTLE

Springwood Farms

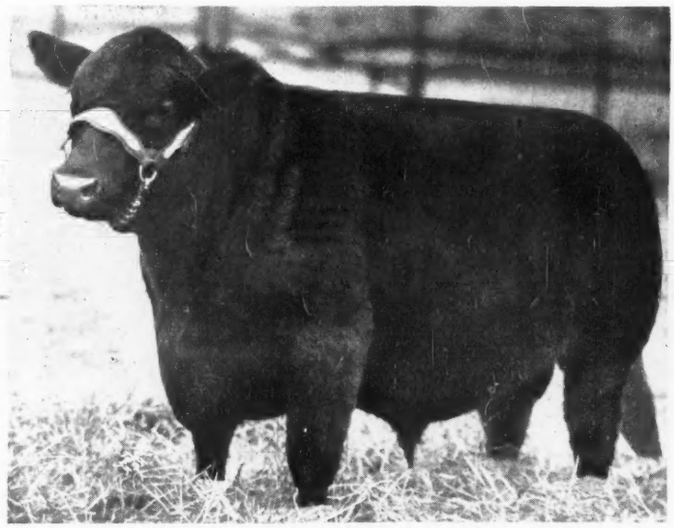
Yes! Yes!

? SELECTS ?

WATCH THIS SPACE!

L. C. ALESHIRE, Owner, SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

Here's Another of Our Great Herd Bulls



Prince Royalist of Sunbeam 846852

Sire: **PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th 629408**	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Pride of Ash Row 297073
		Erica Marie 9th 434227	Earl Eric Marshall 392402
			Erica Marie 7th 399639
Dam: **ROYALISTS PRIDE 2d of SUNBEAM 705097**	Royalist of Logie (Imp.) 582947	Gandell 582944 (Imp.)	Prince Pr. of Duthil (Imp.)
			Gens 451476 (Imp.)
		Rosebush of Ballindalloch (Imp.) 582945	Ellerman of Kinermony (Imp.)
			Rossbriar of Ballindalloch (Imp.)
	Peer's Pride of Sunbeam 504520	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride 11th of Sunbeam 394448	Kensington Neal 354350
			Karo's Charity 3d 227322

A great Bull, Individually—a Wonderful combination of Great Producing Blood and already an Impressive Sire. Come see him and his early Calves.

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

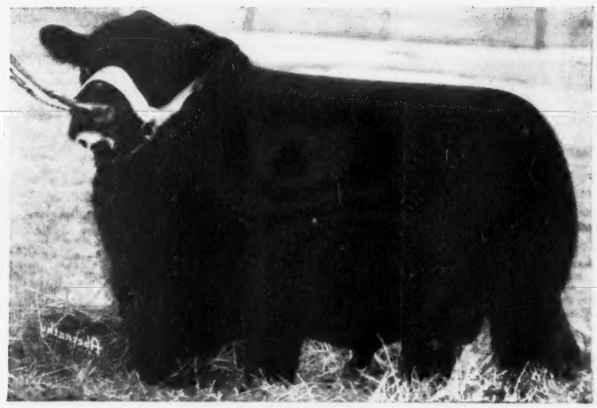
East Woodlawn Farms

Consign to the

International "Show Window" Sale, Thursday, Dec. 4th

International Sales Pavilion - - - - - Chicago, Illinois

Revolt of



Scottwood

One Bull → Revolt's Blackcap 4th 994690

April 2, 1947

Sire: REVOLT of SCOTTWOOD 844434	Revolt of Fountain Glen	Fountain Glen Rebellion 10th	Rebellion of F. G.
			Fountain Glen Elcap
		Fountain Glen Blackcap 27th	Colemere 12th
			Fountain Glen Blackcap 17th
	Fountain Glen Blackcap 66th	Fountain Glen Revolution 40th	Revolution 84th
			Blackcap Lulu 4th
		Fountain Glen Blackcap 25th	Revolution 84th
			Briarcliff Blackcap 29th
Dam: BLACKCAPDALE 33d 524338	Benedict of Woodcote 4th	Elcho of Harviestoun	Jason of Ballindalloch
			Eumena
		Blackcap of Woodcote 9th	Black Watch of Woodcote
			Blackcap of Woodcote 2d
	Blackcapdale 4th	Blackcap Emlyn	Emlyn L.
			Blackcap McHenry 15th
		Blackcap Lassie 21st	Emlyn L.
			Blackcap of Leaside 9th

One Female → Blackcap Beauty L. B. P. 924835

May 1, 1946

Sire: POSTELMERE 632374	Hanes' Eileenmere	Eileenmere 32d	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Blackcap Effie J. 3d	Erica Mum
			Blackcap Effie J.
	Applewood Queen 73d	Bandolier of Anoka 3d	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara of Rosemere 47th
		Applewood Queen 8th	Katy's Marshall 3d
			Applewood Queen 6th
Dam: BLACKCAP THORNTON 21st 644390	Eileenmere 190th	Eileenmere 85th	Eileenmere 32d
			Enchantrene
		Blackcap 149th	Eileenmere 4th
			Blackcap 76th
	Blackcap Thornton 10th	Eileenmere T.	Eileenmere 32d
			Blackcap Fandie
		Blackcap Thornton 2d	Ballerna's Lad
			Blackcap 109th

We will exhibit at: TORONTO WINTER FAIR, November 18th to 26th, Toronto, Ontario, Canada; INTERNATIONAL LIVE STOCK EXPOSITION, November 29th to December 6th, Chicago, Illinois; and NATIONAL WESTERN LIVE STOCK SHOW, January 16th to 24th, 1948, Denver, Colorado. We are always pleased to show you our cattle. Visit our stalls at these shows.

Lewis B. Pierce JAMES DRAYSON, Herdsman **Creston, Illinois**

Table of Contents for November, 1947

"All Black" Again at St. Joseph Show 32
Armour & Company "Scramble" Prizes 92
Association Office Bulletin 44
Auction Sales Coming Up 108
Botna Valley-Shelby County Sale, South Omaha, Nebraska 85
Central Illinois Sale, Congerville, Illinois 100
Central Regional Beats 1946 Average 34
Champion Blacks at $50.00 50
Cloverly-Marycrest Draft Sale, Maloy, Iowa 80
Coming Fairs 108
Dutchess County Show & Sale 90
Editorial 48
Family Values 37
Fitting Aberdeen-Angus for Show 45
Foreign News 27
Futurity Closing Date Extended 28
Futurity Nominations Must be Made Now 46
Gallagher's Dispersion 88
Harrer Brothers Dispersion, Bozeman, Montana 96
He Doesn't Look "Funny" to Us 98
Inland Empire Show & Sale, Chehalis-Centralia, Washington 92
James E. Nugent Dies 27
Last Minute Flashes from our Washington Bureau 47
Miller & Grubbs Draft Sale 73
Minnesota Breeders' Sale, Montevideo, Minnesota 95
Missouri State Sale 103
More Great Men of Cattle World 31
N Bar Ranch Sale, Lewistown, Montana 79
Nebraska Breeders' Sale, Valentine, Nebraska 74
New Jersey Show & Sale 87
Oklahoma State Fair 87
Royal Purples to Bates and Green 40
Sell Those Feeder Calves at Auction 38
Since the Days of McHenry 42
Southeastern Indiana Sale, Rushville, Indiana 106
Sunny Side Dissolution Sale 70
Texas State Fair, Dallas, Texas 69
The Exchange 108
Top Aberdeen-Angus Steer at Spencer 104
Tops at Oklahoma Negro Jr. Show 76
V. C. Swigart Sale, Clinton, Illinois 102
Why Not Universal Vaccination? 36
25 Years Ago 27

INDEX 109

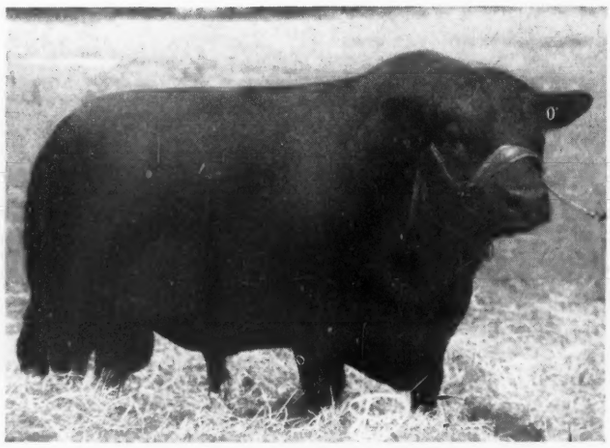
Beefmaker Bulls!

Now in Service

Beefmaker 34th 767266

—Pasture Condition

Also Six Others as Good or Better



Spring Sale, Saturday, March 13, 1948

C. E. Reed **Wichita 6, Kansas**

Phones: Res. 68313; Farm 53868 4114 E. Central Avenue

1947

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE....Editor, Publisher, Business Manager
RICHARD H. HAHNE....Assistant Publisher
GAY QUAMMEN....Advertising Manager
JEAN BRANDRUP....Assistant Manager
COLIN KENNEDY....Managing Editor
HENRI FJETLAND....Art Director

E. H. ANDERSON....Missouri and Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri
W. M. BARTON....Buffalo 2, N. Y.
421 Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
OTTO V. BATTLES....Contributing Editor
Yakima, Washington

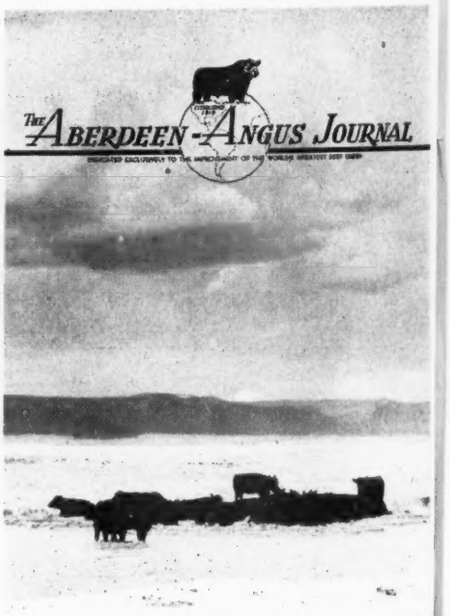
Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Subscription price to all points in United States, $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

Copyright 1946
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Our Cover Picture

"Home on the Range" could be the title for our November cover picture. These yearling replacement heifers carry the Quarter Circle Bar brand of A. W. Ginther, Harlowton, Montana, and next year will be producing calves for corn belt feed lots. To the north, in the background, are the Snow Mountains, and beyond that the Judith Basin country. A practical herd, operated under range conditions, the Ginther Doddies, through their performance, have been responsible for the establishment of many commercial herds in Montana.



Frank Richards Yanked these two right out of the Show Herd

"The old Sec" wouldn't take NO for an answer so finally the answer just had to be yes. These headliners of our show herd will be in the NATIONAL SHOW WINDOW SALE to be held during the International.

Envious Blackcap of R.K. 5th—First prize summer yearling bull at the strongest angus show of the year, OHIO STATE and a consistent winner all over the circuit. He is by Envious 22nd., the bull doing such a good job for Dixie Stock Farm—such a good job that we have about twenty calves by him on OUR farm. The dam of this bull is an excellent individual and we feel sure that he will do a good job for any breeder. He is absolutely guaranteed in every way.

Reverie's Blackcap 3rd—This is quite a little lady. A footnote can't do her justice. The reserve grand-champion female at the Southeastern World's Fair at Atlanta in October. Just a Senior Calf so you can show her for two more years if you want to. Another excellent daughter of Envious Blackcap B. 15th. We know you will like her. A member of the undefeated pair of calves at Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, Tennessee and Tennessee Valley. We have no better to offer and wouldn't sell this heifer except to be represented in this extra special show window sale. Just like I said, "The old Sec" wouldn't take NO.

SUPPORT THIS SHOW WINDOW SALE. MAKE IT THE OUTSTANDING SALE OF THE YEAR.

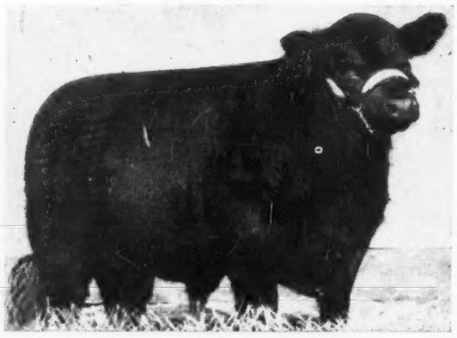
Reverie Knoll Farms

Lexington Road, Route 34, Danville, Kentucky

FLOYD DIEVERT ED FOWLER

C. V. Whitney Farms

Lexington, Kentucky and Old Westbury, New York



Whitney Bandolier 5th 934190

Sire: RAVENSWOOD BANDOLIER 12th 681148	Wintonian 5th 567767	Enfileen's Bandolier 2d
		Queen of Rosemere 244th
	Canterbury Karama 13th	Briarcliff Buxom 5th
		Canterbury Karama 2d
Dam: RAVENSWOOD ERMINA 4th 744489	Envious Blackcap B. 6th	Envious Marshall 3d
		Blackcap Lassie B. 9th
	Ermina of Colemere 4th	Burgess Marshall 3d
		Ermina of Colemere

First Prize Junior Bull Calf at the 1946 International continues to win—being the Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the Dutchess County Fair, beaten only by our Senior Bull Calf, WHITNEY BANDOLIER 13th, and winning his class and being the Reserve Champion at the Eastern States Exposition. We think he is even a greater Bull this year than he was last year.

Be sure to see Our Show Herd at the 1947 International Live Stock Show at Chicago

and

Don't Miss

Whitney Queen Mother 3d, *our Summer Yearling Show Heifer*

consigned to the Show Window Sale

She is sired by EILEENMERE 260th, the 1941 International Senior Champion Bull, and is out of a granddaughter of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE.

Look Her up, She has the Golden Cross

C. V. Whitney Farms

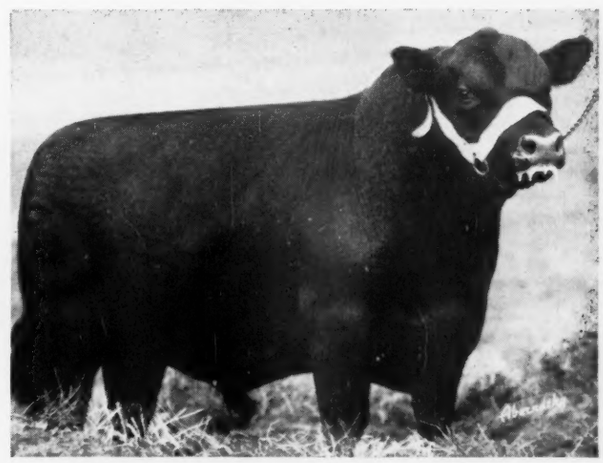
IVOR BALDING, Manager

Lexington, Kentucky——or——Old Westbury, New York

Great Young Sires

Merit Top Billing at Greenmere

EPPONIANMERE 2d



BLACK BARDOLIER R. G.

Championing the Greenmere Parade

To the tops are these two beautiful young bulls. Outstanding Individually, and having Excellent Breeding, we are willing to risk much on their future. EPPONIANMERE 2d has been a consistent winner in the show ring. He was Grand Champion Bull at Indiana and Illinois State Fairs in very strong competition, the only two times he has been exhibited this year. See him at the International and other major shows. Incidentally, he's settling a number of cows and heifers, too.

Black Bardolier R. G.

Will not be seen on the show circuit this year, but the reason certainly is not due to lack of TYPE, CONFORMATION, QUALITY, or any of the essential qualifications for a great Show Bull. When you happen down in Southern Indiana, stop by the farms and see this outstanding Bull. He's a Winner at home.

• • •

"Individuality with Blood of Champions"

ROBERT E. GREEN, Owner

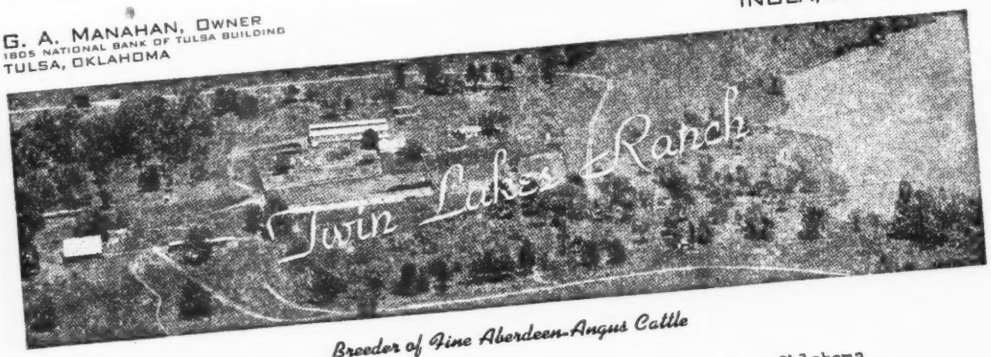
JACK HOTTLE, Herdsman

Congratulations to

Doyle W. Cotton, Enid, Oklahoma

G. A. MANAHAN, OWNER
1805 NATIONAL BANK OF TULSA BUILDING
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

RANCH AT
INOLA, OKLAHOMA



Breeder of Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Tulsa, Oklahoma
October 20, 1947

To my friends in the Aberdeen-Angus Business

Dear Friends:

I sincerely regret that it became necessary for me to sell my registered Aberdeen-Angus herd. In view of this necessity, I searched for a man who appreciates good cattle, one who would build even higher with them, and further one who would appreciate the time, effort and expense that I had gone to in the founding of this herd. I am rejoiced in the finding of this man in Doyle W. Cotton of Enid, Oklahoma.

In the building of this herd during the past five years I have exercised the best of my ability, regardless of the cost, in the selection of popular pedigrees and families, and at the same time keeping individuality of the foundation animals paramount.

I consider my selection of the top herd sire, "Prince of Sunny Dale" a wise investment indeed. He was grand champion of the Oklahoma City show and sale in 1946. He has developed wonderfully, and I might add, even far beyond my expectations. His calves are smooth, shortlegged, thick and deep bodied. If Mr. Cotton continues to use this fine bull on the good "Witch of Endor", "Juana Erica", "Miss Burgess" and "Barbara" cows that I sold him, I am confident that success will be the result.

Included in the herd of females I sold Mr. Cotton is one daughter by "Prince Eric of Sunbeam", five by "Prince Sunbeam 46", two by "Eileenmere 487" and one by "Envious Blackcap B 6".

So, I say again that congratulations are in order for Doyle Cotton.

Yours sincerely,

G. A. Manahan

G. A. MANAHAN

Holly Grove Farms

Crenshaw, Mississippi

Prince Sunbeam 31st
629409

Prince Envoy of Sunbeam
932035

Herd Sires

Eileenmere 188th
523768

Eventuation Eric of Cremona
790313

Everbe
700821

These bulls mated with our outstanding females are producing better calves every day. . . . . .

We are offering for Sale a few Sons of Prince Sunbeam 31st 629409

Which are old enough for service, and also a few bred heifers.

Visit Our Farm...

And we will be glad to show you the kind of cattle we are producing.

•

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

•

HOLLY GROVE FARMS

Some of the South's Finest—A Few of America's Best

Frederick Smith & Son, *owners*
527 N. Main St., MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE, Tel. 5-5544

Jess Brown, *general manager*
R. F. D., CRENSHAW, MISSISSIPPI, Tel. 2728

A Proven Formula

3 Top Herd Sires

(EILEENMERE 922d, a great son of EILEENMERE 85th; and two great young sons of the mighty EILEENMERE 500th)

Plus

A Carefully Selected Cow Herd

(Females of top individuality and pedigree of the Blackcap Bessie, Bandy Maid Miss Burgess, Maid of Bummers, Jilt (Imported and Domestic), Georgina (Imported and Domestic), Barbara Woodson, Juana, Zara, Blackcap, Erica, Queen Mother and Pride families.)

Equals

A Production Sale, February 21st

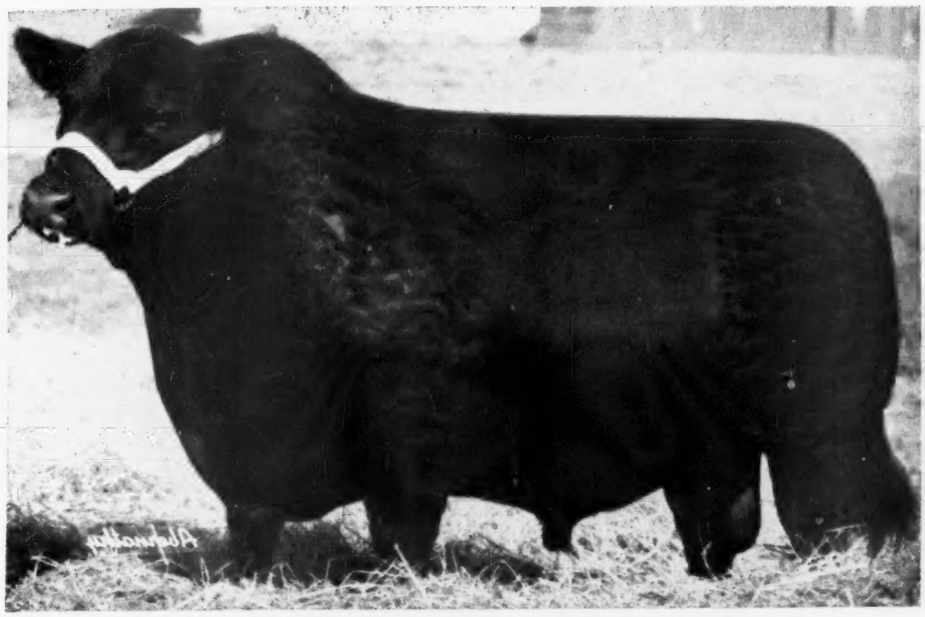
Which will be well worth keeping in mind.

Mr. and Mrs. B. A. Dye, Princeton, Illinois

Bred in Old Kentucky...

(The Aberdeenshire of America)

We maintain that no herd can improve beyond the capacity of the HERD BULLS in service.



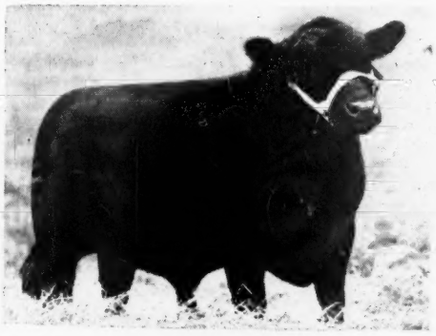
Envious Blackcap B. 22d 787562

Sire: ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th
By BETHEL BLACK MAR, Jr.

Dam: BLACK JESTRESS of ANOKA
By BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th

Featuring Top Individuals; Top Quality and Great Proven Blood Lines. The Get of some of the Breed's Greatest Sires.

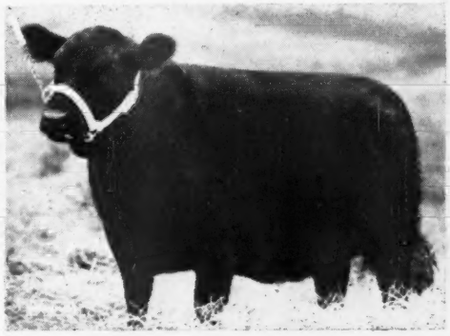
A SON



Envious Blackcap S & S 933751
Calved June 10, 1946.

Samples of Envious Blackcap B. 22d Calves From the 1st Crop

A DAUGHTER



Dixie Blackcap McHenry 9th 969022
Calved August 1, 1946.

SOLVE YOUR HERD BULL PROBLEM ONCE AND FOR ALL TIMES BY VISITING THE DIXIE STOCK FARMS AND SELECTING YOUR NEXT HERD SIRE. WE INVITE YOUR INSPECTION, ALSO YOUR CRITICISM.

A. T. SANDERS — J. I. SANDERS

Lancaster **Dixie Stock Farms** Kentucky

ROBERT CONCANAUGHR, Herdsman

WILDWOOD FARMS

Results Count!

The record made at WILDWOOD over a period of many years has proven most conclusively that WILDWOOD started right and carried on from there, strengthening its herd at every opportunity. Our Show Herds—but even more the cattle exhibited by others—and sold by others—whose herds were WILDWOOD foundation are RESULTS, RESULTS of a quality foundation and the constant use of great Bulls.

Bulls Determine Results

WILDWOOD has always recognized the need for Good Cows and BETTER BULLS. Go back, if you wish to QUALITY MARSHALL, to the incomparable BANDOLIER of ANOKA, to EL KATIF of DOONHOLM, or today, visit WILDWOOD and note the kind of BULLS in service. Just one is pictured below. You have seen his picture before—you'll see it again—and you'll admire the type and quality of his GET.

Barbarian Grenadier G. R.

One of the best breeding sons of the Phenomenal sire, BLACK BARDOLIER, a Bull, we bred at WILDWOOD and the one Bull that made the Grand River Stock Farm herd so well known throughout the land. "BARBARIAN" is typical of the kind of Bulls that have been or are in service at WILDWOOD. If his calves were not good —we'd never use him.

• • •

Seed Stock

If you buy WILDWOOD—you buy foundation material that never need be discarded whether it be for reason of families, type, quality or the kind of herd sires back of the particular Bull or Female in question. We usually have a few top young HERD BULL PROSPECTS—also some outstanding young females. Come see them.

W. E. SCRIPPS, Owner SIDNEY SMITH, Manager

Lake Orion - Michigan

R. S. KELLY DISPERSION

Friday, January 23d, 1948, West Liberty, Ohio

The Sale will be at the farm three and one half miles west of West Liberty, Ohio and ten miles Northwest of Urbana, Ohio.

5 Bulls . . . . 52 Lots . . 47 Females

Thirty-one Cows, most of them with Calves at side; nine Heifers safe in calf, and seven open Heifers. The Bulls include the chief herd sire, BLACK ENVIOUS of EASTWAYS 680772, a Top selling son of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP Jr., from a beautifully bred Miss Burgess dam. The Calves by this Bull have been TOPS. You can get a real sire here.

Featured will be the Get and Service of

Black Envious of Eastways 2d 680772

Sire: ENVIOUS BLACKCAP Jr. 573305	Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	Envious Marshall 3d 438496	Excelsior Marshall 3d
			Eulogy of Leamoor
		Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883	Burgess Marshall 3d
			Blackcap Harrison 68th
	Blackcap Harrison 68th 425788	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap McHenry 104th
		Blackcap Judy 46th 344160	Edinboro 277527
			Blackcap Judy 32d
Dam: MISS BURGESS 155th 607687	Revelation 11th 437352	Revolution 7th 387969	Blackcap Revolution
			Eva of Glencarnock 8th
		Blackcap Empress 3d 321837	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap McHenry 104th
	Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 15th 475077	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074	Earl Marshall
			Enquiry of Eldeen
		Miss Burgess 49th 442476	Revolution Earl 2d
			Miss Burgess 14th

R. S. KELLY, Owner

BOB MARTIN, Herdsman

For Catalogs, Address:

J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Mgr., A.I.U. Bldg., 50 West Broad St., Columbus 15, Ohio

COMPLETE DISPERSION

of a Well Selected

ANGUS HERD

Selling at the DAWKINS RANCH

100 Head

Sale will begin promptly at 12:00 Noon.

HIGHWAY 52—Seven miles east and one-half mile north of Fort Lupton, Colorado. On Highway 52.

HIGHWAY 6—Two miles west and one-half mile north of Hudson, Colorado. (Thirty Miles from Denver.) The ranch is on an oiled highway. No. 52.

Sale will be Held Under Cover **December 15** Lunch will be Served at 11 a.m.

3 Bulls

Our Senior herd sire, BALLINDALLOCH LAD D, Ralph Smith breeding.

Two promising Younger Bulls.

BALLINDALLOCH LAD D. was four years old in August.

He's by Blendmere Woodlawn No. 546519, by Blackcapmere 121st, by Blackmere 16th, by the great Prizemere 9th. He's from a straight-bred Eileenmere cow. He's a Bull with lots of breed character and his first calves—offered in this sale—stamp him, we believe, as one of the finest Bulls of the breed in the entire west. His sire was the top Bull in the 1941 Aberdeen-Angus Sale at Chicago and was many times Champion in Mid-Western Shows.

45 Registered Females

Including long-yearlings that have been bred. The entire Female offering carries the service of BALLINDALLOCH LAD D. The Cows from the mountain Area's leading Aberdeen-Angus Herds. 1948 calving dates run from February onward. The Heifers were bred to calve in May and June.

20 Pure Bred Commercial Females

They are all young and were obtained from the elder Lucore at Arriba, Colorado. They are from registered Bulls and Cows but the papers had not been kept up on them. They carry the same services as the registered females.

15 Female Calves

They are by our Senior Herd Sire and you'll say they are a mighty tidy, desirable group.

A Number of 4-H Club Steers and Heifers

They trace from the above breeding lines.

With reluctance we sell this Splendid Herd

Our sons do not wish to carry on in the ranching business. We have leased the ranch and we will sell all the machinery at a public sale in February.

• • •

Our herd consists of families as follows: FOURTH BRANCH BLACKBIRD; EISA TROJAN ERICA; CAIRNBALLOCH FANNY; QUEEN MOTHER; BALLINDALLOCH BLACKBIRD; HEATHER BLOOM; BLACKCAP; ROTHIEMAY GEORGINA; EVERGREEN ERICA.

Auctioneer will be L. C. (Jim) HOOVER.

For Catalogs and Other Information Address . . .

PAUL G. DAWKINS

Rt. 2 Box 233 **Fort Lupton, Colorado** Telephone Hudson 57R11

EILEENMERE

487th 668743

Sired Our 1947 Show Herd

Selected from our 1st crop of calves sired by

The $30,000.00 Bull

Results of Our Showing at Missouri State Fair and The American Royal have been most gratifying.

Watch for Our Show Herd at the 1947 International

One Bull and One Female

Sired by

Eileenmere 487th

Will sell in the

International "Show Window" Sale, December 4th

Our Annual Production Sale

Tuesday, March 2d, 1948

Remember you are always welcome at "THE HOME PLACE"

J. C. PENNEY, Owner
330 West 34th Street
NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK

ORIN L. JAMES, Manager
DAVE LUCKETT, Herdsman
HAMILTON, MISSOURI

Sure, We Tore This Sheet out of the International "Show Window" Catalog!

INTERNATIONAL "SHOW WINDOW" SALE, THURSDAY, DEC. 4, 1947

They will Sell December 4th at Chicago

Lot 53, Bull — **Blackcap**

BLACKCAP BARDOLIER G. A. 2d 992130

Tattoo LE-FIL 7, RE-30
Calved February 3, 1947.
Bred and owned by W. D. Fishback, Versailles, Kentucky.

Sire: **King Bardolier G. R. 794602**	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blkbd Band. of Page
			Bar. McHen. of A.
		Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d
			Blkbd Quality Lot
	Queen of Grand River 2d 540787	Keep's Bandolier 499734	Bandolier of Anoka
			Keepsake of Wild
		Queen 23d of Hill Crest 475832	Echo of Hill Crest
			Winchester Girl
Dam: **Blackcap T. Echo 804373**	Eileenmere 366th 603937	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d
			Enchantrene 364519
		Barbara 2d of Strathmore 461350	Eileenmere 15th
			Bar. of Rose. 41st
	Blackcap Tolan 99th 658760	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d
			Enchantrene 364519
		Blackcap Tolan 59th 523012	Eileenmere 32d
			Sunnyside Blkcp W.

BLACKCAP BARDOLIER G. A. 2d 992130—Combines the best in Bandolier and Eileenmere breeding. Obviously masculine, smart headed, deep and thick bodied this calf is an outstanding herd bull prospect. Stood first in junior bull calf class at the 1947 Kentucky State Fair.

Lot 54, Cow — **Eisa Trojan Erica**

EREISA G. A. 967198

Tattoo LE-FIL 6, RE-18
Calved June 1, 1946.
Bred and owned by W. D. Fishback, Versailles, Kentucky.

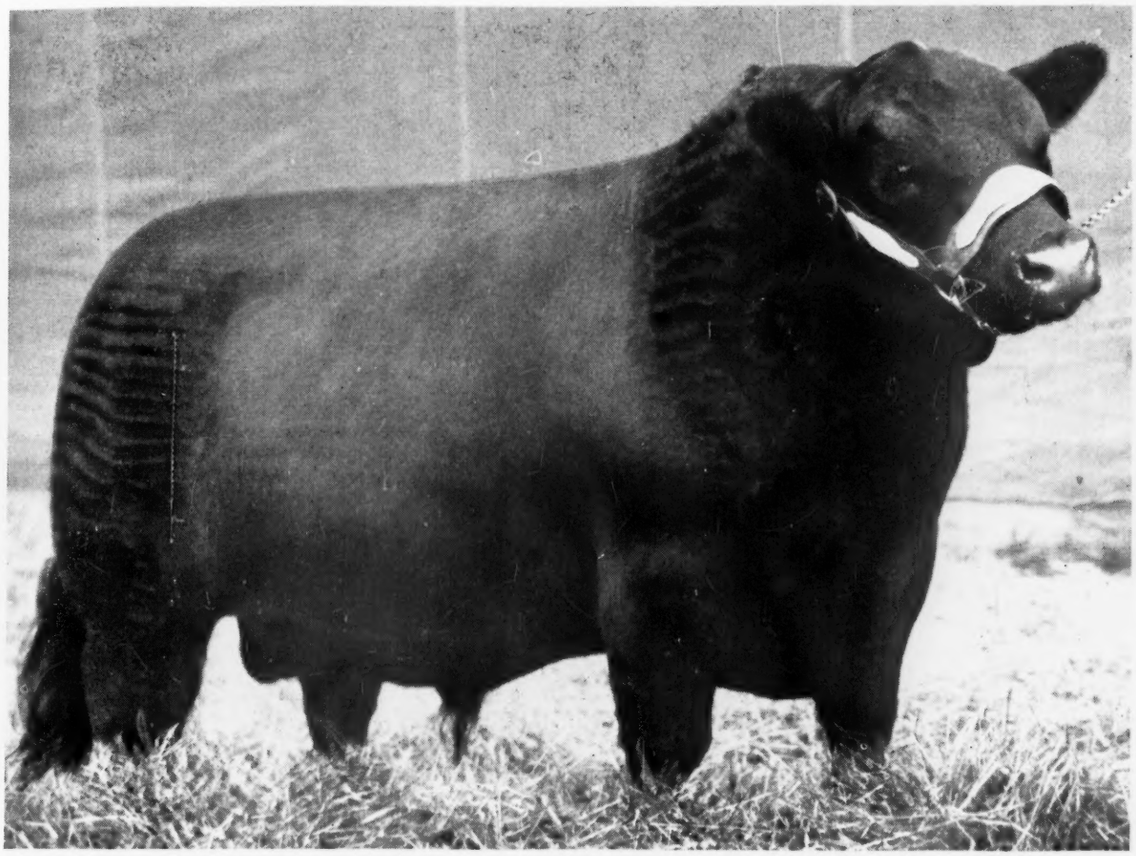
Sire: **King Bardolier G. R. 794602**	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blkbd Band. of Page
			Bar. McHen. of A.
		Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d
			Blkbd Quality Lot
	Queen of Grand River 2d 540787	Keep's Bandolier 499734	Bandolier of Anoka
			Keepsake of Wild
		Queen 23d of Hill Crest 475832	Echo of Hill Crest
			Winchester Girl
Dam: **Eileenmere's Fincastle 812740**	Lord Baltimore C. S. 602508	Epponian 12th of Rosemere 542155	Eileenmere 61st
			Epponia C. B. 2d
		Andelot Barbara 5th 495459	Revolution Blackcap
			Bar. Harrison 26th
	Miss Eileenmere Bradmar 2d 603793	Burgess Eileenmere 2d 500789	Burgessmere 455936
			Berosa 11th 468234
		Miss Eileenmere 2d 478936	Eileenmere 32d
			Erina 9th M. 414977

EREISA G. A. 967198—An outstanding show heifer winning the summer yearling class at the 1947 Southeastern World's Fair. Sired by King Bardolier G. R., a son of the "phenomenal" Black Bardolier, and full brother to Queen's Grenadier G. R., Blakeford's great herd bull. Sells open. Vaccinated for Bang's under Federal Supervision.

WM. FISHBACK

Glen Airy Farm — **Versailles, Kentucky**

Grand Champion 1947 American Royal



Prince Envious of Bates

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam 338509
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Pride of Ash Row 297073
		Erica Marie 9th 434227	Earl Eric Marshall 392402
			Erica Marie 7th 399639
Dam: MISS BURGESS 2d of BATES 635201	Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	Envious Marshall 3d 438496	Excelsior Marshall 3d 393528
			Eulogy of Leamoor 343814
		Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883	Burgess Marshall 3d 433575
			Blackcap Harrison 68th 425788
	Miss Burgess Harrison 35th 478989	Burgessmere 455936	Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Miss Burgess Harrison 22d 423933
		Miss Burgess Harrison 29th 432288	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Miss Burgess 9th 380776

He will also be shown at the 1947 International . . . See him there

Bates Brothers **Ada, Oklahoma**

Heckmeres Highlands

"To See Them is to Want Them"

We like our Herd Sires, and what they have sired for us, especially our great sire, ANOKA'S REPEATER C. S., whose dam, ANOKA BARBARA 2d has been generally pronounced one of the Top Cows of the Breed. She is an own daughter of Barbara M. of Anoka, an International Junior Champion, a full sister in blood to the International Junior Champion bull, Bandolier of Anoka.

●

At the Blakeford Dispersion Sale we bought a Bull Calf,

Bandolier of Blakeford 971326

Sire: QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R. 625624	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298
		Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d 423834
			Blackbird Quality Lot 429029
	Queen of Grand River 2d 540787	Keep's Bandolier 499734	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
			Keepsake of Wildwood 378023
		Queen 23d of Hill Crest 475832	Echo of Hill Crest 454262
			Winchester Girl 420200
Dam: EVA BANDINA 639558	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298	Queenmere 32d 386849
			Barbara McHenry 52d 389482
	Eva Bandolier 2d 570412	El Katif of Doonholm 537627	Prince Benson of Doonholm 480630
			Elinka of Doonholm 537626
		Eva Bandolier 473968	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
			Euretta of Quality 429026

We purchased this youngster to grow out for a future herd sire. If he continues to improve as he looks today, we should have a fitting successor to ANOKA'S REPEATER C. S.—BANDOLIER of BLAKEFORD is no accident, two full sisters sold in the Blakeford Sale at $4,600.00 and $3,450.00, the first going to Fair Promise Farm and the second to Laytonsville Stock Farm. He also comes from the same strain as Eva's Bandolier Lad, who was purchased at the 1946 Central Regional Sale by J. Garrett Tolan. We don't think there's much risk in buying a calf with his kind of a pedigree.

●

Come to HECKMERES HIGHLANDS and see this youngster, also his future brides, a group of choice young Heifers, retained by us and sired by ANOKA'S REPEATER C. S.

●

MR. and MRS. E. H. HECKETT

Valencia, Pennsylvania

. . Foreign News . .

September rains saved the wheat crop in many parts of Australia and greatly improved live stock prospects through aid to pastures.

■

EXTRA FEED.

Live stock men in Scotland, especially dairymen and steer feeders, were anxiously awaiting the re-opening of distilleries. By-product feeding promised to be increasingly important in Scotland in 1947-48.

■

SELL IMPORTED BULLS.

A top of 70,000 pesos was paid in the auction of imported Aberdeen-Angus bulls near Buenos Aires, Argentina. This price took Jack Eric of Fordhouse. The twenty-one imported bulls averaged 21,900 pesos.

■

SALE OF U.S. CATTLE.

Holsteins from the United States and Canada—eight bulls and thirty-seven females—averaged 16,000 and 6,600 pesos, respectively, in Argentina recently. General average was 8,300 pesos. Top bull brought 43,000 pesos.

■

ARGENTINA SALES.

At San Justo, Argentina, the sale of range-fed registered Aberdeen-Angus bulls and heifers by Firpo Brothers brought out some good prices. The forty-two bulls averaged 3,470 pesos with a top of 13,500 pesos. Twenty heifers averaged 2,125 pesos with a top of 4,300 pesos.

■

Ten months old Aberdeen-Angus steers and heifers entered in the Brisbane Exhibition are believed to have set a new dressing percentage record in Australia for young cattle. The lot dressed out an even 60 per cent. Entered in the "vealer" class, but ruled out of the show because of age and weight, they were slaughtered without being shown.

■

In the recent drouth in Australia Aberdeen-Angus cattle made a remarkable showing. Not only were losses very light but the cattle responded to the return of green feed more rapidly than other breeds. One herd owner, C. W. Gill, of central Queensland, had a loss of only seventy head out of 1,200—much lower than that of his neighbors with others breeds.

■

A STUDY IN CONTRASTS.

While the current plan in the United States apparently is aimed at reducing the production of live stock products through consumption restrictions coupled with a reduction in grain feeding the exact opposite is under way in Great Britain. Here every encouragement is being given meat production, rather than to milk production, as formerly.

Price increases announced by the government amount to $28.00 per head on 1 000 pound beef animals, whether steers, heifers or cows and $40.00 per head on those weighing 1,500 pounds. At the same time it was indicated that more money was to be given for quality in meat production, rather than mere poundage. Prices were to be guaranteed by the government until 1952.

Where the feed was to come from to increase meat production in Britain by twenty per cent was not fully discussed. However, one government official stated that he hoped that "the end of the dollar loan will not have an adverse effect on our supply of feeding stuffs."

■

Because of the drouth and the evaporation of surface water many live stock men in Australia are having trouble with excess fluorine. As a result live stock is developing tooth trouble which prevented consumption of coarser roughages. (In several cities in the United States fluorine, in small and controlled amounts, is being added to drinking water to prevent tooth decay). Too much fluorine causes a trouble known as fluorosis which causes pitting and uneven surfaces and in some instances makes the teeth so brittle that they break at the gum line.

■

NEW ALL-TIME HIGH.

The price paid at Palermo, Argentina, for the reserve champion Aberdeen-Angus bull—140,000 pesos—was the highest of the three beef breeds in Argentina for 1947 and the all-time high for a Doddie bull bred in that country. The champion was Jilmanbetter of Moon, bred by the Firpo Brothers, and sired by Better of Derculich, who sold in Scotland for $40,000. The champion was not offered for sale. Reserve champion, Baronbetter of Moon, was bred and shown by the same firm and was also sired by Better of Derculich. The 140,000 peso mark realized on the reserve champion is in excess of $37,000.00 based on present exchange rates.

25 Years Ago

From the files of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL of November, 1922.

The herd of W. H. Hollinger & Son, of Chapman, Kansas, was founded in 1906.

■

Julius Tudor & Son, Iowa City, Iowa, had both the bull and female championships at the Virginia State Fair on Bandel 2d and Elba B.

■

Playman of Sunbeam was junior champion bull at the Kansas Free Fair at Topeka for the S. C. Fullerton herd, Miami, Oklahoma.

■

Black Marshall was grand champion bull of the South Dakota State Fair for Escher & Ryan, Irwin, Iowa. The same firm had the champion female in Pride Protest 6th.

■

The $750,000.00 American Royal show building at Kansas City was dedicated before a record crowd. The Aberdeen-Angus show was larger than usual with the judging done by W. J. Kennedy, Sioux City, Iowa. Grand champion bull was Elberon 2d, shown by P. J. Leahy, Williamsburg, Iowa. Grand champion female was the senior heifer calf, Erra, shown by Roy W. Frank, Renwick, Iowa.

■

Otto V. Battles, Yakima, Washington, reported that he had started a new breeder, H. O. Harrison, of San Francisco. Mr. Harrison was planning to run both pure bred and commercial Doddies.

■

I. L. Jones, owner of the fifteen section Ash Gulch Ranch, at Raymond, South Dakota, advertised club calves for sale. The Jones herd was headed by Bar Marshall, a bull never defeated in class.

■

Highest steer price reported in 1922, $13.50, was paid for some 982 pound yearling Aberdeen-Angus steers from Oak Hills Farms, Virginia, marketed in Jersey City. This farm was managed by Dr. C. D. Lowe, former Association field man.

■

Cash balance of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association for the fiscal year ending October 31st was $6,784.30 against $495.36 for the previous year, Secretary Charles Gray reported.

■

Highest price on the Omaha market in over a year, $13.25 per cwt., was made by W. A. Kirschbaum, Defiance, Iowa, on a load of 1,175 pound Aberdeen-Angus. Most of the cattle in the top load were home bred.

■

One of the breed's well known sires, Belford, died at the C. W. Wurzbacher farm at Morley, Iowa. A double bred Black Woodlawn bull he was six years old. Belford was the sire of a number of the higher selling cattle of the breed. In 1921 he made a great showing at the International, losing the championship in a close battle with Prince Marshall.

James E. Nugent Dies of Heart Attack

James E. Nugent, 64, Aberdeen-Angus breeder, lawyer and civic leader died at his farm home near Kansas City October 27th following a heart attack suffered October 25th. Mr. Nugent was a director of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, and a former director and president of the Heart of America Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Mr. Nugent was the first president of the Heart of America group, serving three terms, but was forced to quit his post last year because of heart trouble.

"Jim" Nugent came by his love of cattle honestly, his father having been an extensive beef cattle operator in Monroe county, Missouri. Mr. Nugent became a prominent figure in Kansas City legal and civic circles and in late years returned to his farm to live. His farm of 380 acres was located near Smithville, Missouri, and his first Aberdeen-Angus cattle were purchased in 1936.

Make Futurity Entries Today

Futurity Closing Date Extended

Futurity Board Extends Closing Date to December 15th, 1947

November 1, 1947

ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
Webster City, Iowa

Gentlemen:

I have been asked by the Directors of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity to write a letter which we will appreciate your printing in the first possible issue of your magazine.

The Directors of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity have extended the closing date for the receipt of nominations to December 15, 1947.

This extension is granted after repeated requests from all over the country, so that each and every breeder may be thoroughly familiar with the Futurity and its many advantages. There will positively be no further extension beyond December 15.

In this letter we will attempt to explain the Futurity, its operation, and what it means to the individual breeder.

We sincerely believe, and most of the breeders feel the same way, that the Futurity will be the largest single breed promotion we have attempted. Not only will the prize money exceed that ever offered before, but the resultant publicity cannot be measured in dollars and cents. The Futurity is a "Show Window" show.

What advantages may each breeder expect through nominating in the Futurity? First of all, it will increase the price of young animals nominated. A good calf, eligible to the Futurity, will command a much better price than an animal of comparable value not eligible. The Futurity gives the small breeder a chance, the breeder without so-called "super-fitters". It will put a premium on quality brood stock. Young cattle and young cattle only are eligible to the Futurity, so that breeding rather than fitting is the primary factor.

The Futurity will enable a breeder to establish the popularity of a young bull much more rapidly than at present. It takes several years to establish a bull through our regular show channels, while siring a Futurity winner will move a bull into the limelight with the very first showing.

The Futurity will offer a wonderful opportunity for the 4-H Club boys and girls and the Future Farmers. They can either purchase calves eligible to the Futurity, or cows nominated in the Futurity, and be in the position of paying out the animal in prize money without having to sell.

What animals should be nominated? Each and every cow calving between May 1, 1947 and April 30, 1948, should be nominated. Naturally the bulls to which they are bred must also be nominated. There isn't anything complicated about this nominating process.

How many animals should a breeder nominate? Well, that is a matter for individual decision. However, many farms nominated every animal calving during the eligibility period. After all, there will be six different classes, and the more you have eligible, the more chance you have of getting a good animal in each division.

By nominating in the Futurity you improve the value of your brood cow. Suppose you have two cows for sale, and a man comes to your farm who is interested in them. One is nominated in the Futurity, the other isn't. Doesn't it stand to reason that he will be interested in the one eligible? The produce from this cow can easily pay for the whole plant by placing high in the Futurity.

This isn't guesswork. It has been proved with other breeds, where the price of the breeding stock doubled because of the Futurity.

The nominating fee was purposely placed exceedingly low. If you believe in the cows and the bulls you are using, certainly then it is worth while to spend a few dollars making them eligible to take part in the biggest show of the year.

Don't forget that the second year, yearlings will be shown, but the produce from only those cows nominated this year will be eligible for the yearling classes the second year. If you don't nominate this year, you can't show in the older classes the second year. That is when it is going to hurt—after you see the success of the first showing, you're going to want to be in the second year, but you can't make an animal eligible unless you had the foresight to nominate the first year, as most of the progressive breeders are doing.

There will probably be a sale in conjunction with the Futurity. You can show in the Futurity without offering the animal for sale, but if you do want an animal in the sale, it must be nominated in the Futurity. It doesn't take a genius to estimate the value of such a sale, and the prices that these young winners will command.

Even though you can't see all the advantages of the Futurity at the moment, it is still wise to nominate your animals rather than be sorry when the nominations close.

If any breeder has a specific question in regard to the Futurity, we will be happy to answer it if you will write to the Secretary, F. POINDEXTER, Box 298, DANVILLE, KENTUCKY.

A complete list of all nominations will be published in January issue of the JOURNAL. Be sure your name isn't left off the list.

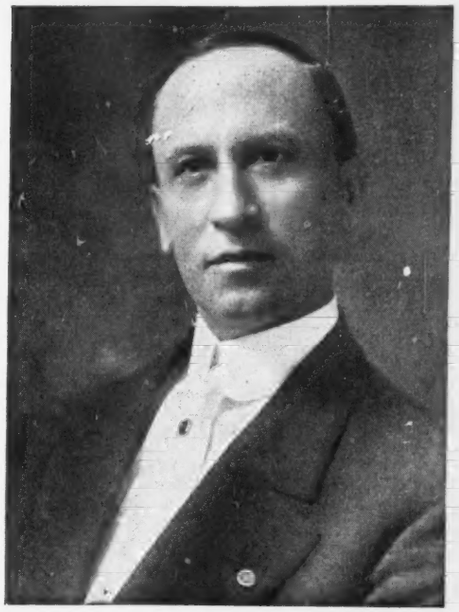
Very truly yours,

FREEMAN KEYES
vf

Sanders History of Aberdeen-Angus

Continued from September Issue

. . . . . By ALVIN H. SANDERS



OKLAHOMA

Some ten miles south of Muskogee may be found the well-equipped ranch of L. R. Kershaw, a man whose manifold activities in the American Aberdeen-Angus trade, would almost supply material enough for a volume by itself. For about a quarter of a century now his influence has been felt, not only in his own state, but throughout an extensive contiugous territory. From a modest beginning in 1913, with cattle bought from Simpson, of Eufaula, the herd has grown to be one of the largest in the country. It has been erroneously stated that these first cattle were purchased from R. E. Gatewood, of Cleborne, Texas, but Mr. Kershaw explains that while some of them were probably bred by Mr. Gatewood, they were really obtained from Mr. Simpson.

Mr. Kershaw's first show herd, seen at the fairs of 1914, was headed by the Donohoe-bred bull, Black Emerson, sired by Black Woodlawn, out of Blackbird 24th. Two years later the bull, Ben Hur of Lone Dell, bred in Iowa by James Nicholas, was secured, and not only brought home ribbons from the shows, but left a lot of good stock on the ranch. In 1917 Mr. Kershaw attended the International sale where he made one of his best investments when he paid $3050.00 for the great bull, Plowman, sired by the champion Kloman out of Pride 12th by Black Woodlawn. Meantime the entire James Nicholas herd had been bought, including the dams of Erwin C., Ben Hur of Lone Dell and other tops.

A great event was now in the making. Reference is had to the historic public sale made at the ranch May 14, 1920. Mr. Kershaw is a past master in the arts of showmanship and salesmanship. Plowman was put into this sale. The stage was all set for one of the most dramatic scences in black cattle history. While the bidding was getting under way, the seller rose and said to the assembled crowd: "Gentlemen, I have this statement to make. I will give $1500 each for twenty-five weanling heifers sired by Plowman from good cows in the herd of his new owner." That meant a total of $37,500. Whereupon J. C. Simpson pushed the bidding up to the record price, for a bull of any beef breed, of $40,000! He likewise took out the highest-priced female, Muskogee Blackcap, a daughter of Ben Hur of Lone Dell, at $5800. Her dam, Blackcap McHenry 108th, nine years old, brought $3500. The seventy-one head made a general average of near $2000. This had been advertised as a dispersion sale, but before the day was over, plans were made for continuing in the business; Ben Hur being retained to head a new herd. Before proceeding with this story it should here be stated that the cow, Elmland Jessie 2d, the personal property of Mr. Kershaw's herdsman, George Pinney, in calf to Plowman, was sold to Hon. S. C. Fullerton, in whose hands she produced the grand champion bull, Playman of Sunbeam.

It will be of interest to know what occured after this sensational sale of Plowman. Mr. Simpson at that time owned a five hundred acre farm near Muskogee upon which he had made very elaborate improvements. He used Plowman here for two seasons, during which time the bull was permitted to serve a number of cows from other herds at $500 per service. Mr. Kershaw was not able to secure the Plowman heifers he desired because bankers who were giving Mr. Simpson financial assistance at that time did not wish to see them sold. After the cow herd had been disposed of, Mr. Kershaw secured Plowman and retained him until his death. It may here be noted that Mr. Simpson still retains his interest in black cattle and at the present writing has some forty or fifty head, with a grandson of Prince Marshall in service; these being maintained upon his farm at Eufaula, to which place he returned.

Ten years pass. It is late in 1930. Another "ten strike" by Mr. Kershaw. Prince Marshall, son of Earl Marshall, was the International grand champion of 1921, and went to Muskogee in his maturer years. He lived to leave about twenty heifers and a string of good bull calves, from which Muskogee Prince 8th and Muskogee Marshall were chosen for service in the herd. At this writing these bulls are still in use. In 1937, in connection with Judge Fullerton, the entire Strathmore Farm herd, Webster City, Iowa, was acquired. This included the 1931 Chicago grand champion, Revolution 100th, and Revolution 81st, besides certain noted breeding matrons, the get of such sires as Earl Marshall, Blackcap Revolution, Prince Marshall and Revolution 7th. Practically all of these females have been retained. The bull, Revolution 100th, and some of his sons have been put in service.

A recent important acquisition at the Kershaw ranch was the entire E. T. Davis herd, Iowa City, Iowa, which has been in existence around forty-five years. In this lot were two cows by Blackcap Revolution and specimens of such families as Elba Ericas, Blackcaps, Miss Burgesses and Juanerra Ericas. With these also came that good stock bull, Julian Joana, by Enchanter Marshall, out of a cow by Revolution of Page 11th. A son of this Julian Joana bull sold not long since in Hamilton Brothers sale to Hartley Stock Farm for $3100. Mr. Kershaw's latest venture was the purchase of the entire herd of Sam H. Hill & Son, of Tierra Alta, Texas, numbering one hundred and fifty females. This herd had been a going concern for thirty-eight years. But that was not enough. Up at Sidney, Montana, Mr. C. E. Varco had been breeding black cattle for some twenty years, from a foundation largely of McGregor, Hartley and Battles origin. These cattle too have found a new home on the Kershaw ranch. The top cows of these three herds have been reserved for breeding purposes, and to the stock bulls already mentioned we should add, in bringing to a close this brief summary of extraordinary activities, the name of The Liberator, by General Revolution, son of Eric Revolution. Liberator's dam was Miss McHenry 19th, also by Eric Revolution. There are at this writing between five and six hundred head of pure-breds upon the ranch, including some three hundred breeding cows; the balance being heifers and calves.

Judge S. C. Fullerton's herd was founded in 1920, the purchases having been made at the Kershaw sale. The first stock bull was Eston of Elmhill, that had rendered good service in the Simpson herd. He was a grandson of Royal Eileen, dam of the International champion Erwin C. On the show circuit from 1922 to 1927 many get-of-sire prizes were awarded to this bull's progeny. From George Pinney Judge Fullerton bought the cow Elmland Jessie 2d, in calf to Plowman. The result of that mating being the famous, Playman of Sunbeam, a great show bull—deep-ribbed, low legged, richly and smoothly fleshed. Bred to Eston of Elmhill, Playman's dam produced Sunbeam's Blue Ribbon, also a favorite everywhere with show-yard judges.

The Fullerton show herds have been the admiration of breeders generally, from their first appearance in "big time" competitions. It is conceded, for instance, that American show-yards have seen few, if any, better cows than Estelle S. 2d. One enthusiastic critic said of her: "possibly the thickest, lowest-down and deepest-bodied beef cow in the world." Estelle was a Simpson production; got by Eston of Elmhill, and drew many senior and grand championships. Then there was Twinburn Blackbird 4th, one of the best females of the 1922 circuit.

Although Sunbeam Farms made a national reputation for themselves in the nineteen-twenties and showed the great Playman of Sunbeam to the International grand championship of 1925 and won with him the record number of fifty-nine championships at state fairs and national shows, we believe that their greatest record has been made since 1933. There was a period of about six years from 1927 to 1933 when Sunbeam Farms were not represented on the show circuits and at the big winter shows. However, about 1931 when Sam Fullerton finished school and returned home and moved to the old home place East of Miami, he immediately had the urge to start showing cattle again and have the Sunbeam Farms represented at the state fairs and national shows. It was with this in mind that he began the search for an outstanding young herd bull. Although they had been using outstanding bulls for years, he thought they needed something still better.

In January, 1932, Jess Brown, a brother of John Brown and uncle of Elliott Brown, was hired to come to Sunbeam Farms and take charge of the fitting and breeding cattle operations at the number two farm located six miles southwest of Miami on U. S. Highway No. 66. Within a year after his

(Please turn to page 51

PRINCE SUNBEAM 129th 812753

MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM 823874

REVERIE REVIEW

A 4-Star Trip to Dutchess County, Trenton, Gallagher's and London, Ontario

We should be devoting this space to advertising for our January 29th sale, but my trip to the four sales held the last of September and the first of October was so interesting that I want to take the time to give you a few of the highlights.

DUTCHESS COUNTY—MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 29th. Wonderful weather, an excellent crowd, and one of the very best consignments I have seen. Mr. Tolan judged the cattle in a business-like, almost effortless manner, and each exhibitor seemed entirely pleased with the placings. You know, Mr. Tolan should be given a lot of credit, for you can rest assured that he will be helping any sale which he attends. Most of us could well afford to study his success and see if his "help the breed" attitude isn't to a considerable degree responsible for a large part of that success.

GALLAGHER'S DISPERSION—TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 30th. Another perfect day, and a wonderful setting for entertaining visitors and buyers. When Mr. Solomon was buying his cattle at record prices, I heard several say he was foolish—but his dispersal sale proved conclusively that you can't pay too much for top breeding stock if you choose wisely as to blood lines and individuality. One cow for which Mr. Solomon paid $7600.00 brought $10,000.00, and her bull calf, less than a year old, also sold for $10,000.00, making a return of $20,000.00 from an investment of $7600.00. The animals he paid the most for returned the investment plus the price brought by their produce. It just goes to show that when you buy the best, they in turn do best for you. It wouldn't surprise me to see Jack Solomon back in the business before a year has rolled around.

TRENTON—WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 1st. A great sale from every standpoint. This was the first New Jersey State sale, and they made the highest average of any first state sale to date. Much credit should go to all the New Jersey producers, who are among the most progressive in the country, and a double pat on the back should be given J. B. McCorkle, who managed this record-breaker. Mac has done worlds of good for Aberdeen-Angus in Ohio and now his worth is becoming recognized in other parts of the country. He can really steam up enthusiasm for a sale. Take a bow, Mac—you deserve it.

I personally was very interested in seeing Bill Mennen's cattle. No man in the entire country has bought more good foundation animals, and the results showed the good judgment behind the buys he has made. Incidentally, he was responsible for getting me into the Aberdeen-Angus business, for he selected most of my original foundation stock. I thought at the time that he was spending my money a little freely, but each animal has more than paid for itself, and old ENVIOUS 15th couldn't be bought at any price. If I haven't said it before, Bill—thanks a lot.

ONTARIO BREEDERS—SATURDAY, OCTOBER 4th. My first cattle trip to Canada. Believe me, Edwards Brothers really have a herd of breeding cattle, and I am told that other herds in Canada are comparable. I bought a full sister to my good producing BLACK JESTRESS cow by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th. If she breeds anything like her sister, she will be an excellent investment, even at $2800.00. Her dam is a grand looking cow, and simply proves again that you want breeding stock from top individuals and proven producing strains.

1948 PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS' OPPORTUNITY SALE—JANUARY 29th. This one I haven't attended yet, but you may rest assured we will all be there. It will be held at Reverie Knoll Farms, and we want each and every one of you to plan on being with us. We know that it isn't always convenient to make a sale, no matter how badly you wish to—but, on the other hand, Aberdeen-Angus breeders are a mighty hardy lot, and they always seem to be on hand regardless of obstacles. Once again we are part of the Sunbeam Week and will have special Pullmans from Tulsa, Oklahoma, following Jay Walker's sale, to Danville, Kentucky. We had a wonderful time on this trip last year, and each and every one who made it has already made reservations for next January. If you want a nice trip with a grand bunch of fellows, be sure to make your reservation with us early.

If there are enough reservations we will have a special car for the ladies and a car or two for the men. We have a new hotel in Danville which can accommodate 84 people leased for the sale. We also have 75 rooms at the Gilcher Hotel, so we can take care of all of you. There are good roads to Danville from every direction—good train service, and excellent air service into Lexington. We will meet all the trains and the planes. Everything will be taken care of in the way of travel and hotel accommodations if you will let us know, so don't make any excuses for not being on hand.

The center spread in this issue is devoted to information which we believe you will find of interest. Make January 29th a must on your calendar—we will be looking for you.

We are taking a lot of pictures tomorrow of the sale animals, and believe me that's a job. Sometimes I wonder if all the pictures taken just about alike are worth-while. MASTER PRINCE is looking mighty good—he'll be ready for the International, and believe me his calves DO LOOK GOOD. You'll like them.

I have about three more pages of notes, but the JOURNAL only lets us have so much space, so this will have to be "IT" for the month.

FLOYD DIEVERT—ED FOWLER

REVERIE KNOLL FARMS, Lexington Road, Route 34, Danville, Kentucky

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 29, Number 4 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, NOVEMBER, 1947 Price 25 Cents

More Great Men of Cattle World

By J. E. KERR, of Harviestoun in the Aberdeen-Angus Review

VERY few of our present breeders will have known John Hannay. He was factor for the Duke of Fife and about 1870 got together a herd that at once made a great name for itself in the show yard. It was started with a few purchases from sales at old established herds like Castle Fraser, Easter Skene, Rothiemay, Bognie and Drumin, all mostly forgotten now.

An Erica from Ballindalloch, and a Pride from Tillyfour followed. Most of the other additions, and they were numerous, were bought privately. Palmerston, the winning old bull at the Highland, would be the first sire used; Gainsborough and John Bright, both winners, followed.

In 1873 Mr. Hannay made a great hit when he bought the bull calf, Young Viscount, from Mr. Duff. He won first at the Highland as a yearling, two-year-old and aged bull, and later, for Sir George Macpherson Grant, was champion at the Royal at Kelburne. The only time he was ever defeated was at a small local show at Cornhill. He was sold in the Gavenwood sale in 1878 for the then record price of 225 guineas and was always considered as having been one of the most successful sires used at Ballindalloch. The Duke of Fife gave over part of his herd to Mr. Hannay by valuation and about 1876, giving up farming, the rest was valued over to Mr. Hannay who farmed at Gavenwood.

J. ERNEST KERR

For the Duke of Fife, and later for himself, Mr. Hannay was a keen exhibitor and for many years regularly sent out a string of winners. He had several draft sales which were very satisfactory and in 1886 his whole herd, numbering fifty-eight, was sold privately to America. Only one animal was retained but in 1889 the herd, which had grown to sixty-five, was sold off completely and Mr. Hannay retired. Mr. Hannay must have been a very good judge. He was constantly buying and sold large numbers at home and abroad. At one time he had more Ericas than any other herd except Ballindalloch. He brought out the Blackbirds, selling Blackbird 3d to Ballindalloch and Blackbird 4th to Glamis. He also did well with Heather Blossoms and I think it was his stock that made the Americans so anxious to acquire the families. They nearly cornered all the Blackbirds some years ago, and I think, took away all the best Heather Blossoms. These did well in the famous Turlington herd, but they seem to have rather fallen out of favor there and are seldom seen here.

As an old man Mr. Hannay lived in Dollar and to the end was always interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

George Bruce was a great enthusiast, specially interested in picking up good youngsters and bringing them out. He had a big business on commission, both at home and abroad, and would travel miles to see a good calf. When he started farming, I am not sure, but he was in a farm at Keig in 1878, when he was one of the little band energetic enough to undertake the great difficulties of exhibiting at the great Paris Exhibition. His pluck was rewarded by his exhibits, an Aberdeen-Angus cow, Bella Mary, winning first prize and Gold Medal. His other exhibit, a Shetland pony stallion, afterwards called Paris, also won. Mr. Bruce had a great loss that year as, through a fire, he lost twenty-six of his breeding stock. He left Keig in 1880 and for some years anything he had in the cattle line was boarded out. In 1891, he took the farm of Tochineal and at once began collecting a good herd. He was interested in pedigree, but a good beast came first. His best family were Rose-Leafs, from a Lucy of Portlethen family, with which he did a lot of winning. He was a keen exhibitor; perhaps the Fat Stock Shows were his favorites. At The Scottish National for three years running he won for the best yearling, three times he won the male championship and once the female and once the supreme champion, the first time it was done with a pure bred yearling.

His pure bred herd never got a chance, as he was always prepared to sell. An excellent judge, he was always securing something good, very often calves which he would bring out as yearlings and then cash. A seedsman in Aberdeen, he was for some years the Secretary of The Shetland Pony Society. When I knew him, he drove a four wheel phaeton with a pair of ponies and one day, going to see a calf of which he had heard good reports, they bolted and big horses couldn't have been worse to pull up.

Mr. Bruce was in bad health for some years and died in 1909. Those who did business with him always respected and trusted him.

Watson of Keillor, and McCombie were strong on advertising the breed at fat stock shows and later two herds did a great deal to advance the popularity of the breed through their successes at these shows—perhaps the best advertising medium the breed has. One was Dr. Stevenson's at Newcastle and the other Lord Strathmore's at Glamis.

Dr. Stevenson was the chief Veterinary Officer for Northumberland. He took a farm at Long Benton, near Newcastle, where he began to farm in 1871. He began with Shorthorns, with which he had some success, winning with a bull at The Highland and with some polled crosses which he fed for the fat stock shows. His first success was winning with a black heifer at Smithfield in 1878, which incidentally was the last year Mr. McCombie showed there. This was followed up in 1880, when he again won at Smithfield with an Aberdeen-Angus heifer. Seeing the great possibilities in the breed, he decided to start a breeding herd and parted with his other cattle.

Dr. Stevenson was very friendly with Mr. Robert Bruce, later superintendent of The Royal Dublin Society. Mr. Bruce, though primarily a Shorthorn man (it was he who on behalf of the Messrs. Nelson bought the famous Sittyton herd from Amos Cruickshank) was well recognized as a good judge of Aberdeen-Angus cattle and was often called on to officiate at The Royal and The Highland. Under his guidance several herds in the north were visited and some cattle secured, Mr. G. Bean, Balquharn, supplying several and from Mr. Walker, Portlethen, came Lemon 2d, by the Ballindalloch bull Bacchus (607), which produced Dr. Stevenson's first Smithfield and Birmingham champion Luxury. Ballindalloch, at that time, had not started to name their bulls according to their families, as Bacchus was by Juryman from Erica's daughter Eisa.

In the autumn of 1881, seeing how impressive Erica bulls were in the north herds, Dr. Stevenson, again with Mr. Bruce, visited Ballindalloch and secured a young bull which he named Englishman. Though his bulls were not so good, Englishman left a lot of extra good heifers which, with other females purchased from time to time, put Dr. Stevenson into a very good herd. To follow, another Ballindalloch bull, Evander (3717), was selected. He won at The

(Please turn to page 68

"All Black" again at St. Joseph Show

Kenneth Eitel Ends Club Career with Grand Champion

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

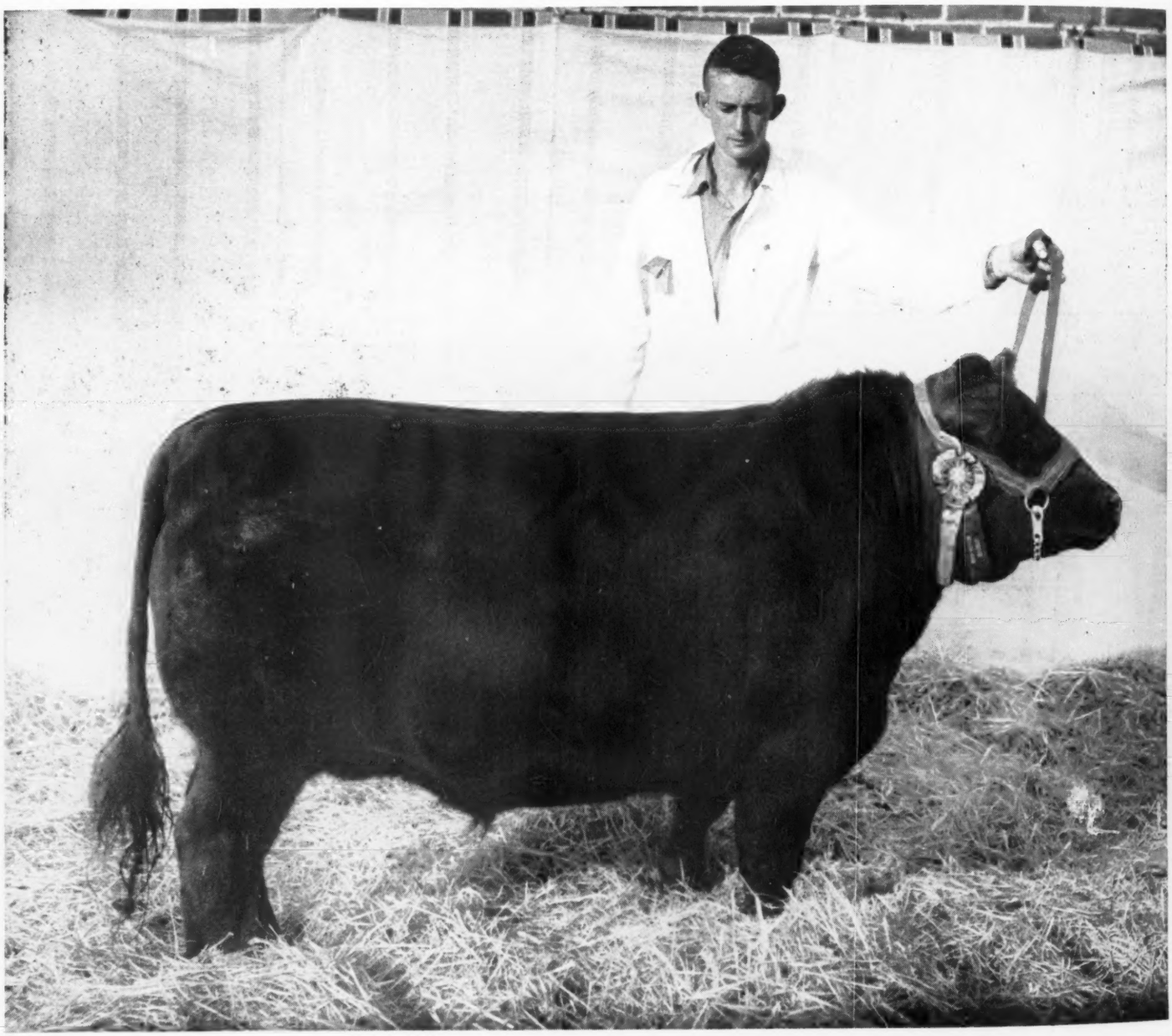
CULMINATION of eleven years of club work for Kenneth Eitel, Green Castle, Missouri, was the grand championship of the strong Interstate 4-H Club Show at St. Joseph, Missouri, on September 25th. In his last year of club work Kenneth has been feeding steers—"mostly Aberdeen-Angus, because we have a herd" without hitting the jack pot of a championship at a major show. Plenty of blue ribbon winners, and some champions, in county and district competition—but lower places in big shows. Class winner at the Missouri State fair was the best record.

At the strong St. Joe Show Kenneth had plenty of competition, defeating the Missouri State Fair grand champion steer, a Doddie fed by Byron Helzer, of Barnard, Missouri. In the sale following the show the Eitel grand champion brought $1.50 a pound, with the buyer the Goetz Brewing Co. This was the same buyer, and the same price, as in the 1946 auction. Weighing 1,060 pounds the champion brought Kenneth Eitel $1,590.00 in addition to premium money. The reserve champion steer, also an Aberdeen-Angus, brought 80 cents a pound and was bought for the Stork Club in New York.

Regarding his grand champion we will let Kenneth tell his own story: "I bought the grand champion steer from my aunt, Nettie Eitel, when he was six months old and weighed 430 pounds. I started him on feed the latter part of October. He was fed along with some other calves and had the run of a haystack and a large field until the first of March. However, he was on feed all this time. He received mostly oats at the start with a small amount of corn, bran

(Please turn to page 67

WINNERS AT ST. JOE—Below—Kenneth Eitel, 21, of Green Castle, Missouri, and the Grand Champion Steer of the strong Interstate 4-H show. Weighing 1,060 pounds the calf brought $1.50 a pound. Top Next Page—The Grand Champion Club Car Lot—All BLACKS shown by Sullivan county, Missouri, 4-H Boys and Girls. Fifty-two car loads competed, with Doddies occupying the TOP THREE PLACES. Below —The Reserve Champion at St. Joseph, shown by Byron Helzer, Barnard, Missouri. This steer previously had been Grand Champion of the Missouri State Fair.



pion

was fed
had the
ld until
on feed
oats at
rn, bran
page 67

Eitel, 21,
Champion
Weighing
ound. Top
r Lot—All
souri, 4-H
peted, with
ES. Below
shown by
steer pre-
he Missouri

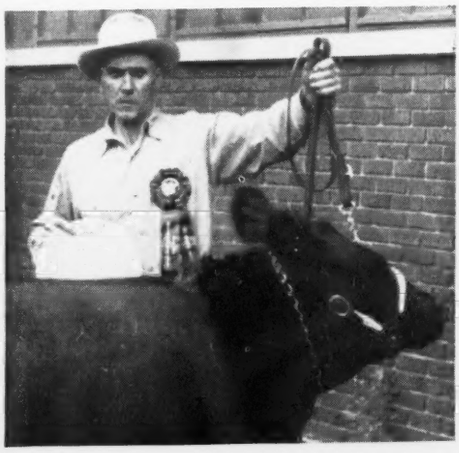
Central Regional Beats 1946 Average

Championships to Hawley and Calcutta Farms

PERFECT fall weather, a nice location and a good set of cattle combined to make for a successful Central Regional Show and Sale at Indianapolis, Indiana, on October 13th. In the auction prices averaged better than sixty dollars higher than at the 1946 Central Regional, reflecting the good demand for well bred cattle.

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

Judge Joe Keefauver, of Jonesboro, Tennessee, went through his classes on schedule in the morning and came up with some very acceptable blue and purple ribbon winners. The bull championship went to Joseph R. Thompson, of East Liverpool, Ohio, on Queen's Baron of Calcutta, a son of the $10,000.00 Le Baron De Lux. However, it was not a walk-away victory for Manager George Pinney had stiff competition from Bob Williams, of Great Oaks, of Michigan. The Wolverine state herd had in Great Oaks Elbamar 2d a bull of scale and thickness which many people liked. This son of Bethel Black Mar Jr. has made a good show record.



The champion and the reserve champion came from the two oldest bull classes. Heading the younger bulls was a consignment of Mrs. Florence Heberding, Canfield, Ohio.

Harry Hawley, of Liberty, Indiana, headed the female show of forty-five head with Blackcap of Liberty 5th, a daughter of Otto Bandolier H. and out of a Bell Boy-bred dam. A winner at a number of shows in the last two years she had her stiffest competition in the championship judging from Willgood Lady Bessie, by Black Burger 2d, from Goodheart Farms, Eaton, Ohio.

Other first prize winners in the female show were brought out by Mrs. Florence L. Heberding; A. R. Althaus & Son, La Moille, Illinois; Leslie Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa; and Arthur Witham, Romeo, Michigan.

(Please turn to page 82

AT THE CENTRAL REGIONAL—This page, upper left—Judge Joe Keefauver, of Jonesboro, Tennessee, looks over one of the female classes. Upper right—Harry Hawley, Liberty, Indiana, winner of the JOURNAL trophy for grand champion female. Bottom—It was a pleasant fall day, so the crowd watched the judging outside. Next page, upper left—Manager George Pinney, of Calcutta Farms, East Liverpool, Ohio, with the Grand Champion Bull of the show and his owners, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph R. Thompson with the JOURNAL trophy. Second row, left—Manager Bob Williams, of Great Oaks, with the Reserve Champion of the show being presented his award by Sale Manager J. B. McCorkle. Purchased at $2,050.00 by Clayton Taylor, Lawtons, New York, this Bull topped the male division. Right—Some ringside action in the Central Regional auction. Third row, left—Bob Green, of Oaktown, Indiana, and Leslie Oliver, of Williamsburg, Iowa, with Juana of Bellevue 4th, who sold to go to the Indiana herd at $2,050.00. Right—A study in concentration as the boys line up their Heifers for the appraisal of the judge. Bottom, left—Judge Keefauver is giving a critical eye to this one. Right—A good sized crowd of buyers resulted in better prices than were realized at the 1946 Central Regional.

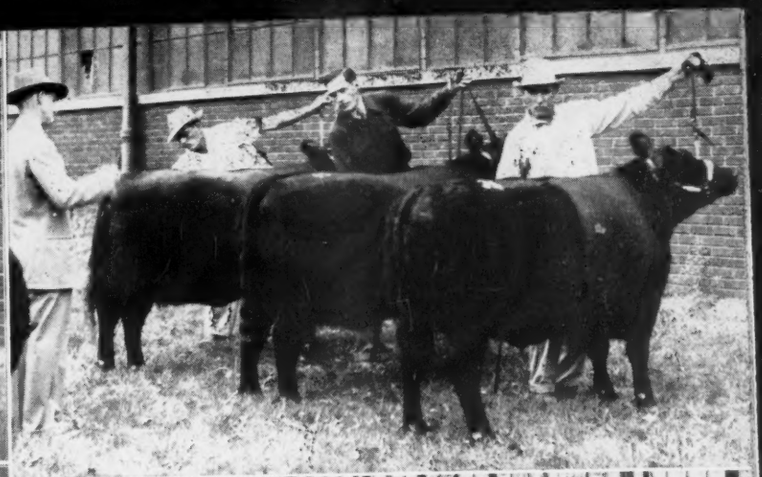
rms

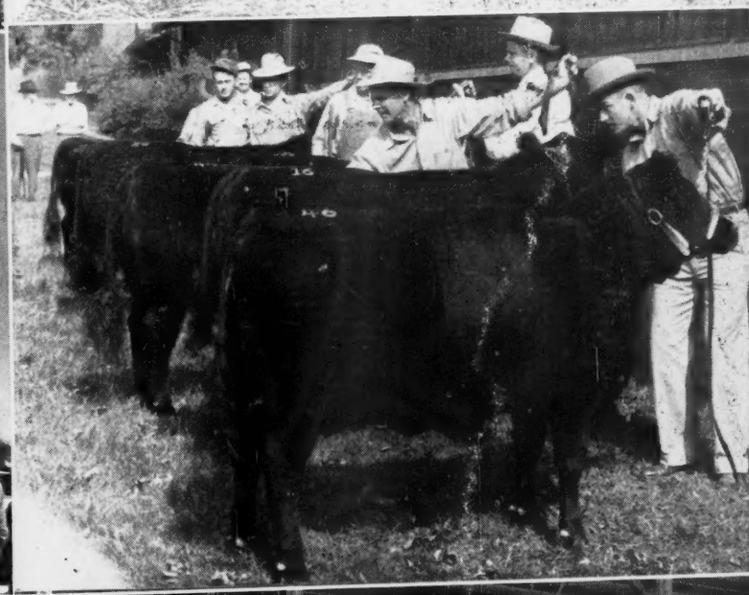
champion
classes.
consign-
ng, Can-

Indiana,
five head
daughter
Bell Boy-
of shows
r stiffest
judging
lack Bur-
ton, Ohio.
he female
lorence L.
La Moille,
rg, Iowa;
nigan.

to page 82

is page, up-
esboro, Ten-
sses. Upper
, winner of
pion female.
o the crowd
e, upper left
Farms, East
pion Bull of
s. Joseph R.
Second row,
Oaks, with
ing presented
Corkle. Pur-
or, Lawtons,
ivision. Right
Regional auc-
Oaktown, In-
nsburg, Iowa,
to go to the
study in con-
eifers for the
Judge Keefau-
he. Right—A
better prices
ral Regional.





Why not Universal Vaccination?

Would take only Year to Whip Bang's, Authority Admits

ONE of the crying needs of the time is the elimination of discrepancies in state laws governing the shipment of vaccinated breeding stock. If vaccination is as effective as most breeders have found it to be, and as Dr. Fidler admits it to be, then inter-state movement of vaccinated cattle, on certificates issued by official veterinarians, should be made general. At the present time the wide variation in laws and regulations is causing needless delays and expense. As the well known Illinois breeder points out officials of the various states "can't seem to get it through their heads that a majority of breeders practice vaccination and prefer to buy them that way, regardless of what the blood test shows."

Q. How many people have contracted undulant fever from cows infected with Bang's disease?

A. Exact number uncertain. Illinois Department of Public Health reports indicate over 300 percent increase in undulant fever incidence since 1940, with a reported number of 150 cases for 1947 to and including April 26, 1947.

Q. How much loss in time and money has this meant to Brucellosis infected people in the state of Illinois?

A. Undulant fever in the human population of the state has resulted in inestimable loss of time and money.

Q. How much money has been spent in Illinois toward the eradication of Bang's disease?

A. Between $1,000,000.00 and $2,000,000.00. (Estimate)

Q. How many years, under the present laws, will it take to eradicate Bang's disease?

A. With the active co-operation of all agencies in disease diagnostic and control work, the disease should be eliminated within five years' time.

Q. What counties have 100 percent Bang's Test?

A. None.

Q. What counties have all calves vaccinated?

A. An all-out concentrated calfhood vaccination program has been carried on in at least three counties in the state.

Q. How much more money do you think it will take to eradicate the disease?

A. From $500,000.00 to $600,000.00 per bi-ennium.

Q. Is the transfer of animals infected with Bang's disease the greatest factor in the spreading of this disease?

A. Yes.

Q. It has been said by the Dean of the Agricultural College at Urbana that if all calves were vaccinated with Strain 19 this disease could be wiped out in five years. Is this true.

A. Consensus of informed opinion is that it could be.

Q. If the above is true, then why do we not pass a law requiring all female calves to be vaccinated between the ages of four and eight months?

A. Such a law would expedite the Bang's eradication program immeasurably.

Q. If a farmer has Bang's disease in his herd of cattle and he goes out and buys a herd of cows that have not been vaccinated, putting them with the infected cows, will they contract the disease?

A. Yes.

Q. About what percentage of infection results from the above measure?

A. Percentage of resulting infection would depend upon the herd management and the degree of sanitation. It is believed that approximately fifty percent infection under ordinary circumstances could be anticipated from the above measure.

Q. If a farmer has Bang's disease in his herd of cattle and he goes out and buys a herd of negative cows and as he unloads them from the truck he vaccinates them with Strain 19 then turns them with the infected cows, will they contract the disease and abort their calves?

A. No, if animals are vaccinated properly.

Q. What percentage of abortions would result?

A. None.

Q. Why, then, not pass a law requiring all female cattle to be vaccinated with Strain 19?

A. Such a law would aid substantially in the reduction of loss to live stock men in the state from aborted calves, weak calves, loss of milk production, etc.

Q. Who would the above law injure most?

A. It is felt that the above legislation would affect and injure most the breeder of purebred cattle, since many animals vaccinated in adulthood could not meet the requirements of other states in interstate traffic.

Q. How long would it take to eliminate Bang's disease if this law were passed?

A. Probably one year.

Q. Is it possible to take a calf or cow that has been vaccinated between the ages of four and eight months, that is negative and inject her with Strain 19 and get her to react positively?

A. Yes. Experiment evidence indicates that many vaccinated animals immune as determined by loss of titre subsequent to vaccination, when exposed to natural infection or subsequent administration of Strain 19 may again show titre for a limited period. This reaction is held to result from intensive exposure to Brucella organisms. Natural Brucellosis infection presents the Brucella organism of much higher virulence than organisms used in vaccination. The administration of subsequent doses of Strain 19 after immunity has been established introduces into the system of the animals a greater concentration of organisms of lesser virulence, either or both of which might cause temporary rise in titre.

Q. How hard is it for a farmer or breeder to get Strain 19?

A. It might be possible for a herd owner to secure Brucella abortus vaccine Strain 19. However, under present law, his administration of such vaccine to animals is illegal. According to law, such vaccine is to be administered only by qualified veterinarians.

Q. How much more money would it cost the state to have state veterinarians vaccinate with Strain 19 all female cattle and identify them by tattooing in the ear when they are going through and testing all female cattle and bulls for tuberculosis?

A. In the course of regulatory work conducted by regularly employed men, the cost of such vaccination to the state would be only the cost of the vaccine used.

Q. If the state furnished Strain 19, what percentage of farmers would object?

A. It is estimated that approximately five percent might object.

Q. What type of farmer would object?

A. The breeders of pure bred animals which might become involved in interstate movement.

EDITOR'S NOTE: Through the courtesy of Hugh McWhorter, veteran Aberdeen-Angus breeder of Aledo, Illinois, the following questions and answers on the all-important Bang's disease problem have been made available. The questions were asked by John K. Morris, a member of the Illinois state legislature from Chadwick, Illinois. The answers are those of Dr. Fidler, Illinois state veterinarian, and his assistant.

—o—

Michigan Using New Bang's Vaccine

A NEW and improved type of brucella vaccine is being used in Michigan cattle herds. The new vaccine, known as "Brucella (M) Vaccine" is said to be an improvement over the familiar Strain 19, for many years the standard in Bang's vaccination work.

The new "M" vaccine is a research development of Dr. I. Forrest Huddleson, bacteriologist at Michigan State College, and will be used in wide-scale tests over the state. Dr. Huddleson is also the discoverer of a new treatment for Undulant fever in humans involving the use of one of the sulfa drugs combined with a blood plasma transfusion. He has been working with brucellosis in animals and humans since 1915.

Main advantage of the new "M" vaccine is in the prevention of the spread of Bang's disease in newly infected herds, the Michigan bacteriologist believes. Tests over the past two years in private herds in Michigan indicates that it limited the spread of the disease to four per cent.

Another advantage appears to be that vaccinated animals, originally negative, "clear up" faster than with Strain 19. At first only a slight reaction is found and after ninety days the animals show a negative test. The same dosage is used for animals of all ages, but he does not recommend its use on heifers under six months of age. Effective immunity in herds with active infection present is a minimum of two years.

Tests in herds where Bang's had broken out showed that forty-three per cent of the "suspect" reactors became negative to the blood test after being vaccinated with the new "M" strain. Economic value of using the vaccine on definitely positive animals is questionable, he believes, only 11.8 per cent of those infected showing a negative test after vaccination.

"Brucella (M) Vaccine" is the result of four years of experimental work by Dr. Huddleson. It is a suspension of both live and dead bacterial cells of one of the growth phases of the disease. No federal license has been obtained for the use of the vaccine

(Please turn to page 65

Family Values ★A Re-Valuation

By KEITH B. WILEY

WITH the series of articles by Mrs. Epple dealing with the popular families, published by the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL during the past summer, and with the publication of the book, "Notable Aberdeen-Angus Families"* much new material has been added to the subject to aid the average breeder in the necessary task of evaluating and comparing the different tribes.

It is rare indeed that one encounters an Aberdeen-Angus breeder who is indifferent to the family controversy. As a rule he has very decided notions on the subject and is not in the least backward in expressing them. One man will come out flatly and state that any fad that can sweep all members of a certain tribe to extreme popularity for a short period of time regardless of their individuality is a major factor in retarding the steady improvement of the breed as a whole. Another breeder will argue that certain families have been favored by the most constructive breeders over a period of so many years that members of these families show the definite results of this work to a point where they can meet and overcome competition in the show ring against members of little known tribes. These breeders (he will say) are not influenced by current fads and it is in their herds that the real improvement in type takes place.

So the arguments wax and wane, and, abstract ideas being incapable of absolute proof, the best one can do is to marshal as many facts and figures as possible in support of his particular theory.

Too often fads and fancies in cattle families (as in many other commodities) have grown out of nothing more spectacular than scarcity. If something is hard to get, people are apt to jump to the conclusion that the rare article also has an intrinsic value directly related to its rarity. Often in such cases the inevitable increase in numbers brings about the corresponding decline in prices if the value has been merely an artificial one and not backed up by real achievement. Many families that have been well known and commanded top prices in years past are today completely unknown. Their members failed to make good against honest-to-goodness competition—competition, not against scarcity, but against other individuals of the breed regardless of family name or backing. No longer scarce, and their one claim to fame having been thus removed, the members were sent off to the meat market to make room for the current favorites.

Whether we are "For" or "Agin" the family system, however, the fact remains that it is very much a part of our breed and each year Aberdeen-Angus breeders pay many thousands of dollars for members of certain families over and above what they would be willing to pay for the same individuals were they members of the less sought-after tribes. This dollars-and-cents aspect alone makes it inadvisable to ignore the family angle of a pedigree.

The man who said, "Comparisons are odious" could not have been thinking of the pure bred cattle business. Our whole structure is founded on comparison. Comparison of one individual with another . . . comparison of each outstanding sire's record with that of his nearest rival . . . comparison of each individual with the ideal type that every breeder carries (or should carry) in his mind. So, too, we must compare families.

How can we do this? One way is to use the same methods that have been used for the comparison of individuals and of sires. The two institutions that year after year tend to separate the wheat from the chaff in the pure bred live stock world are the show ring and the sale ring. The hero of the former is the Champion . . . the hero of the latter is the sale "Top". How do the various families compare with each other in the show ring? What families have produced the sale "Tops" in recent years? These are two questions we set about finding answers for. But we are ahead of our story.

When Mrs. Wiley and I were in Iowa in the early summer of 1946 gathering material for the publication of the first volume of "Aberdeen-Angus Notables", Mrs. Brandrup, Assistant Manager of the JOURNAL, asked, "Why don't you write a book on families? The information is very badly needed."

The idea appealed to us, and as we already had considerable data on families in the Wakefield Farm files at that time, additional research was immediately started. Herd books were assembled, charts prepared, and sale catalogs amassed by the hundreds. Show and sale animals were traced and classified, early histories of the breed were tracked down, and now, some fifteen months later, the job is done.

The bulk of the book is taken up with as complete and up-to-date a list as could be assembled of all the families now in general use. Under each family is given the foundation cow, classification, list of branches, show and sale figures, and historical notes on the origin and background of the family. When one considers the fact that the total number of families is over 400, it can readily be appreciated to what extent the whole subject has become confused in the average breeder's mind. Few people can carry 400 family names in their heads, much less remember which families are branches of what other families.

During the course of the work, I recalled the methods that had previously been used in rating sires. Back in 1923, R. E. Hunt, Professor of Animal Husbandry at Virginia Polytechnic Institute, in association with H. C. Turner of the same institution, made an outstanding contribution to the breed in drawing up a list of Aberdeen-Angus sires and scoring them on the basis of their hav-

(Please turn to page 66

*Published by Wakefield Farm, Earlysville, Virginia.

International Score—1921-1946

(1)	BLACKBIRD*	4-9-54-38-66	= 360
(2)	BLACKCAP	11-5-45-38-35	= 321
(3)	EISA TROJAN ERICA	8-3-46-43-41	= 317
(4)	PRIDE of ABERDEEN	6-9-44-36-46	= 316
(5)	ENCHANTRESS TROJAN ERICA	6-5-28-51-39	= 275
(6)	BARBARA	5-9-30-31-21	= 234
(7)	BLACKBIRD (4th Branch)	3-7-39-16-29	= 221
(8)	McHENRY BARBARA	5-9-28-28-19	= 220
(9)	LANTZ BLACKCAP	4-2-13-16-12	= 111
(10)	WOODLAWN BLACKBIRD	0-5-18-9-19	= 111
(11)	QUEEN MOTHER	1-1-15-15-15	= 99
(12)	BLACKBIRD (2nd Branch)	1-2-9-13-19	= 85
(13)	ROSEMERE BARBARA	2-4-8-12-3	= 77
(14)	JUDY BLACKCAP	2-1-9-9-8	= 67
(15)	ELBA	1-3-7-8-9	= 63
(16)	ROSEMERE PRIDE	1-1-7-10-9	= 59
(17)	BALLINDALLOCH BLACKBIRD	0-0-6-9-18	= 54
(18)	MULBEN PRIDE	0-0-8-7-13	= 51
(19)	MISS BURGESS	1-1-7-6-8	= 50
(20)	EULIMA ERICA	2-0-5-10-5	= 50
(21)	McHENRY BLACKCAP	2-1-8-4-3	= 49
(22)	TOLAN BLACKCAP MISSIE	4-1-6-3-1	= 49
(23)	K. PRIDE	0-3-7-3-4	= 43
(24)	ELINE ERICA	1-0-5-6-6	= 38
(25)	GLENCARNOCK ELBA	1-2-5-3-4	= 38

Number of Head and Average of Sale "Tops"—1932-1946

(1)	BLACKCAP	$1140	on 238 head
(2)	EISA TROJAN ERICA	$ 888	on 215 head
(3)	ENCHANTRESS TROJAN ERICA	$1163	on 200 head
(4)	BLACKBIRD	$1213	on 155 head
(5)	PRIDE of ABERDEEN	$ 897	on 110 head
(6)	MISS BURGESS	$1937	on 95 head
(7)	QUEEN MOTHER	$1076	on 79 head
(8)	BARBARA	$1881	on 82 head
(9)	LANTZ BLACKCAP	$1136	on 77 head
(10)	BLACKBIRD (2nd Branch)	$1573	on 76 head
(11)	ELBA	$ 811	on 73 head
(12)	McHENRY BARBARA	$2109	on 67 head
(13)	BUXOM MAID MISS BURGESS	$1766	on 52 head
(14)	BLACKBIRD (4th Branch)	$ 852	on 46 head
(15)	JUANA ERICA	$1082	on 45 head
(16)	McHENRY BLACKCAP	$ 826	on 40 head
(17)	JUANERRA ERICA	$ 965	on 39 head
(18)	WOODLAWN BLACKBIRD	$ 895	on 35 head
(19)	EVERGREEN ERICA	$ 907	on 34 head
(20)	BALLINDALLOCH BLACKBIRD	$ 887	on 33 head
(21)	FINLARIG ELBA	$ 800	on 28 head
(22)	BLUSHING MAID MISS BURGESS	$2016	on 27 head
(23)	MAID of BUMMERS MISS BURGESS	$2800	on 26 head
(24)	MULBEN PRIDE	$ 900	on 25 head
(25)	LASSIE BLACKBIRD	$3198	on 24 head

*The figures for each family include all later branches except for the following: QUEEN MOTHER does not include PRIDE of ABERDEEN, and BLACKBIRD does not include BLACKCAP.

Sell those Feeder Calves at Auction

Missouri Community finds it pays Good Dividends

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

FOR NINE YEARS commercial beef cattle producers in Putnam county, Missouri, have been selling their steer and heifer calves at auction each fall. Started on a small scale originally it has grown until the 1947 sale was a three-day event—one day given over to Herefords and two days for Aberdeen-Angus. In all better than 2,000 calves went through the ring this year.

It has long been the contention of the JOURNAL that commercial Doddie producers are missing the boat badly when it comes to merchandising their calves and yearlings. True, Aberdeen-Angus generally bring a premium over other breeds. But this premium could be boosted considerably through a well-advertised sale offering feeder cattle in numbers. Sorted by sex, graded as to quality and weight, and offered in car load lots such a sale would attract buyers from Virginia to California. We know, for the JOURNAL each year gets inquiries from readers in many states asking where good Aberdeen-Angus feeder cattle and calves can be secured. A little competitive bidding, as pure bred Doddie breeders know, is a wonderful thing in getting the high dollar from buyers. They won't pay it without competition.

The Putnam county sale at Unionville, Missouri, October 6th, 7th and 8th is a case in point. Bidders and buyers were present from thirteen states—Arizona, Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Mississippi, South Dakota, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Illinois, Wisconsin, Indiana and Ohio. Some were there to buy commercial heifer calves in car loads for new breeding herds. Others were feeders wanting top steer calves. But they were there and they paid good money—up to $28.75 for top Doddie steer calves and up to $28.25 per cwt. for heifers. Top Aberdeen-Angus club steers sold up to $52.50 per cwt.

"It is a safe estimate to say that our feeder calf sale has averaged its consignors, over the years, more than two cents a pound above what they would have secured had they sold their calves privately." The speaker is Rex Cooley, of Powersville, Missouri, young Aberdeen-Angus breeder and secretary-treasurer of the Putnam County Marketing Association. He and his father have a pure bred herd of fifty cows and annually sell their surplus bulls and a few heifers via the commercial route. This two cent spread was probably doubled this year at Unionville. Many good calves were contracted early at around twenty cents. These same calves would have brought $24.00 to $26.00 or more per cwt. in the auction. It was not difficult to spot some of these sellers in the stands. They didn't look too happy. But over a period of years a two cent premium is well worth shooting for and many commercial producers in Putnam county each year save all of their calves for the auction—and this despite some nice offers for private sales.

This year's consignments ranged from a single head to forty calves. Due to the dry weather in mid-summer weights were a little below those of the last two years. The Unionville sale specializes in calves, no older cattle being offered. When consignments arrive the calves are weighed and tagged with the owner's number and they are sorted by sex, size and quality to fit in with pen groups of eighteen to thirty-five head. Some of the outstanding calves are sold as single lots for club buyers. Otherwise they sell in sizable groups. Sorting and grading is done by the beef cattle extension department of the University of Missouri. Yard help in weighing, sorting, driving and penning is recruited from local business men, farmers and neighboring extension service agents.

This brings up a point which cannot be over-emphasized in a sale of this kind—plenty of town and country co-operation. "Unionville is a farm-minded town," explains John Bowman, of Lemons, president of the Association this year. "There isn't anything the business men won't do to help. A good share of the men out there in the yards are business men, bankers, lawyers and the like who really pitch in and help.

FEEDER CALVES AT AUCTION—Below—Sale day morning and part of the pens owned by the Putnam County Marketing Association. Next page, above—The sale pavilion used to yard part of the calves. Second row, left—Ear tagged as to ownership and sorted for sex, weight and quality these Doddie babies are a uniform lot. Top at Unionville this year was $28.75 per cwt. for steer calves. Right—The sorting and grading is handled by the University of Missouri beef cattle extension department. Third row, right—Waiting their turn at the scales. Right—These crossbred Aberdeen-Angus-Herefords were a growthy, thick lot. Lower, left—Owners and prospective buyers watch the grading and sorting on some early arrivals. Right—Another pen of Whiteface-Blacks which sold readily.

We don't run on an eight hour day and some of them were here until early yesterday morning taking care of the calves as they came in. And now they are back bright and early. You have to have plenty of help in a sale of this kind because of the handling required. And we certainly get it—cheerfully."

When the first sale was started in 1939 makeshift quarters had to be used. By 1940 it looked like the new venture was going to take hold so civic minded people,

(Please turn to page 66

on

ends

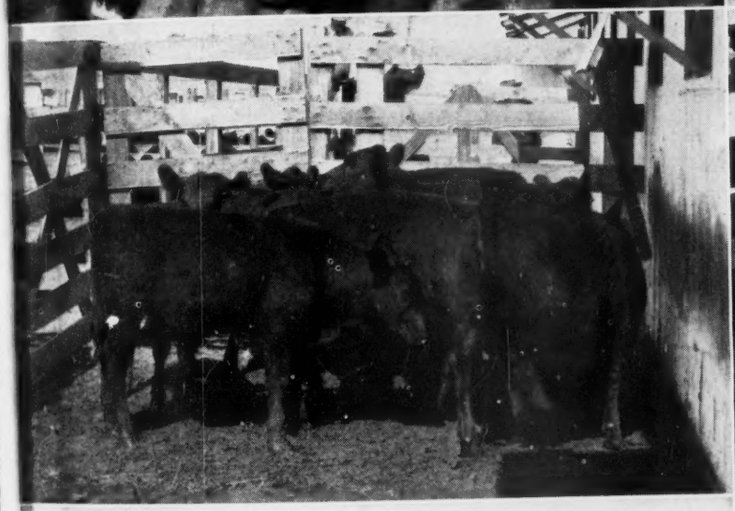
of Mis-
ng, driv-
cal busi-
g exten-

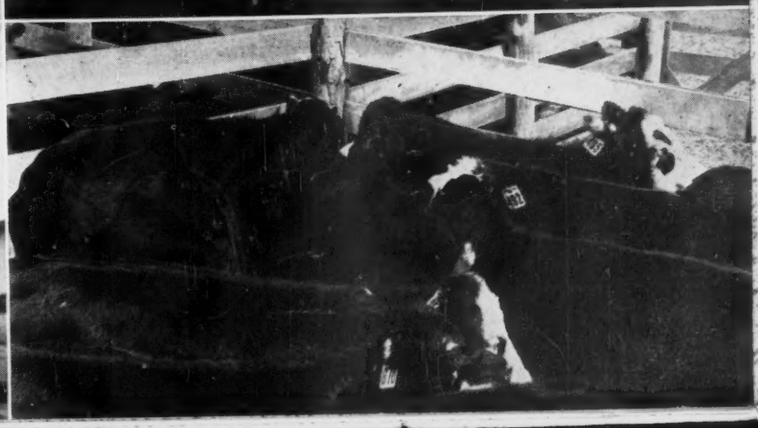
annot be
s kind—
peration.
vn," ex-
president
ere isn't
to help.
re in the
lawyers
and help.

—Sale day
he Putnam
e, above—
the calves,
ership and
ese Doddie
le this year
Right—The
niversity of
nt. Third
es. Right—
ds were a
and pros-
ng on some
Whiteface-

and some
yesterday
s as they
bright and
help in a
handling
it—cheer-

d in 1939
used. By
e was go-
ed people,
o page 66





Royal Purples to Bates and Green

Doddies win Steer and Feeder Load Championships

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

GREATEST Aberdeen-Angus display ever made at the American Royal was the concensus of opinion of the thousands who saw the Doddies in action at the 1947 classic in Kansas City October 18th to 25th. With the grand champion steer of the show an Aberdeen-Angus; the grand champion car load of feeder steers Black; and with the reserve champion fat carlot of fat steers Aberdeen-Angus the Blocky Blacks made a great showing in inter-breed competition.

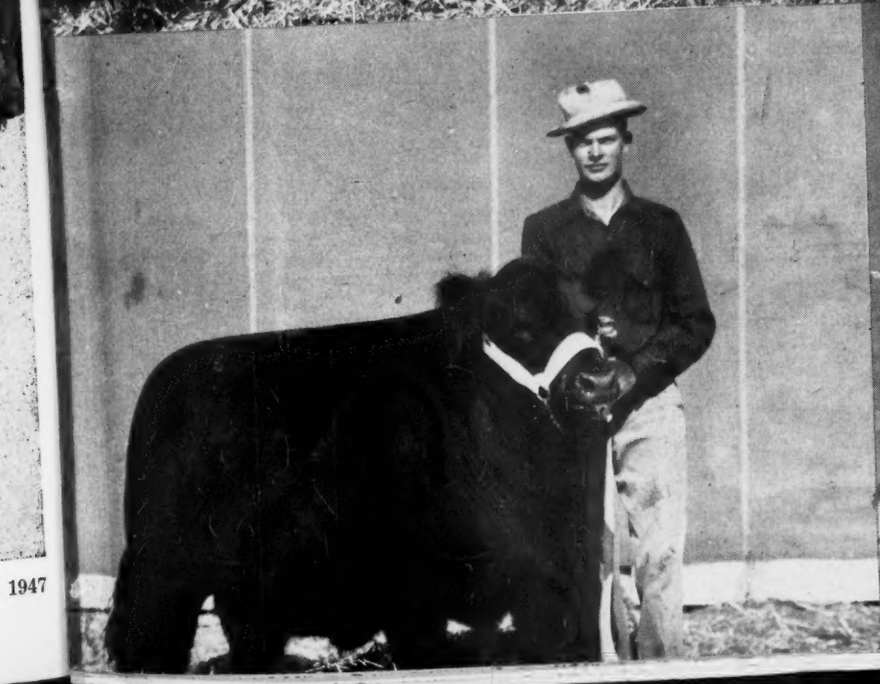
In the breed show with over 300 head competing the Aberdeen-Angus fraternity gave due warning that it "has arrived". One does not have to go back too many years in American Royal history to find "big" Doddie shows of fifty head. But those days are behind us and the quality and quantity of the 1947 Aberdeen-Angus exhibit was something to long remember.

To nineteen-year old Ronald Paasch, of Walnut, Iowa, went the supreme thrill of taking the inter-breed grand championship of the great American Royal steer show October 20th after having annexed the junior show championship October 18th. Judge Alex McDonald, of Davis, California, called the great Iowa Doddie "a perfect block of beef" and one of the greatest calves he has ever handled. Weighing 1,190 pounds "Mystery" is the product of Ronald Paasch's own pure bred herd of twenty head.

With a grin extending from ear to ear Secretary Frank Richards lost little time, after the final nod was given, to present the Iowa boy with the Association's check for $1,000.00—the special award voted for inter-breed steer and car lot championships at major shows. Taking the inter-breed purple at Kansas City, usually considered the home stamping grounds of another breed, was easily worth that grand as far as the

(Please turn to page 63

THE 1947 AMERICAN ROYAL—Below—The Grand Champion load of Feeder Calves, Doddies bred by Floyd Ramsey, El Dorado, Kansas. They weighed 443 pounds and brought $34.75 per cwt. Next page, center left—Prince Envious of Bates, Grand Champion Bull for Bates Brothers, Ada, Oklahoma. A son of Prince Sunbeam 29th he has also been champion at Tulsa and Oklahoma City. Center right—Epponianmere 2d, Reserve Champion Bull at the Royal for Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana, and Champion at Illinois and Indiana. Top row, left—Eisa of R.L.S., Grand Champion Female for Greenmere Farms, of Indiana. This daughter of Envious Emulous has been Champion at Houston and at Missouri this year. Top row, right—Reserve Champion at the Royal, Miss Burgess Maid of Afton 5th, owned by Frank M. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Illinois. Bottom row, left—Ronald Paasch, Walnut, Iowa, with "Mystery" his home-bred, home-fed steer, Grand Champion at Kansas City. Selling for $13,-213.00. "Mystery" also won the $1,000.00 Association special premium. Below, right—First Prize Produce of Dam, shown by Bates Brothers, Ada, Oklahoma.



ips

as the
page 63

e Grand
bred by
weighed
ext page,
d Cham-
oma. A
en cham-
r right—
ll at the
iana, and
row, left
or Green-
f Envious
and at
—Reserve
of Afton
ns, Avon,
, Walnut,
-fed steer,
for $13,-
0 Associa-
irst Prize
ners, Ada,

Since the Days of McHenry

By JOHN B. BROWN, Rose Hill, Iowa
As told to COLIN KENNEDY

I AM starting this chore with some reluctance. I have never been one to blow my own horn a great deal. In the second place writing does not come too easily. But over a period of years, and especially in the last year or two, I have been asked by a number of newer breeders to tell something of my past experiences and something of the great cattle of the past. With this insistance, and that of the JOURNAL, I will do my best. If in so doing I can be of any help to younger breeders, and to our great breed of cattle, I will consider it time well spent.

In shows and sales the conversation always gets around to pedigrees and the breeding back a generation or two in the pedigree. Quite often I am asked what I know about some of these earlier cattle. Having been with Aberdeen-Angus not too far from a half century I can often recall many of these animals—and the men who bred them. I will admit that this is an advantage in evaluating a pedigree. Experiences of this kind also make one realize that a lot of great cattle, and great men, have been connected with our breed. When I started working with Aberdeen-Angus cattle the pedigree numbers were in the 20,000's. Now we are right at the one million mark.

We e fortunate to be in a business where the influence and work of these pioneers is not lost. Instead it lives on, and is improved, in our good cattle of today. We all build on this early foundation. I believe that this is one thing which makes the breeding of cattle such an interesting business. In it there is a continuation of effort which is never finished.

EDITOR'S NOTE: John Brown, of Rose Hill, Iowa, really does not need this introduction. It has been the privilege of few men still act ve in Aberdeen-Angus affairs to see as much breed history written as has John Brown; or to have had as active part in writing it. For John Brown's association with the breed extends from Wallace Estill and Hugh Elliott to the present day; from 10th Laird of Estill to Raona's Bardolier 3d. This is the first of a series of articles which we know breeders, both old and new, will find of value and inspiration.

I was born in Boone County, Missouri, and raised in Howard County. Back in the 1880's and 1890's Howard County was a pioneer stronghold of the breed. A lot of good cattle are still being produced in this county. Here in Howard County were the Estill and Elliott herds from which have come the ancestors of many of our top cattle of today. Originally it was the Estill and Elliott herd but the partnership was dissolved in 1886 and two herds were maintained on adjoining farms. I was acquainted with both herds and both farms for my father was a farm manager for Will Estill, brother of Wallace Estill.

It was in 1899 that I began to take an active interest in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. I was then a boy in my late teens and I decided I wanted to learn the business. Hugh Elliott was preparing for an April sale in Kansas City so I got a job of helping get the cattle ready for that auction. The Elliott Farm was known as Walnut Grove, and I remember that the chief herd sire at that time was Polar Star. He was by Golden Abbott, bred at Turlington, who in turn was sired by Imported Guinea. Dam of Polar Star was the champion cow of the Columbian Exposition in Chicago in 1893—the famous Abbess of Turlington. Hugh Elliott sold sixty head of young cattle in the Kansas City sale and nearly fifty of them were sired by Polar Star. The average on these young cattle was $200.00, a very good price for the time and a good price for short aged cattle.

This first experience with Aberdeen-Angus cattle was an exciting experience for a teen aged boy. And while the sale meant the end of my job it did not mean the end of my search for experience. But as good as was the Walnut Grove herd of cattle the top herd of the day was that of Wallace Estill, of Woodland Farms. It was here I resumed my Aberdeen-Angus education. The date I remember distinctly—June 1, 1899.

I imagine my decision to work for Wallace Estill was based largely on the fact that Mr. Estill had the top show herd of the day. He was a great believer in showing and he was a great promotor of this newer breed of cattle. So the desire to be connected with the top cattle, and the top breeder of the day, was only natural. We all like winners. There was also another factor. In his herdsman, Bob Johnson, Mr. Estill had the top feeder and fitter of the time. Bob was an Englishman with a somewhat fiery temper. But he knew cattle as few men did and he knew how to get them ready and how to show them. I figured that the Estill herd offered a great opportunity to learn the business. I was never sorry of my decision. In the years that have followed Aberdeen-Angus cattle have been very good to me and my family. The experience gained with the Estill herd, and later, was the kind that every young fellow interested in cattle should get. And it is experience that every young fellow can get, if he makes up his mind to it. The opportunities in the Aberdeen-Angus business today are even better than when I started. And a young man without capital, but with ambition and the desire to learn, has a better chance to get ahead.

I do have to smile a little when some of the young fellows of today complain of the rugged life of a herdsman. Getting cattle ready for the shows or sales, or taking out a show herd, is not the easiest job in the world. But it doesn't compare today with conditions forty-eight years ago. Bob Johnson was an exacting and particular man to work for. All hands had to be at the show barn and get the cattle in from the pasture at four in the morning. This was before sprays and DDT and flies were a big summer problem. Being on the job at four in the morning meant that I had to get up at three, get my noon day lunch packed, and walk the mile to the Estill show barn. The

day was filled with brushing and cleaning, feeding and bedding, teaching cattle to lead and to stand, and the hundreds of other details that go into the making of a herdsman. One must remember that this was in the days before electric lights, running water, electric clippers and other modern showbarn helps were common.

In spite of our early start this did not mean that we were through at six in the evening. Bob Johnson, and other herdsmen of his day, were very particular about turning out cattle at night. This was never done before eight or eight-thirty, again because of flies. After this we had to clean the stalls so that they would dry out before the cattle were brought back to the show barn early in the morning. This meant that I was seldom home before ten at night. What was the pay for this sixteen hour day? Well, I got the going wages of that time—fifty cents a day or $15.00 a month. But the training I was receiving was too valuable to be considered only in dollars and cents.

Our immediate job was getting the show herd in shape for the summer fairs. In those days this meant Des Moines, Minneapolis, Milwaukee, Indianapolis, Springfield and St. Louis. In 1899 the Missouri State Fair was at St. Louis and there was no American Royal or International.

It was a great show herd with which to be connected; one of the greatest ever assembled by Wallace Estill. As it turned out it was the last show herd presented by this great Aberdeen-Angus breeder and breed promoter. At the head of the herd that year was 10th Laird of Estill. In my mind he rates as one of the greatest bulls of the breed both as an individual and as to breeding. Later he proved that he was also a great sire. Also in the herd that year was the great show cow, Lucia Estill. Heading the young bulls was Paragon of Estill, by Heather Lad 2d. The two bulls were never defeated in class that year. 10th Laird of Estill was grand champion at every show and the younger bull was junior champion. Lucia Estill was first in class and grand champion cow at every show except Springfield. Here she lost in class to Lady of Meadowbrook, from the Bradfute herd in Ohio. However, so strong was the Estill string that our two-year old cow, Lena Estill 3d, was able to win her class and go ahead and take the grand championship of the female show. It was a great herd of cattle all carrying that superb condition for which Bob Johnson was famous.

Before leaving the Estill show herd of 1899 I should like to say a word about 10th Laird of Estill. Here was a bull which was destined to play an important part in my own career as herdsman and breeder in the

(Please turn to page 61-D

FORTY-EIGHT YEARS WITH THE DODDIES—This page, above—A lot of Aberdeen-Angus history has been witnessed, and written, by John B. Brown, veteran breeder of Rose Hill, Iowa. Here Mr. and Mrs. Brown are snapped on the front steps of their home. Below—An artist's conception of part of the great Wallace Estill show herd of 1899, with which John Brown, as assistant to Herdsman Bob Johnson, made his first big shows. In the center is the famous 10th Laird of Estill in two-year old form and undefeated that year. Also appearing in the drawing are Lucia Estill, a many-times champion; Effie of Estill 4th; Lucy Estill 7th; and Lena Estill 3d. Earl Marshall traces to 10th Laird of Estill on both sides of his pedigree. Opposite page—The attractive buildings and part of the herd making up the present Brown breeding establishment.

. . Association Office Bulletin . .

Steer Grand Champions

Reported During the Last Month

Pipestone County Fair, Minnesota, Daryl Gilliland, Pipestone.

Marshalltown, Iowa, Bernard Klauenberg, sold 64 cents.

Eastern States Grand Champion, Henry Kading, Millbrook, New York, Reserve Champion, White Gates Farm.

Jones County Fair, Anamosa, Iowa, Grand Champion, George Tobiason, Monticello, Reserve Champion, Neal Paulsen, Scotch Grove.

Carroll County Missouri 4-H Fair, Grand Champion, Betty Harris, Tina.

Kansas State Fair, Hutchinson, Grand Champion, Henry Gardiner, Ashland.

S. E. Indiana District 4-H Show, Reelsville, Donald Stolin, Jr., Carthage.

Oklahoma State Fair, Tulsa, Grand Champion, Harold Willhoyt, Broken Arrow.

Sedgwick County, Julesburg, Colorado, Grand Champion, Richard Sittner, Ovid.

Dodge County, Nebraska Fair, Grand Champion, Dale Hespen, Fremont.

Louisa County Iowa, Grand Champion, Keith Duncan, Columbus Junction.

Union District Fair, West Liberty, Iowa, John H. Boler, R. 3, Muscatine, Reserve Champion, Beverly Grey, West Branch.

Frederick, Maryland, 4-H Show, Grand Champion, Peter Wight, Frederick.

Pottawatomie County, Kansas, Grand Champion, Larry Reat, Wamego.

Franklin County Kentucky, Grand Champion, Eileen Vining, Richmond.

Sangamon County Show, Springfield, Illinois, William Williams, Pawnee.

Interstate Show, St. Joseph, Missouri, Grand Champion, Kenneth Estel, Greencastle, Reserve Champion, Byron Helzer, Barnard.

St. Charles County, Missouri, Grand Champion, Virgie Olendorff, St. Peters, Missouri.

Columbus Ohio Junior B. S. Show, Grand Champion, Dick McCollister, Route 2, Canal Winchester, Ohio; Reserve Champion, Danny Purdin, New Albany, Ohio.

Interstate Fair, Coffeyville, Kansas, Grand Champion, Margaret Guy, Liberty.

Wichita Kansas, Grand Champion, Larry Searman, Comanche County, Kansas.

Holt County Nebraska, Billy Sitz, Atkinson, Nebraska, Grand Champion.

Texas County, Oklahoma, Grand Champion, Farrice Bruce, Tyrone, Oklahoma.

Rural Atlantic Exposition, Richmond, Virginia, Grand Champion, Higginbothan Bros., Amherst, Virginia.

Sac County Fair, Grand Champion, Kenneth Fertig, Odebolt, Iowa; Reserve Champion, Wesley Berg, Odebolt, Iowa.

■

ANGUS POPULATION GROWING IN SOUTH AMERICA, TOO.

A recent news item in the British Farming News calls attention to the rapid growth of the Aberdeen-Angus breed in Argentina. This South American country goes on record through the Argentine Aberdeen-Angus Society (Corporation Argentina de Aberdeen-Angus) history recently printed showing a remarkable increase in Angus cattle. The history printed by the society in Spanish is a complete record up to the end of 1946.

"No official census returns of cattle in Argentina have been issued since 1937, but another census has been taken and results will be made known shortly," reports the Farming News. "This book, (The Argentina Angus History) however, stands by official returns. These show that in 1908 there were 7,385,880 Shorthorns, 553,555 Herefords, and only 126,829 Aberdeen-Angus.

"In 1937 there were 19,790,487 Shorthorns, 3,134,754 Herefords, and 1,750,475 Aberdeen-Angus. This means, it stated, that 1908 there were 58 Shorthorns and 4.3 Herefords for every Aberdeen-Angus, whereas in 1937 there were only 11.3 Shorthorns and 1.7 Herefords to each Aberdeen-Angus. The Corporation confidently expects that the next census figures will show an even greater gain by the Aberdeen-Angus breed which now has more registered herds of pedigree cattle in the republic than any other beef breed.

"In an analysis of the price results at the great annual show at Palermo it transpires that for the quinquennium 1936-40 the Shorthorns realized 69.30 per cent of the total sales. The Herefords 15.62 and the Aberdeen-Angus 15.08. For the more recent quinquennium, 1941-45, the Shorthorns claimed 55.32 per cent of the total sales, Aberdeen-Angus 26.71, and the Herefords 17.91.

"Last year the Shorthorns had 43.92 per cent, the Aberdeen-Angus 34.97, and the Herefords 21.11. During that decade the Aberdeen-Angus entries increased until they were in 1945 second only to the Shorthorns at the show. This year, it is interesting to note from last month's results, the Aberdeen-Angus breed for the sixth year in succession made top price of the seven to eight hundred bulls of all breeds exposed for sale at Palermo."

From the above information, it is needless to emphasize that the growth of the Aberdeen-Angus breed in South America is following the same trend as the Aberdeen-Angus breed in this country.

■

ANGUS STEER CHAMPION AT EASTERN STATES EXPOSITION.

Briarcliff Laddie 3d, an Aberdeen-Angus steer shown by Henry Kading of Millbrook, New York, was awarded the grand championship at the Eastern States Exposition, Springfield, Massachusetts. Young Kading's steer first won the championship in club competition, and then went on to top the open class and the entire show.

Reserve champion in the open class also was an Aberdeen-Angus and it was exhibited by White Gate Farms, Flanders, New Jersey. Hagan Laddie, another Aberdeen-Angus steer, was reserve champion in the club show. This steer was shown by John Miller, of Amenia, New York, and sold for $1.90 a pound to the Connecticut Packing Company, of Bloomfield.

■

NATIONAL MEETING PROMISES TO BE GALA AFFAIR.

Plans underway for the annual meeting at the Palmer House in Chicago, December 3, calls for an entertaining program that includes a unique auction. Highlighting the 1947 convention of the nation's Aberdeen-Angus breeders will be the auction in which the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders'

(Please turn to page 77

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

7 DEXTER PARK AVENUE
CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS

OFFICERS

MAJ. W. A. RAFFERTY.....President
Morocco, Indiana
J. MILT TUDOR.....Vice-President
Olin, Iowa
FRANK RICHARDS.....Secretary
Chicago, Illinois
J. F. McKENNY.....Treasurer
King City, Missouri
A. R. BIRMINGHAM.....Registrar
Chicago, Illinois
LLOYD D. MILLER.....Publicity Director
Chicago, Illinois

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Term Expiring 1947—Sam C. Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Oklahoma; J. J. Hendren, Fowlerville, Michigan; W. A. Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa; Thomas McCroskey, Jr., Mentor, Tennessee; E. W. Serrell, Denver, Colorado.

Term Expiring 1948—J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Myron M. Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York; D. T. Warner, Dayton, Ohio; DeWitt Mallory, Hampton, Iowa; James E. Nugent, Kansas City, Missouri.

Term Expiring 1949—Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; Andrew Anderson, Encampment, Wyoming; J. H. Quisenberry, Winchester, Kentucky; Forrest Lemons, Congerville, Illinois; Ford Twaits, Los Angeles, California.

COMMITTEES

Executive—Hendren, Serrell, Warner.
Finance—Warner, Twaits, Mallory, Nugent, Anderson.
Promotion—Serrell, Hopley, Brooks, McCroskey, Fuerst, Twaits.
Sale—Fuerst, McCroskey, Lemons, Tolan, Quisenberry.
Judges—Hopley, Tolan, Quisenberry, Brooks, Mallory.
Classification—Fullerton, Hendren, Anderson, Lemons.

ASSOCIATION FIELD REPRESENTATIVES

MILTON E. MILLER, Keedysville, Maryland.
W. B. McSPADDEN, 227 Daylight Bldg., Knoxville 30, Tennessee.
PHIL W. LJUNGDAHL, 305 North Fourth St., Manhattan, Kansas.
DICK FOWLER, 125 Livestock Exchange Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.
ROBERT DUPREY, Chicago Office.

Fitting Aberdeen-Angus for Show

IN LOOKING through some of my files which have recently been brought from the old Congdon & Battles ranch in the Yakima Valley of Washington State I came across an article on fitting Aberdeen-Angus for show which I wrote for the old Breeder's Gazette in 1916 and, as the methods outlined in this article have proved sound down through the many intervening years of fitting and showing our Aberdeen-Angus cattle, it has occurred to me that a repetition of them may be of interest and perhaps helpful to present day Aberdeen-Angus breeders, particularly exhibitors. I, therefore, repeat herewith the main part of this article. It was crudely written but it does quite clearly outline my views of those days and specific methods which, for me, have stood the test of time. Practically the only change we have made in our fitting methods of those days is in the use of nurse cows. We use them very sparingly now and in some instances, not at all.

In fitting show cattle, we have always begun before the show prospects were born. In other words, pedigrees as well as individuality go with show cattle. There are few "freak" show animals. The descendants of show cattle are almost always better prospects than those never heard from in show winnings before. Pedigree following can be run into the ground, however, for it takes more than a pedigree to win. A pedigree without a meritorious animal back of it loses much of its value but fortunately the show ring checks up this point, and though a pedigree may demand a high price in the sale ring it won't get far in the show ring without conformation back of it. Our American shows, especially the International with its steer classes to hold breeding work to practical ends, have been great educational centers along this line. Often I have taken calves with good pedigrees that do not look promising and by right feeding and handling made great show animals of them. The pedigrees of those calves proved out.

We start a show prospect on a good nurse cow as soon as it can take more than its mother furnishes, and keep it on its mother until she dries up. It is a poor idea to take the calf off its mother until time to dry her up as the long nursing period helps develop the milking qualities of the cow. While the breeders of Aberdeen-Angus in this country have never exploited the milking qualities of the breed, leaving it to other breeds to claim "dual qualities", there are many good milkers among the Aberdeen-Angus. As recently as 1892 an Aberdeen-Angus cow won the British Dairy Farmer's Association contest at London and the Australian breeders have developed milking strains of Aberdeen-Angus that take second position to none in Australia. A dairy herd of Aberdeen-Angus supplied Chicago with milk some two decades ago, and tests by the city showed the fat content of the milk the highest of all. So, you see, those practical farmers who want to develop the milking qualities of the greatest beef breed of all have only to do a little selecting to get as large and rich a flow of milk as needed outside the highest developed strains of straight dairy breeds. Perhaps our breeders should pay a little more attention to advertising the milking qualities of the breed for we can honestly put in a better claim to milk production than can any dairy breed to beef production. I believe, though, the development of these qualities by a breed especially bred for generations to the opposite lines is a work of tearing down what has already been erected, and I prefer to allow each class to remain in its special work.

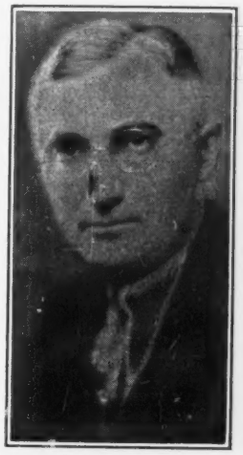
In handling show and sale animals, we keep the young females and the young bulls in separate lots, the bulls at the age of a year being put in individual lots having strong fences. They all have grass pastures in season. From early spring till the flies get bad they are out till noon. But at the beginning of the fly season, they are kept in during the day and run out at night, being brought in before sunup. They are under canvas blankets or in darkened box stalls during the day while fitting for the show season. I prefer light, well ventilated barns, screened tightly, as light buildings are always more sanitary than dark ones.

Grooming is almost as important as feed in fitting show cattle. Beginning in early spring and continuing till the show season ends, we go over our show cattle daily with brushes and rubrags. No washing is done to speak of, as too much washing deadens the hair, taking out that oily feel. We keep the feet washed out, however, and watch them closely, especially with the mature cattle. If no feet, no horse is true, the same is not far from the truth with show cattle. The hoof is kept trimmed to carry the weight squarely, the toes being disinfected after cleaning. Running out at night when the dew is on the grass helps prevent the feet from becoming too dry and brittle.

I believe too many Aberdeen-Angus breeders overlook the herdsman's importance. I have noticed that several good herdsman have been coaxed away in recent years to handle show herds for rival breeds. I think this is a mistake. A herdsman who can be left in charge of a herd either at home or on the road is a big factor in its success. That he must be steady, of good habits, know how to show an animal to bring out its best points in the show ring under the eyes of the judge, is only part of his value. His disposition, ability to get the herd loaded and away from the grounds on time, and unloaded and in comfortable quarters at the next show means a great deal. The real herdsman thinks of his cattle first and himself afterwards, and he deserves a bigger place in the show awards than has been given him heretofore.

Otto V. Battles

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge



About two weeks before starting on the show circuit, we take the cattle off the grass, giving them mangels for green feed. We ship several days before the show opens so as to be on the grounds and give the cattle time to become adjusted to their new environment before show day. Exercise on the show grounds is kept up by leading for good long walks of three-quarters of a mile to a mile a day. The animals are usually tired after coming off the cars and are, therefore, allowed to lie down, not even being required to get up for grooming, until they are well rested. One man is on duty with the herd all the time, sightseers who insist on prodding the animals up being kept on the move, and those who really want information are courteously supplied with it. Usually we have three men to travel with a herd, one or two of them quite often being college boys who want to learn to become herdsmen themselves or perhaps to learn to show their own herds later.

Two weeks before starting on the show circuit, I like to have a fresh nurse cow for each calf. My experience in fitting show animals is that they should be fitted all through calfhood. The development of show animals from those over a year old are few and far between. By pushing the animals throughout calfhood, not only are the gains made more cheaply, but the animal gets every ounce of growth, both muscle and bone, to which it is entitled by reason of its ancestry, the climate and the feed.

As to how long a nurse cow should be carried for a show calf is a question. Our undefeated Junior yearling of 1916 was not weaned until 20 months old, but he did better after weaning than he had been doing for some time up to that time. Many show herds carry nurse cows for their calves up to even later periods, but I hardly think we breeders are justified in taking up extra car space with nurse cows to carry these youngsters on milk to such a period in their development.

It is of importance not to overfeed show animals, especially with corn. On the road we always try to carry as much feed as space will allow while on the circuit, though a slight change from time to time for variety keeps the appetite stimulated. What feed we buy is the best that we can get at the points where we are showing. When corn is scarce, we feed more oats, barley and other cheapening feeds that may be plentiful, especially when we are in sections where these are the most important local feeds. We are always careful to have plenty of roots for the entire circuit. These keep the bowels open and cool the blood. We are liberal with oil meal to check constipation on long shipments. In shipping from the Yakima Valley to Chicago or from Syracuse to Memphis, or even Northwest Canada to Minneapolis, one changes climate rapidly and the feeds on sale at the fair grounds are certain to vary. One may be in a nice temperature of around 50 degrees F. one day and 105 degrees F. a day or two later, which is a severe test for any show herd.

This feeding to meet climate changes I believe to be highly important for herds making long runs. Possibly the Aberdeen-An-

(Please turn to page 61-D

Futurity Nominations Must be Made Now!

It is necessary to nominate any bull whose calves are on the ground or to whom cows are bred, if you want to have any of those calves enter the present or the next Futurity . . . Both the SIRES and DAMS of any animal that may be good enough for the Futurity must be nominated now . . . You can get entry blanks quickly by wiring F. Poindexter, Secretary, Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky . . . . State the numbers you require . . . . December 15th is the Entry Deadline . . . DO IT NOW!

Tulsa, Oklahoma
October 11, 1947

Dear Aberdeen-Angus Breeder:

Page 53 of the September Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL announces "THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS FUTURITY". We recommend that you read it carefully, consider the programs set out quite seriously and investigate any Futurities of live stock breeds wherever possible.

It is **very important** that you be advised that the **JOURNAL** made an unfortunate mistake in misstating the **dead line** closing date. The last date is **NOVEMBER 1st instead of OCTOBER 1st.** That now permits you time to enter your entire herd or any animals you desire to enter from your herd.

May we draw your attention to the very important paragraphs headed, "GENERAL PROVISIONS".

What Calves are eligible? How to nominate a bull.

How to nominate the Dam. How to make a calf eligible?

Those requirements are quite simple, but they must be done exactly as stated—and a check for $15.00 for each bull nominated and $2.00 for each cow nominated must accompany the nomination, else they will not be accepted.

The check is to be made to Aberdeen-Angus Futurity and mailed to **ACTING SECRETARY F. POINDEXTER, BOX 5000, DANVILLE, KENTUCKY,** together with your list. The purpose of this project does not appear in the JOURNAL, but they are manifold. This Futurity is of utmost importance, to all Pure Bred Aberdeen-Angus Breeders. The Futurity on horses has made a very weak business into a very excellent one and its effect on good Aberdeen-Angus Cattle can be very far reaching indeed.

1. It will secure publicity for Aberdeen-Angus cattle so sadly lacking.

2. It is one real way for breed promotion.

3. It will take the place in the public eye which our Association cannot afford to secure, due to the lack of adequate financing.

4. It will provide opportunities for many fine animals who never get a chance to win the International, to become famous as breeders.

5. It will pronounce three bulls and three females in 1948 as outstanding, and in 1949 there will be four more of each sex.

6. In addition the sire and dam of each winner will become popular as breeders. Your bull or cow can be nationally known over night.

7. It will guarantee wide distribution of the better animals and do more to upgrade the breed than any other step yet taken by any beef breed.

8. It will set free that great amount of Publicity, the Radio and the press so necessary to popularize this great breed of cattle; and the frequency of recurrence will be opportunity for rewards, great animals in prize monies and cattle sales.

9. It can easily be the greatest Aberdeen-Angus Show window.

The few statements above are only some of the excellent results that I personally can visualize. You may be fully familiar with many other and greater advantages. The alacrity with which you nominate your herd, or numbers of it will indicate your interest. You will and can be rewarded only if you do nominate them. Reluctance or hesitancy now will prevent your getting anything in the 1948 classes. The dead line is and must be positive. **Again it is NOVEMBER 1st.**

Over 1500 head have already been nominated in Ohio, Indiana and Kentucky, where the idea originated, and many more will come from that territory.

You are urged to go along this time, the first year, with as large a nomination as you can reasonably stand, in order to insure the success of this first show. It is one very inexpensive way of helping breed promotion and at the same time put you in a position to send as many calves next year as you feel are good enough to compete, at what will probably be the greatest Aberdeen-Angus show ever held, any time anywhere. The date nor place have not as yet been selected. The place will be centrally located in the United States.

Any questions sent to any member of the Executive Committee will be promptly answered.

To nominate a bull.

Owner's Name	Example
BLACKWOOD ACRES	**Sire: Blackcap 1st 515276**
Blackcap 5th 713212..... Calved October 5, 1942.	**Dam: Erica 19th of K. O. 495512**

To nominate a female—Same method used.

Don't forget the more interest you show by larger number nominated the better chances you have of entering animals and the greater assurance of the ultimate success of this Futurity project.

Several breeders including the writer are nominating our entire herd, who are of breeding age. Your cow or bull will sell better if they are already nominated—either in a sale or at private treaty, because their progeny can enter next year's Futurity.

This is probably the only plea that will reach you this year because the time is too short. Many of us consider it a real opportunity and hope you'll join us.

Yours truly,
Signed: JAY P. WALKER

BLACKS WIN IN TWO EASTERN SHOWS.

Although outnumbered Aberdeen-Angus steers took top honors in two recent shows in New York. At the Erie County Fair, Hamburg, the grand champion was an Aberdeen-Angus shown by Gerald Agle, Eden, New York. Winner in the heavyweight class this calf was bred by Dan L. Volker, Eden, New York. First prize lightweight Aberdeen-Angus at the Erie show was shown by Robert Taylor, Lawtons, New York, a calf bred by his father, Clayton Taylor.

The following week at the Western New York District Show calves from four counties competed with the grand champion an Aberdeen-Angus shown by George Winter, Eden, New York. This calf also was from the Volker herd. Reserve champion calf was shown by Robert Taylor, of Lawtons. Standing well in the show was a Doddie shown by Danny and Irene Agle, of Eden, younger brother and sister of the owner of the Erie county champion.

The Chez Ami Restaurant, Buffalo, paid 95 cents a pound for the champion steer and the Taylor reserve champion brought 49½ cents from Sattler's Department store, Buffalo.

—o—

NEBRASKA GROUP HOLDS FIRST FIELD DAY.

Eighty breeders attended the first annual field day of the newly organized Sheridan County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association September 28th at the John Lambert farm south of Hay Springs, Nebraska. The crowd, representing breeders of three counties in the Sand Hills area enjoyed a picnic dinner at noon on the banks of Walgren Lake, adjoining the Lambert farm.

Following the dinner Prof. M. L. Baker, of the animal husbandry department, University of Nebraska, gave a talk on range and farm feed conditions. A judging contest was held, using heifers from the Lambert herd. Although the Lambert herd is not large it is one of the top small herds of Aberdeen-Angus in northern Nebraska, founded on top purchases at recent sales at Columbus, Broken Bow and Sioux City.

At the field day plans were discussed for the sale of Aberdeen-Angus feeder cattle at Rushville October 25th, at which time Association members will offer some 500 head.

LAST MINUTE *flashes* FROM OUR WASHINGTON BUREAU

By FRED BAILEY

WASHINGTON thinks live stock producers are due for another good year in 1948, if - -

IF further inflation is avoided. A continuing price-cost spiral could knock the whole economy off its lofty perch.

IF deflation is avoided. Deflation could come with increasing dollar shortages abroad, in the official view. Less than 10 per cent of America's food is exported, but it's the difference between lively and inactive markets.

The special session of Congress probably will meet the deflation threat, at least temporarily, by appropriating up to $1 billion in stop-gap aid for Europe.

Emergency measures to beat down inflation are another matter. There's every sign this issue will bog down in a welter of controversy over how to go about the job. There may be agreement to allocate certain scarce commodities such as grain and steel, and export controls may be continued. But there won't be a meeting of congressional minds on much else.

Just the same, top-level farm officials see a good year ahead, with income running as high as this year's $15 billion net . . . some 60 per cent of it from live stock and live stock products.

The economists are figuring on live stock and meat prices to decline moderately until after the first of the year, and then to go up again by late winter or early spring, continuing high throughout 1948.

On the other hand, production is expected to decline throughout the New Year, reaching a low of 5 to 10 per cent under this year. The big drop will be in beef and veal, with fewer cattle going to market at lighter weights.

■

There's a dark lining on the silver cloud: COSTS.

Production costs also will be high, say the forecasters, probably higher than farm prices . . .which would mean lower farm purchasing power the next year than this.

Farmers and ranchers are going to have to dig deeper down into their pockets for fertilizer, seed, tractors and most other farm machinery, as well as gas, according to the official outlook.

Labor, too, may be some higher, and harder to get, especially seasonal labor.

The future supply picture, generally, is brighter than it has been this year. There will be more fertilizer, more machinery supplies, more lumber and building materials. There will be enough burlap bags, binder twine, cotton bags, insecticides and fungicides (except nicotine).

Still hard to get, but reported increasing are supplies of barbed and woven wire, fencing, staples, bale ties, galvanized roofing, and wire netting.

Most seeds, however, will be short.

■

Washington officials expect to get the 100 million extra bushels of grain wanted for Europe, despite the fact that the food-saving campaign has bogged down.

They plan on getting most of it off the farm, through feed conservation and culling. Requisitioning is definitely out, and there probably won't be any bonus payments.

The campaign will be directed by the Land Grant Colleges, following recommendations of the Agriculture Department, and the three major farm organizations, including the Farm Bureau, the Grange, and the Co-op Council.

To hit the export goal, animal consumption of all feeds needs to be cut upwards of 2 per cent, according to official figures.

Total feed supplies for 1947-48 are now forecast at 1,760 pounds per animal unit, about the same as the 1942-45 average, but some 90 pounds under the past year.

■

Blueprint for an organized, nationwide attack on brucellosis, or Bang's disease, has been developed in Washington by industry and government experts.

The battle strategy calls for new state laws to encourage uniform methods of treatment throughout the country, and for an all-out educational effort on the character and threat of the malady.

Conservative government estimates now put the annual cost of bovine brucellosis at $50 million . . . to live stock producers and dairymen . . . not to mention the incalculable loss of human life due to undulant fever, the human version of the disease.

The preliminary plans laid in Washington will be studied by officials of the U. S. Live Stock Sanitary Association meeting in Chicago, December 3d-5th. If approved, the states probably will pass laws asking live stock owners to voluntarily follow one of four procedures:

Plan A calls for test and slaughter, with or without calf vaccination.

Plan B asks for test and calf vaccination, with reactors to be kept in herds only until they can be slaughtered without undue loss to owners.

Plans C and D are variations of the first two, and would be employed only under special circumstances.

Such laws would be followed up with a county-by-county drive throughout the nation to rid every herd of the scourge.

■

Sentiment is growing stronger for changes in the parity formula during the next regular session of congress starting January 6th.

Parity prices for live stock would go up from 5 to 10 per cent if the changes now under consideration are actually made. Capital economists think that live stock parity prices have been out of line with grains cotton and some others which would come down.

The new formula would be based on average farm prices for the most recent ten years, rather than the old 1909-14 base. Hired farm labor would be figured in, but probably not the labor of the farm family.

Congress is also virtually certain to continue price supports beyond 1948, although they may be at a lower level than the present 90 per cent-of-parity under most commodities.

The Agriculture Department wants to support prices at 75 to 80 per cent of parity, but has also requested Congress for new authority to move the floors above those levels when deemed necessary.

Despite all the hearings on a "new" long-range farm program, there won't be much legislation passed before the elections a year from now. Congressional farm leaders of both political parties take that view.

■

The foot-and-mouth campaign in Mexico is still tough going, and costly.

Slaughter has been heavy, and there is no easy way of making Mexican cattlemen like it. There is talk of another arrangement to finance the costly slaughter campaign out of a joint Mexican-U. S. indemnity fund.

Educational activities among Mexican farmers are becoming increasingly necessary, as the drive goes on. Many of the Latin farmers who have depended upon live stock have to be shown other means of making a living.

For the first time, amphibious equipment is being used to get at diseased animals in remote areas, and for other purposes. Landing craft built for service on European and Pacific battle fronts is being utilized to ford streams, and to move equipment up and down mountain streams.

■

Tax laws striking at farmer cooperatives aren't expected soon, despite the contrary hopes of the National Tax Equality Association.

Farm leaders in Washington, however, are keeping a close watch on current tax activity in Congress. They expect the major drive to impose new taxes on farmer co-ops to come in 1949, and they want to have the answers ready.

Meanwhile, the U. S. Treasury has released a voluminous report on "The Taxation of Farmers' Cooperative Associations."

Although it makes no recommendations, co-op leaders contend that it gives unqualified support to the present tax treatment of co-operatives.

"Sensational charges which are being made against farmer co-operatives by the National Tax Equality Association are shown to be false by the Treasury Department study," charges John Davis, Executive Secretary of the National Council of Farmer Co-operatives.

Anti co-operative laws, if passed, are expected to take any one of these forms:

Most severe would be laws taxing all co-op patronage refunds, regardless of how used.

Next, would be laws taxing refunds paid in non-cash form but excluding cash dividends.

Still other possibilities, in order of their severity, would be these: Laws to withhold exemptions from the larger co-operatives engaged in manufacturing or processing . . . a gross receipts tax or tax on invested capital, in place of income tax . . . legislation requiring written consent of members for co-op managements to withhold patronage refunds.

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT:

Offer the sacrifices of righteousness, and put your trust in the Lord. There be many that say, who will shew us any good? Lord lift thou up the light of thy countenance upon us.—Psalm 4:5-6.

That $64.00 Question!

A breeder of another breed of cattle dropped in at the JOURNAL office to get some printing done a few days ago. Having a little extra time on his hands he proceeded to take up our time in discussing the breeding business, and the breeders from most every possible angle. He had much good to say about certain herds and certain breeders within his own ranks — BUT HE SPOILED IT ALL by "letting us in" on some gossipy secrets about the other fellow's cattle and his mode of operation. He was suspicious of everyone who had better cattle at the shows; he was envious of everyone who received better prices for his cattle than did this particular breeder who was telling the story.

Having mingled with breeders of all breeds of live stock for more than half a century what this gentleman had to say cut little figure with us for we knew positively at first hand that many of the accusations were without foundation. So what could the rest represent—JEALOUSY in its most virulent form. Not being engaged in the same business we let the matter pass, but not without gaining an ugly impression of the gentleman who had told the stories. If he repeats such things among his own set of breeders he is not by any means building up his own prestige within his own breed. If he keeps it up he surely will be leaning on the fence all by himself one of these days, wondering what has happened. No one loves an individual of this type.

The JOURNAL has repeatedly admonished Aberdeen-Angus breeders to avoid just this situation, and after being with our own people so long we are of the opinion that there are far less folks within our breed who follow such tactics than can be found within the ranks of other breeders. For this condition every one should be happy. Be a good sport all the time. Remember that other people, including the judges at the shows, are the ones to put a valuation on your cattle. True enough some judge will make an error and leave your good one down the line. But, some other judge will find it sooner or later. The folks upon the seats at the sales are the ones to place valuations on your offerings. They are the ones seeking individuals that will best fit into their own breeding programs—someone may be willing to pay much more for an individual than he would otherwise, simply because that individual animal is JUST WHAT HE WANTS.

So the JOURNAL says again—let each of us run our own business the way we want it run and leave the other fellow to run his to please himself. Who knows who is right anyway? Motto: "If we can't say something good about a man or his cattle let us not say anything at all."

In our own case there are complaints to the effect that the JOURNAL is not fulfilling its mission as a breed promotion publication. These criticisms are always welcome. They give the management an opportunity to overcome them and thus to improve its capacity for service. The flattering letters are overwhelmingly preponderant—we love them, BUT, we can not rest upon the things that have been well done in the past. There is a future, and IT MUST BE TAKEN CARE OF PROPERLY or we shall cease to be the proper agent for our breed promotion. Therefore the JOURNAL asks that its readers freely express their ideas directly to us rather than saying things behind our back. If these sayings are good we fail to have an opportunity to appreciate them. If they are bad we have no chance to overcome the shortages.

LET'S PULL TOGETHER MORE DILIGENTLY THAN EVER BEFORE, for our breed is today standing on the very threshold of its greatest prosperity. The breeder who does his utmost at improvement, as always, will be the recipient of the reward for his effort.

—o—

That Futurity

Evidently the instigators of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity did not themselves realize the magnitude of the undertaking or the time that it would require to properly launch the project when they made their announcement and set the original closing date. As the project unfolds and reveals more and more interest at the hands of breeders throughout the nation the committee has wisely reopened the time for closing entries, fixing the final date as of December 15th, 1947. This will allow time for breeders to look their cattle over more closely and make additional entries; then too it will allow hundreds of others time to make original entries.

Certainly this is the forerunner of what is to be the greatest piece of breed promotion ever undertaken under the Aberdeen-Angus banner. Get your entry blanks immediately by addressing Secretary F. POINDEXTER, Box 5000, DANVILLE, KENTUCKY. Don't delay. There is no fixing a valuation upon an entry—it may mean more than any thing else you have done to put your herd squarely in the eyes of the public. The show in 1948 will be the greatest Aberdeen-Angus show ever held on this continent as surely as we are breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Here is an opportunity for the breeder with a small herd to capitalize on the quality of his cattle.

ON WITH THE FUTURITY!

—o—

Let Us be Thankful

There is every reason in the world for Aberdeen-Angus breeders to be thankful at this moment. Our breeding herds as a whole have risen to a higher level of quality during the past few years, and the present year has brought about the greatest improvement. The demand for our better cattle is far in excess of the supply, hence prices for top cattle have been maintained throughout the year. While the problem of growing a good crop has been a tough one, and most of us reaped less than we had anticipated at the beginning of the season, what we do have is being carefully husbanded, and undoubtedly will prove sufficient to bring us into another crop year. Those who are forced because of feed conditions in their locality to dispose of their cattle are receiving a good price, so they will be able to come back when crops are again up to par.

The commercial end of our breeding business is growing by leaps and bounds. Magnificent, profit paying commercial herds of Aberdeen-Angus cattle are found everywhere that beef cattle are produced for the slaughter markets. Every good herd is doing a splendid piece of missionary work in its home country. Cattlemen like the blacks and they are going to have some of them as soon as they are available.

This all makes for a permanent stability that insures a profit along with the pleasure of owning and producing the best.

Cull those breeding herds to the core. If the culls are too valuable to go to market, get them placed in some good commercial herd. The good herds will be better and the commercial plants will be able to breed better beef producing units. So, why should we not be thankful, happy, and prosperous in the production of better Aberdeen-Angus cattle with which to do our bit toward feeding a hungry world?

—o—

Yep, the chickens "came home to roost", but Harry and his poultryless committee did not seem to want it that way, so they did a flip-flop, just to "save face". Now the poultrymen are going to have to feed their own hens.

■

How in the world did the people of the United States get along before the "planners" came along and undone all the good that had been done in the generations required to develop a new country? We have always wondered where the wise boys grew up and where they had been hibernating prior to their "coming out" into power politics.

■

When attacked by a big, hungry bear, just toss him your lunch—it won't satisfy him, but you will have more time in which to make your peace before giving up the ghost.

Fred Hahne

New Dean at North Carolina

Dr. James H. Hilton, for the past two years head of the animal husbandry department of North Carolina State College, Raleigh, has been named Dean of the School of Agriculture. The promotion is effective January 1st. Dr. Hilton succeeds Dr. L. D. Baver, who is going to Hawaii. Dean Hilton is a graduate of North Carolina State and received his graduate work at Iowa State, Wisconsin and Purdue.

Le Baron Farm

Another Grand Champion

Blackbird Model of Le Baron

Selected as the Grand Champion Bull at the 1947 Virginia Breeders' Show and Sale. He is a son of LE BARON EPPONIAN and from a daughter of ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d. He was purchased by Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Virginia. We, at Le Baron, are pleased because Old Elkton has another Bull, EPPONIAN STAMP of BROADVIEW in service in their herd.

Le Baron's Average at Virginia

Offering five head, Le Baron grossed $7,000.00 for an average of $1,400.00—the sale averaged $967.00—which reveals the demand for Le Baron breeding—also the type and quality of the cattle we are producing.

• • •

We Thank You

To bidders and buyers we want to express our appreciation for your interest in our cattle. Your bids will serve to urge us on to further improve the Le Baron Type—We feel sure that the seed stock you selected will prove to be Profitable Seed Stock.

Le Baron Farm

MR. and MRS. LEON COTNAREANU, Owners **DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager**

WARRENTON VIRGINIA

Champion Blacks at $50.00

Hadley Calves Reserve Winners at Chicago

Winning Aberdeen-Angus yearlings and second in inter-breed competition in this class were steers shown by O. J. Hadley, Brady, Nebraska. The same breeder also furnished the top Doddie yearling feeder heifers and third place winners in inter-breed competition. J. Bunn, Buffalo, Illinois, had the top Aberdeen-Angus heifer calves.

Including the $56.75 paid for the champions the first ten car loads of calves through the auction averaged $44.60 per cwt. Bulk of calves cashed at $28.00 to $32.00 with yearlings commanding $23.00 to $25.00 per cwt.

Placings in the Aberdeen-Angus steer calf class were: 1-2-4-10, Jess Hadley, North Platte, Nebraska; 3, West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; 5, O. J. Hadley, Brady, Nebraska; 6, Don Koenighain, Williamsburg, Iowa; 7, J. Bunn, Buffalo, Illinois; 8-9, Albert Butler, Sublette, Illinois.

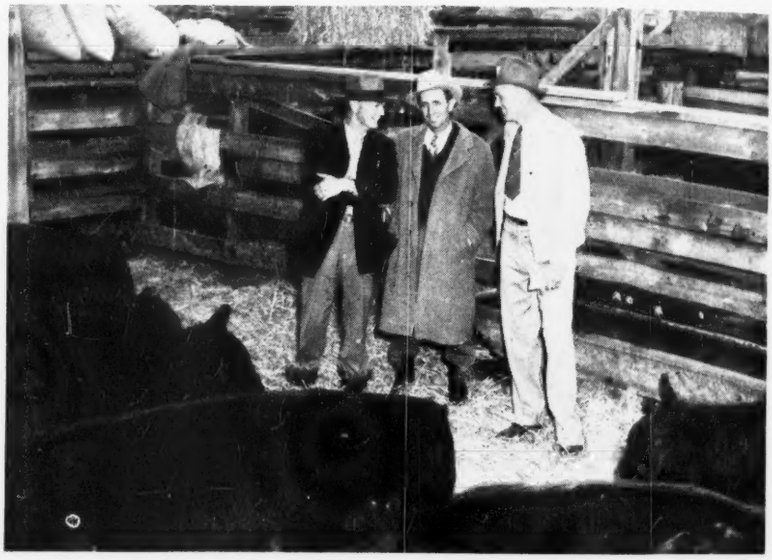
THE CHICAGO FEEDER SHOW—Upper—The Champion Load of Aberdeen-Angus Calves and Reserve Champions in Inter-breed Competition shown by Jess Hadley, North Platte, Nebraska. They averaged 394 pounds and brought $50.00 per cwt. from an Illinois feeder. Center—The Judges of the Chicago Feeder Show, left to right: Hugh Morris, Ainsworth, Iowa; Karl Hoffman, Ida Grove, Iowa; and Ferd Schmidt, Delmar, Iowa. All three men are well known in International fat car lot competition. Below—The auction crowd and the Champion Doddies in the ring. The ten top Loads of Calves averaged $44.60 per cwt.

FOR the second straight year Aberdeen-Angus steer calves exhibited by Jess Hadley, North Platte, Nebraska, won the breed championship of the Chicago Feeder Cattle Show and reserve grand championship honors. Competing October 30th with "mountain grown" Hereford calves shown by Fred DeBerard, Kremling, Colorado, the Nebraska Blacks won runner-up honors—both places repeating the results of the 1946 show. Incidentally the Colorado breeder is also interested in Aberdeen-Angus, having made his foundation purchases this year.

The Hadley calves averaged 394 pounds against 422 pounds for the Colorado whitefaces. In addition the latter had quite a hair growth which did not hurt them. The Jess Hadley calves were selected from a calf crop from 600 cows run on the 10,000 acre Nebraska ranch.

In the auction October 31st the Aberdeen-Angus champion load brought $50.00 per cwt., or $5.00 more than last year, with the purchaser Morris DeCap, Erie, Illinois. The per head investment in this load was $197.00.

The cattle were judged by Hugh Morris, Ainsworth, Iowa; Karl Hoffman, Ida Grove, Iowa, and Ferd Schmidt, Delmar, Iowa. Partisans of Shorthorn, Hereford and Aberdeen-Angus, respectively, and rivals for many years in the International fat car lot competition these veteran cattle finishers knew what they were looking for and worked over the pens without missing anything.



COMMERCIAL DODDIES AT GOOD PRICES.

First sale of commercial Doddies by the newly organized Sheridan County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was held October 25th at Rushville, Nebraska, and was a decided success. The initial offering consisted of 638 head, mostly steer and heifer calves, plus a few range bulls.

Quoting the Sheridan County Star: "If there had been any doubt as to the growing popularity of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in this territory that doubt was surely dispelled Saturday. The local Sale Barn, seating 500, was filled to capacity and a rapid fire sale was enjoyed from start to finish. Practically all of the breeding stock, from heifer calves to cows, went right back into this area with several new Aberdeen-Angus herds being established through sale purchases."

Fifty-two commercial cows sold at $173.00 @ 185.00 per head. Leo Furman, Rushville, topped the heifer calf auction with twenty-eight head which brought $27.25 per cwt. Yearling heifers sold at $139.00 per head and the top bull at $1,125.00 was consigned by P. G. Burris of Gordon.

Plans are under way for a considerably larger sale at Rushville in mid-October, 1948.

Sanders History

(Continued from page 29)

arrival he and Sam Fullerton spent considerable time driving about the country visiting herds and attending shows in search of the bull they wanted. It was during the 1933 season they found a bull that was what they were looking for. He was owned by St. Albans Farms at Pacific, Missouri, and was under the charge of George Porteous, the man who had worked at Sunbeam Farms and first brought them into prominence on the show circuits. This young bull at that time did not seem to be for sale, but during the winter of 1933 Sam Fullerton finally purchased him from St. Albans Farms and brought him to Miami where he was used lightly during the spring of 1934 and then fitted and shown to the grand championship of all major shows in the fall of 1934, including both the International and American Royal. This bull not only was a great show animal, but when one studies his breeding is it any wonder that he left behind him a line of bulls at Sunbeam Farms rapidly becoming recognized as really outstanding. Black Peer of St. Albans, 1934 International champion bull was sired by Erie Revolution, son of Blackcap Revolution Again, a full brother of Blackcap Revolution and from the same dam, Elga Elliott 29th, as the 1931 International grand champion bull, Revolution 100th. Black Peer's mother was Blackcap Glencarnock 8th, a daughter of Faultless Pass, an International winner in his day and from Blackcap Betty of Page, a member of the Blackcap Bessie tribe made famous by Hartley Stock Farms.

Very little was heard from Sunbeam Farms at the 1935 shows but in the fall of

Yorkside Farm *consigns to the Show Window Sale*

Holbrook Elba

952003

Calved April 27, 1946.

A Third Place Heifer in the Iowa State Fair. . . Sired by POSTELMERE, an intensely EILEENMERE bred Bull. . . . Her dam ELBREA 19th traces directly to ELBA B., Milt Tudor's great show cow, one of the greatest of her day. . . . Every Bull and Cow in her pedigree, back for generations, represents foundation material for most of the best Aberdeen-Angus of the present day. . . . See her at CHICAGO.

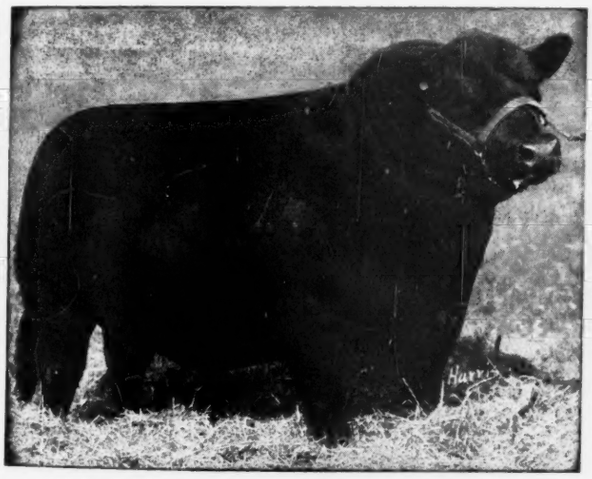
Sire: POSTMERE 717106	Postelmere 7th 632895	Hanes' Eileenmere 486660	Eileenmere 32d
			Blkcp Effie J. 3d
		Brookside Elba 18th 536746	Envoy of Erin
			Brookside Elba
	Eborea 53d 467247	Elbert 10th 445030	Eno Elba 403593
			Elberta E. 5th
		Eborea 50th 445033	Eno Elba 403593
			Eborea 34th 417377
Dam: ELBREA 19th 541444	Brookside Erwin 2d 516924	Envoy of Erin 466275	Elidure of Brookside
			Elba of Glyn Mawr 7th
		Erica Eline D. 2d 491651	Epsom Downs
			Evergreen Ellen 5th
	Elbrea 3d 392593	Elberon 2d 340178	Edinburg 169441
			Ellnora 104696
		Elbrea 391378	Elber 2d 352859
			Elba B. 319329

Don Koenighain

Williamsburg **Iowa**

Maas Brothers Angus

The Herd with TYPE, QUALITY *and* PEDIGREE



Our Chief Herd Sire:

Prince Quality of Sunbeam

744657

He is being mated to Juana, Gammer, Georgina, Miss Burgess, Barbara, Jilt, Elluna, Elba, Eisa, and Heroine Cows. . . . Some . . . . . Young Stock of Either Sex For Sale

• • •

An Invitation:

It is with an unusual degree of pleasure that we extend a most cordial invitation to all lovers of GOOD Aberdeen-Angus Cattle to pay our herd a visit. . . . Here you will find breeding and individuality backed by QUALITY such as you will appreciate. Through the great breeding bull, PRINCE QUALITY of SUNBEAM we are able to supply seed stock that will please.

• • •

Phone Sharon Center 2 on 35 **12 Miles Southwest of Iowa City, Iowa** **Visitors always Welcome**

IVAN MAAS

RIVERSIDE, IOWA

MEREDITH MAAS

1936 they were showing some young cattle sired by their new International grand champion and at Kansas City and the American Royal won both bull calf classes, junior champion bull, pair of calves, pair of bulls bred and owned by exhibitor and junior champion female; all of them sons and daughters of Black Peer. At the International they again won both bull calf classes and junior champion bull on Black Prince of Sunbeam, who besides being sired by an International grand champion bull was from a cow sired by the great Playman of Sunbeam, 1925 International grand champion. This great young bull carried along and in 1938 as a two year old was grand champion of the International and at the same show two sons of his stood second in their respective classes. The older of these two bulls was retired to service after the 1939 spring shows and the younger bull, Elgon Sunbeam, since the International of 1938 has been undefeated in his class and was junior champion at the 1939 International, where the Fullertons also won first on pair of bulls bred and owned by exhibitor (both sired by Black Prince), and also had first prize pair of yearlings.

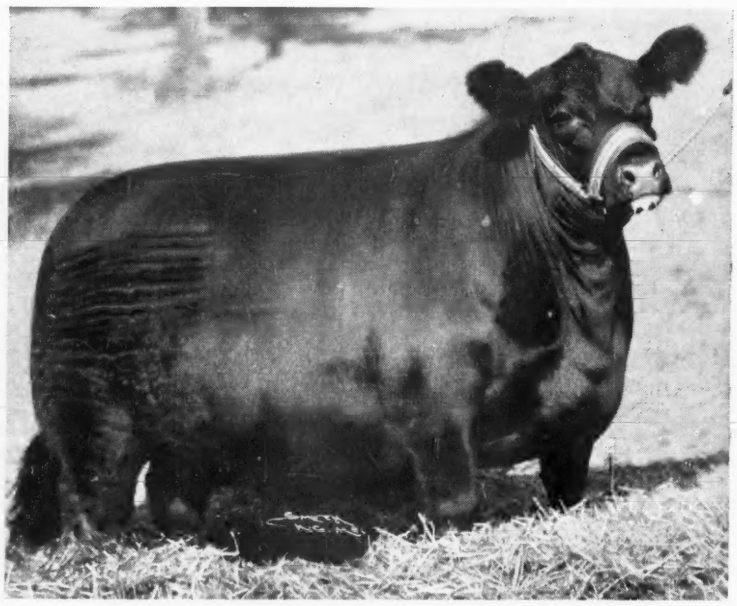
Other great bulls have been used at Sunbeam Farms, notably one called Revolution of Sunbeam which was purchased as a baby calf from Strathmore Farms in Iowa; being sired by Revolution 100th, the 1931 International grand champion, and his dam, Elga Marshall 9th, was by Revolution 7th, 1927 International grand champion. This bull has made a great record at Sunbeam Farms and is still in service there. Two outstanding bulls from the Congdon & Battles herd were purchased; one in 1933 and the other in 1936. They were Barbarian of Rosemere 88th, by Prizemere 32d, and a double grandson of Prizemere 9th; the other, Barbarian of Rosemere 103d, sired by Eileenmere 61st, a Tolan-bred bull, and from Barbara of Rosemere 64th, an International winner herself and the dam of the 1933 International champion bull so this bull is a half-brother to both of the Rosemere grand champion bulls, viz: Barbarian of Rosemere 64th and Epponian 8th of Rosemere, the 1936 champion.

In March 1937, Mr. Fullerton and Mr. Kershaw, of Muskogee, purchased the Strathmore herd, viz: the remains of the old Escher & Ryan herd. With them were the two great bulls, Revolution 100th, 1931 International champion and a half-brother Revolution 81st. The females were divided when purchased, but the two bulls were to be owned jointly and their service divided between Kershaw and Sunbeam Farms. Revolution 100th was used at Fullerton's the first season and at the time the exchange was to be made, Revolution 81st, died and consequently never saw service at Sunbeam Farms, Revolution 100th however was used for several years in the herd. The Strathmore females added to the choice lot already at Sunbeam Farms gave them one of the outstanding cow herds of America. One of the best females is Barbara of Rosemere 100th, International grand champion cow of 1933, which they purchased from Congdon & Battles in the spring of 1934. Since she has been at Sunbeam Farms she has produced five fine daughters, all retained at the present time except one that was sold at auction May 1939 for $1800.00. Also sold in this same auction was a young cow Pride 51st of Sunbeam, from the same dam as Black Prince of Sunbeam, going at a bid of $1925.00.

It is the belief of the Fullertons that the family name as used today in Aberdeen-Angus cattle, viz: the family name always derived from the dam's side, is of little value, and that the quickest and surest way to build an outstanding herd is by using the proper kind of bulls that have back of them animals of correct type and individuality. By following this policy they have developed in the southwest one of the truly great Aberdeen-Angus herds of America, and have used repeatedly in conjunction with their advertising the slogan "Buy modern type Aberdeen-Angus cattle where champions produce champions." The breeding herd at Sunbeam Farms has between four hundred and five hundred head of females of breeding age. Judge S. C. Fullerton died on June

Little by Little—

Our Breeding Becomes Recognized Among the Best



Elbina of Goose Creek

GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE at Nebraska-Kansas Free Fair; Oklahoma; and New Mexico.
RESERVE CHAMPION at Kansas State Fair at Hutchinson.
FIRST PRIZE—Two-year-old at Texas State Fair.
THIRD PRIZE at Iowa, in class with Grand Champion.
FOURTH PRIZE—Two-year-old at American Royal.
Bred and Developed by Us.

• • •

Now in the fine herd of
L. R. MORFORD, Iowa City, Iowa

• • •

Our 2d "Jilt Jubilee" Sale March 23, 1948
Featuring Top Families and Females.

• • •

GOOSE CREEK FARMS

Forrest M. Larmer, Muscatine, Iowa

Come to Marion County then to Buena Farms

We now have some Calves sired by sons of BLACKCAP BARON 15th of PAGE. Only a few serviceable Bulls to offer.

Buena Farms

RAY & HERBERT CLINE, BUSSEY, IOWA

PARADISE STOCK FARM

Yes... *things are coming along*

HERD SIRES
- Elba Marshall Lad 2d
- Bandolier of Anoka 34th

. . . are helping the Breed along

Ernest Breniman & Son
BROOKLYN, IOWA

8, 1943. The Sunbeam herd will be continued by S. C. Fullerton, Jr., who had active charge of the herd and breeding operations in recent years.

From Carlton Corbin, of Ada, Oklahoma, comes the following breezy recital of personal experience.

"I was flunking chemistry anyhow in 1927 at Oklahoma A. & M. so I just cut that lab that afternoon and drove out to a sale and bought six Aberdeen-Angus cows and a bull. The cows were sired by Prince Marshall and the bull by a son of Prince Marshall. I had $20.00 cash on hand. A Hereford breeder came to my rescue at the pay off and furnished $1000.00. I won enough premium money at the Osage County Fair and other local shows to pay him back $500.00 in the next two years. I coasted until 1933 and bought Ballmere Sunbeam from Fullerton. Next bull was St. Albans 17th at the International sale 1935. Spring of 1935 added five daughters of Evascus of Page to my herd.

"All during these years I have handled grade cattle and steers on part of my grass in Pontotoc County. Now have Erwin's Peer, by Black Peer in service and have at present fifty registered and one hundred and two grade Aberdeen-Angus cows. Am trying to lay a good foundation for two hundred cows—what my grass will carry."

The breeders of the state are organized in the Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association which organization works for the improvement of the breed and holds an annual sale at Oklahoma City in March of each year. In 1939 the first annual tour of the herds of north central and northwest Oklahoma was made with great success. Credit for popularizing the blacks in Oklahoma should also be shared with the junior exhibitors in 4-H and FFA work. Their carefully selected and well fitted steers are effective advertising for the breed. In March, 1943, Mr. Corbin purchased the outstanding show and breeding bull, Elba's Revolution S. 3d 574054 from Swartz Bros., Everest, Kansas.

Curtis Floyd, the first Secretary of the Association says:

"The number of herds of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle has increased over one hundred per cent during the last three years. In Garfield County and surrounding counties alone there are thirty-five pure bred

Herd Sires

★ ★ ★

Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128
General 11th of Page 686705
Pridestar of Glencarnock 878955

★ ★ ★

P. K. PRATT WALNUT, IOWA

Homeland

PICK OUT SOME OF OUR 1946 CALVES

To put in your Breeding Herd while there is yet a good assortment to choose from. . . . They are of Choice Breeding and sired by Great Producing Bulls.

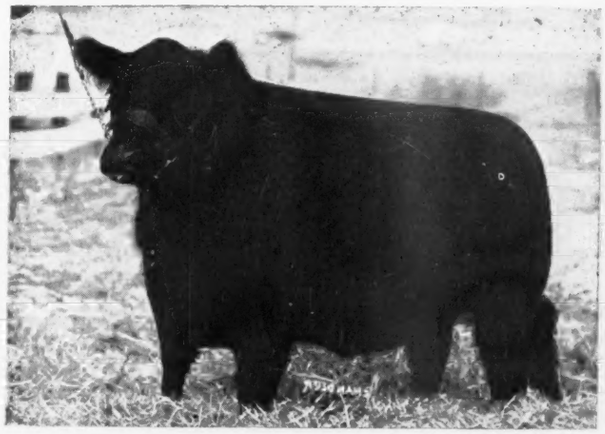
MEIER BROS.
MELBOURNE, IOWA

At the

Show Window Sale

A Great Foundation Female

Out of the same Dam as PARMA of WILTON, Grand Champion Female, at Iowa State Fair, 1946.



Parma of Wilton

• • •

Parma 2d of Wilton 959340

Calved October 15, 1946.

Sire: BANDOLIER 44th of WILTON 688851	Blackcap Barry 499747	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Blackcap Bardella 460785	Bardell Martin 2d 423834
			Blackcap Quality Belle 423811
	Blackcap Tolan 73d 560246	Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara of Rosemere 47th
		Blackcap Tolan 29th 450560	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Blackcap C. 10th 370088
Dam: ANOKA PRIDE of DON HEAD 594777	Bandolier of Anoka 8th 527553	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298	Queenmere 32d 386849
			Barbara McHenry 52d 389482
	Pretty Peach of Don Head 594736	Heatherton of Don Head 594731	Per Contra 594729
			Heatherton of Burgie 582940
		Pretty Parma of Ballintomb 2d 524911	Jazer Eric 524908
			Pretty Parma of Ballintomb

• • •

BANDOLIER 44th of WILTON 688851 sired the FIRST PRIZE GET of SIRE at this year's American Royal and Iowa State Fair; Grand Champion Bull (Bandolier 144th of Wilton); Reserve Champion Female; First Prize Get of Sire; Pair of Females; Pair of Calves at San Francisco, in the biggest show ever held on Pacific Coast.

ANOKA PRIDE of DON HEAD 594777 is also the dam of BARRY 8th of WILTON who is making a great record at O. & R. Farms, Scranton, Iowa.

• • •

Wilton Farms

OTTO G. NOBIS, Owner Rt 2 **DAVENPORT, IOWA**

herds. I would say that there are about one hundred and fifty herds in the state with a total of about three thousand head. The use of pure bred bulls by commercial breeders has increased also."

Angus Valley Farms, owned by Jay P. Walker, was first stocked with sixteen head of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle purchased from Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma, June 4, 1940. Among these heifers were three bred to the International grand champion, Black Prince of Sunbeam. Later, on May 19, 1941, eight more head of females were bought, and both Sunbeam purchases included thirteen Blackbirds, three Ericas, one Queen Mother, one McHenry Barbara and several others.

At the International Sale in 1940 was purchased the top selling bull, Blackcap Revolution B. 8th, a half brother of International grand champion, Envious Blackcap B. 6th, to serve as herd sire. Blackcap Revolution B. 8th was the first prize bull in his class at five state shows in 1940, second at the American Royal in 1940, and third at the 1940 International.

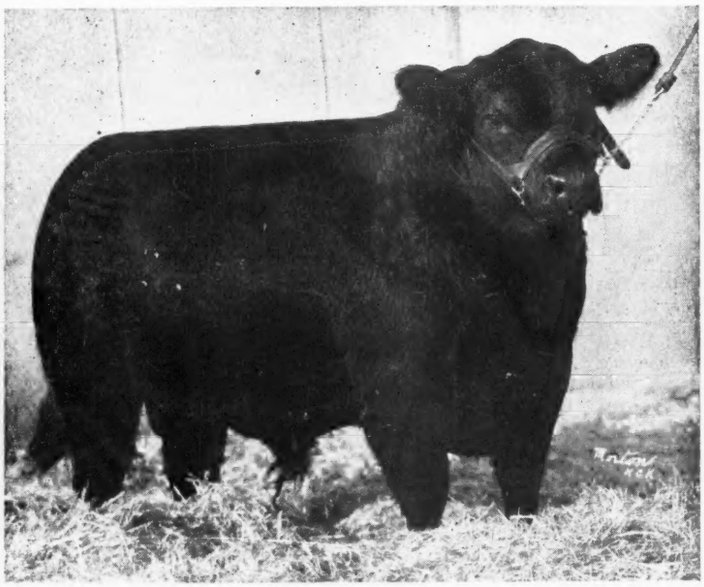
On April 3, 1941, eleven females were purchased at the Lonjac Dispersion Sale at Lees Summit, Missouri. These females consisted of three Pride of Aberdeens, three Blackbirds, two Miss Burgesses, one Juanerra Erica, one Enchantress Erica, and one Glencarnock Elba.

On May 20, 1941, seventeen more females were purchased at the L. R. Kershaw sale in Muskogee, Oklahoma. These females consisted of six Ericas, four Miss Burgesses, two Blackcaps, two Blackbirds, one Juanerra Erica, one McHenry, and one Barbara.

On September 27, 1941 from Cremona Farms at Mechanicsville, Maryland, at their annual sale and later at private treaty, were purchased two daughters of the International grand champion, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, one being a Cremona Bessie, a double bred granddaughter of Fannie Bess of Ada and the other a Buxom Maid Miss Burgess. Other females purchased were two Blackcaps, one Eline, one Rosemere Pride, one Erica and one Coquette. Five of these females are bred to the International grand champion, Wintonier 4th, and three to the International grand champion, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. Also purchased September 27, 1941, was an Andelot Hilda Blackcap bred to Andelot Edictor, Maryland champion.

At the 1941 auction at the International, were purchased three females: Pride of Rosemere 556th, the second highest selling cow and a holder of a very excellent show record for 1940 and 1941. Escora Eston an

This is a Dissolution Sale . . .



ENVIOUS ELBANOR 556708—Sire of ENVIOUS EMULOUS

Selling Two Sons of

Envious Elbanor 556708

Herd Bulls

Envious Elbanor B. Again 660769 *Selling*

Calved April 1, 1941.
Dam—ELAPIS of IOWA 36th 516288

and

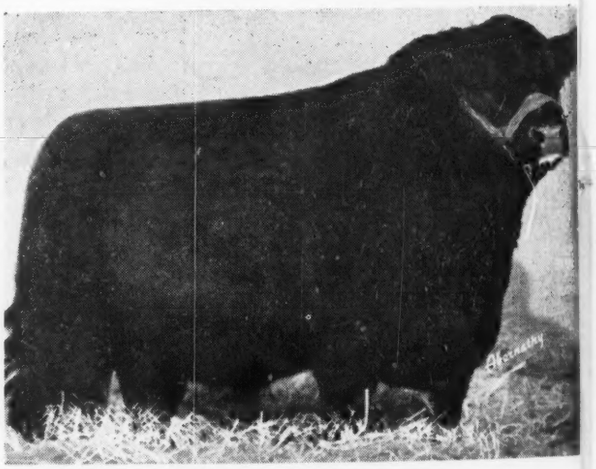
Blackcap Belmore Envious B. 660802 *Selling*

Calved January 6, 1942.
Dam—BELFORD'S BLACKCAP LADY B. 575934
A Daughter of BELL BOY M. K.

Don't forget that these two Bulls are sired by ENVIOUS ELBANOR the sire of ENVIOUS EMULOUS, the sire of Grand Champions

10 Head of Herd Sire Prospects

Including: EILEENMERE 939th, a son of EILEENMERE 500th; BLACKCAP BARDOLIER G. R. 15th, son of the $25000.00 BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER, in Hendren Bros.' 1946 Sale; BANDOLIER PRINCE of B. S. F.; EVER PRINCE of GOOD EARTH; PRINCE ERIC PLAYMAN B. S. F.; EMULOUS ECHO of B. S. F., a son of EMULOUS ENVIOUS; and a son of BURGESS B. 31st; also the two sons of ENVIOUS ELBANOR—proven sires that have been in service at VICTORY VALLEY FARM No. 1. See their produce in the sale.



BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R.—

Victory Valley Farm No. 1

Auctioneers—COLS. ROY G. JOHNSTON and HAMILTON JAMES

H. WARD BENSON
1044 Polk Blvd., Des Moines, Iowa

Headquarters: KINNEY HOTEL, MEMPHIS

Enchantress Trojan Erica from W. A. Hopley, and Eborea 36th of Greenwood an Eborea Elba Erica from Edwin A. Schwarm.

There have been forty calves born from sixty-six females, twenty-two of which are heifers. Twenty-one very promising calves are sired by Blackcap Revolution B. 8th.

In July 1941, the sire of a large number of fine heifer calves, Blackcap Revolution of Sunbeam, was purchased from Mr. Fred Reusch, and put into service on Angus Valley Farms.

Two promising young bulls born on the farm, one a son of the International grand champion, Revolution 100th, the other purchased with dam at the Lonjac Disjersion Sale, a son of Esquire of Bordulac, will be used in the herd.

Angus Valley Farms is located fourteen miles southwest of Tulsa, Oklahoma, and consists of 960 acres. The farm is supplied with ample running water, 300 acres being farmed, the balance in pasture grasses, lespedeza, bermuda, rye grass, etc. A 64 x 100 foot cow and calf barn, 64 x 72 foot show cattle and feed barn, 28 x 100 foot cow barn for feeding and 42 x 105 foot grain as well as a modern 16 x 48 foot bull barn, all new since 1940.

The Fred Reusch herd, of Tulsa, Oklahoma, was started in 1937 by the purchase of some heifers from Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma and L. R. Kershaw's farm at Muskogee, Oklahoma. In 1938 he purchased a herd bull, Blackcap Revolution of Sunbeam 525279, sired by Revolution of Sunbeam 468380. He also made a purchase at the Congdon & Battles dispersal sale in Iowa. His present herd bull is Eros Revolution of Hope Springs 543260, sired by Revolution 81st 419223, and whose dam was Edinho 5th of Muskogee 503779, which he purchased from L. R. Kershaw.

His herd at the present consists of one herd bull, one senior yearling bull, six summer bull calves, twenty-one cows and twelve heifers. He expects to build his herd up to about thirty-five or forty cows.

ARKANSAS

L. A. Sloan, Imboden, Arkansas owns a property on Spring River, Lawrence County called "Alfalfaland". It lies upon a limestone formation and produces good yields of corn, alfalfa, bluegrass and lespedeza. Here in 1906 Mr. Sloan's father introduced an Aberdeen-Angus bull which he crossed upon Shorthorn and Hereford cows with such success that none but black bulls have been used since. In 1912 some pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cows were bought and became the foundation of the present large

Memphis, Missouri, Dec. 8th

Over 100 Head

of

Breeding Cows, Yearling Heifers and Heifer Calves

•

All Cattle from 1943 on are sired by these Two Herd Bulls

Envious Elbanor B. Again 660769
or Blackcap Belmore Envious B. 660802

•

—ENVIOUS EMULOUS 692731

Here is Foundation Material from which to make Selections

•

This is a Real Producing Herd

They have been tested THREE DIFFERENT TIMES and never a reactor . . . They will be sold CLEAN and GUARANTEED PRODUCERS. . . . These cattle are in good breeding condition, not fat, as they are a working herd. . . . They carry the blood lines of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th; ENVIOUS ELBANOR; BELL BOY M. K.; and are rich in the blood of EARL MARSHALL and BLACKCAP REVOLUTION.

Come Sunday, December 7th and inspect these Cattle

•

For Catalogs
Write or wire H. WARD BENSON, 1044 Polk Blvd., Des Moines, Iowa

•

—ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER

Memphis is 35 Miles from Ottumwa, Iowa, with good Hotel Accommodations

OLIN FERRIS
Memphis, Missouri

Make Reservations Early

Sale in Heated Pavilion, Memphis, Mo.

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Attend

"Sunbeam

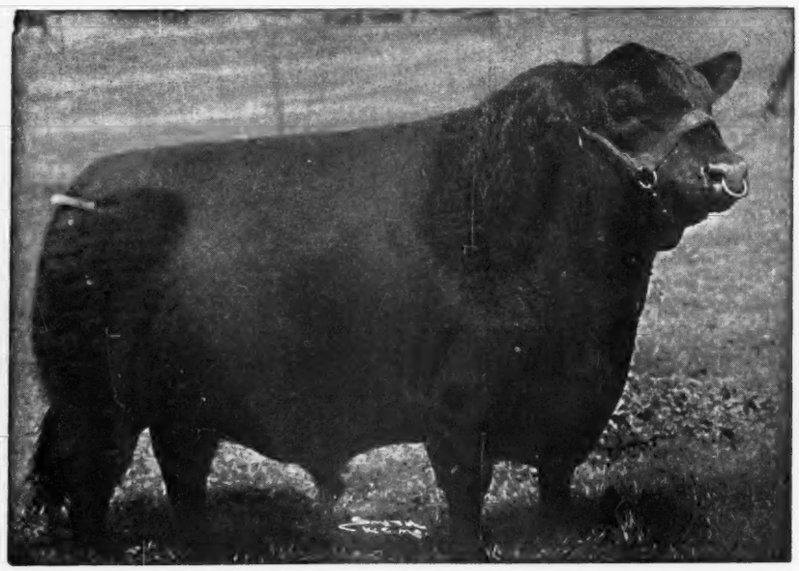
Prince Sunbeam 100th

The Double bred Champion, being by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and out of BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th, both of them International Grand Champions. He sired the Top Bull of the Breed, PRINCE SUNBEAM 249th, sold at the record price of $60,000.00.

Sunbeam Farms' Annual
MONDAY, JANUARY 26, 1948

Black Prince of Sunbeam

1938 International Grand Champion and one of the most prepotent Bulls of the breed. His Sons and Daughters command the respect of breeders throughout the entire world. If there's a "Who's Who" in the Business—you'll find him there.



15 Bulls

All are sons of our great battery of herd Bull and from Cows we have retained over a period many years because of their great Calves. Un questionably, this group of young Bulls, include some individuals the equal of, if not superior t any we have ever permitted to be sold from Sun beam.

For Catalo Pl
Sam C. Fullert Jr.

Estate of S C

MIAMI - - - - -

"Sunbea W

JANUARY 26th.....
JANUARY 27th.....
JANUARY 29th.....

Prince Sunbeam 29th

The "World's Record Sire", a great show Bull—a greater Sire, without question one of the most prepotent Bulls the breed has ever known. His sons, twenty-two of them, have averaged more than $10,000.00, and several have never been priced. The Greatest Bull we have ever owned.

Week"

Sales

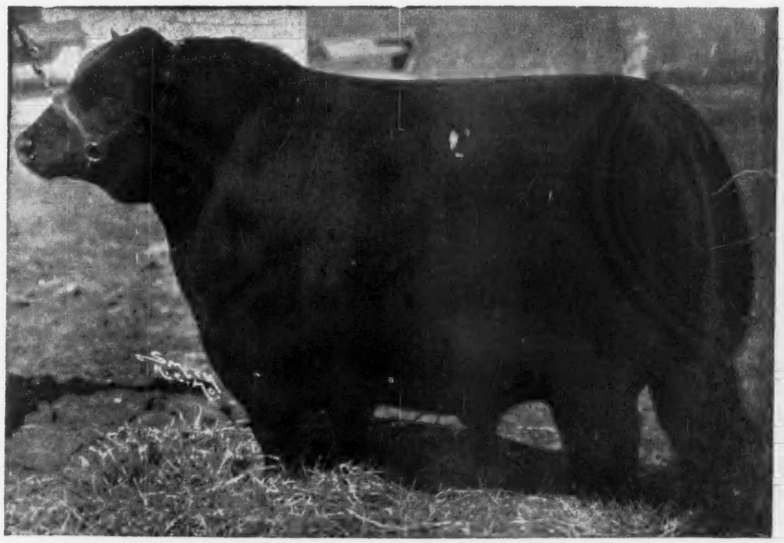
Achievement Sale . . . . .
. . . . MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

35 Females

Another occasion where we are offering Daughters of our great battery of herd Bulls, many that would perhaps be retained in our herd. However, we cannot keep them all, and we are proud to offer this splendid group of beautifully bred Heifers, many of them bred to one or another of our Top Herd Bulls.

Black Peer of St. Albans

1934 International Grand Champion, sire of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, and sire of many of our good Cows. One of the greatest Bulls we ever used—greatly responsible for the Type that has made SUNBEAM popular.



Please Address
Jr., Sale Manager
C. Fullerton
- - - - OKLAHOMA

Week" Sales

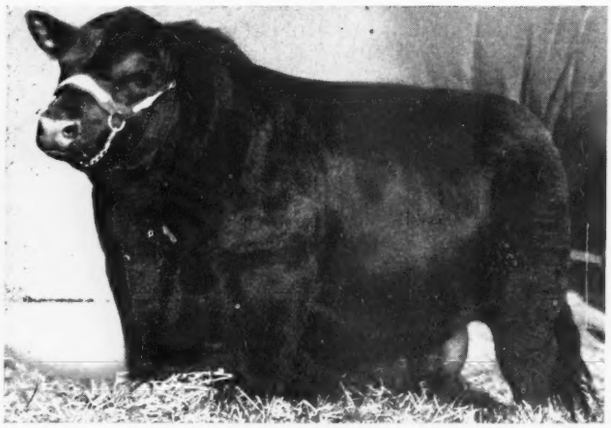
.....SUNBEAM FARMS
.....ANGUS VALLEY FARMS
.....REVERIE KNOLL FARMS

"Sunbeam Week"

Devoted to Breed Improvement . . . . . .

Angus Valley Farms

The Impressive Get . . .



Two Great

Prince Sunbeam 105th

A Bull, whose GET has already assured him of a place in breed history not won by many herd Bulls.

Prince Sunbeam 29th . . . . . Sire of

. . . . . "The World's Record" Sire

4 Bulls

3 are Sons of PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th
1 is a Son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 144th

You have a right to expect them to be Tops.

Angus Valley Farms' Sale,

Sale at the Farm, near Tulsa, Oklahoma

Our new sale barn will have been completed. It will accommodate you comfortably. We think it a practical barn. Come and see it. There'll be 50 Head of the Kind we know You will like.

The Sa

JANUARY 26th.....
JANUARY 27th.....
JANUARY 29th.....

JAY P. WALKER, Owner

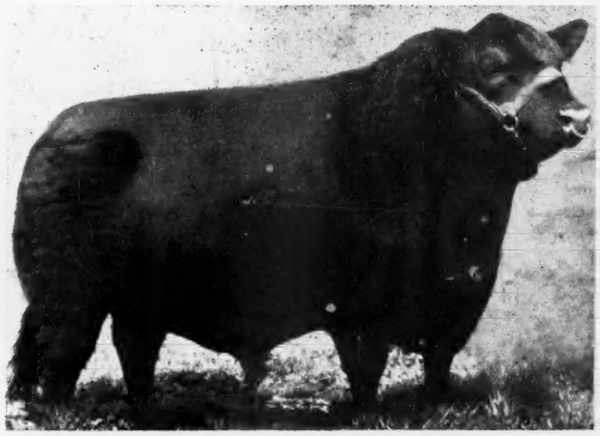
A Series of Sales

. . . . . Breed Expansion and Breed Promotion

Feature in its 2d Sale

. . . and Excellent Service of

Herd Bulls



Prince Sunbeam 144th

A great individual, now demonstrating that he is a prepotent sire, a true breeding son of old "BLACK PRINCE".

Sired by . . . Black Prince of Sunbeam

. . . . . 1938 International Grand Champion

46 Females

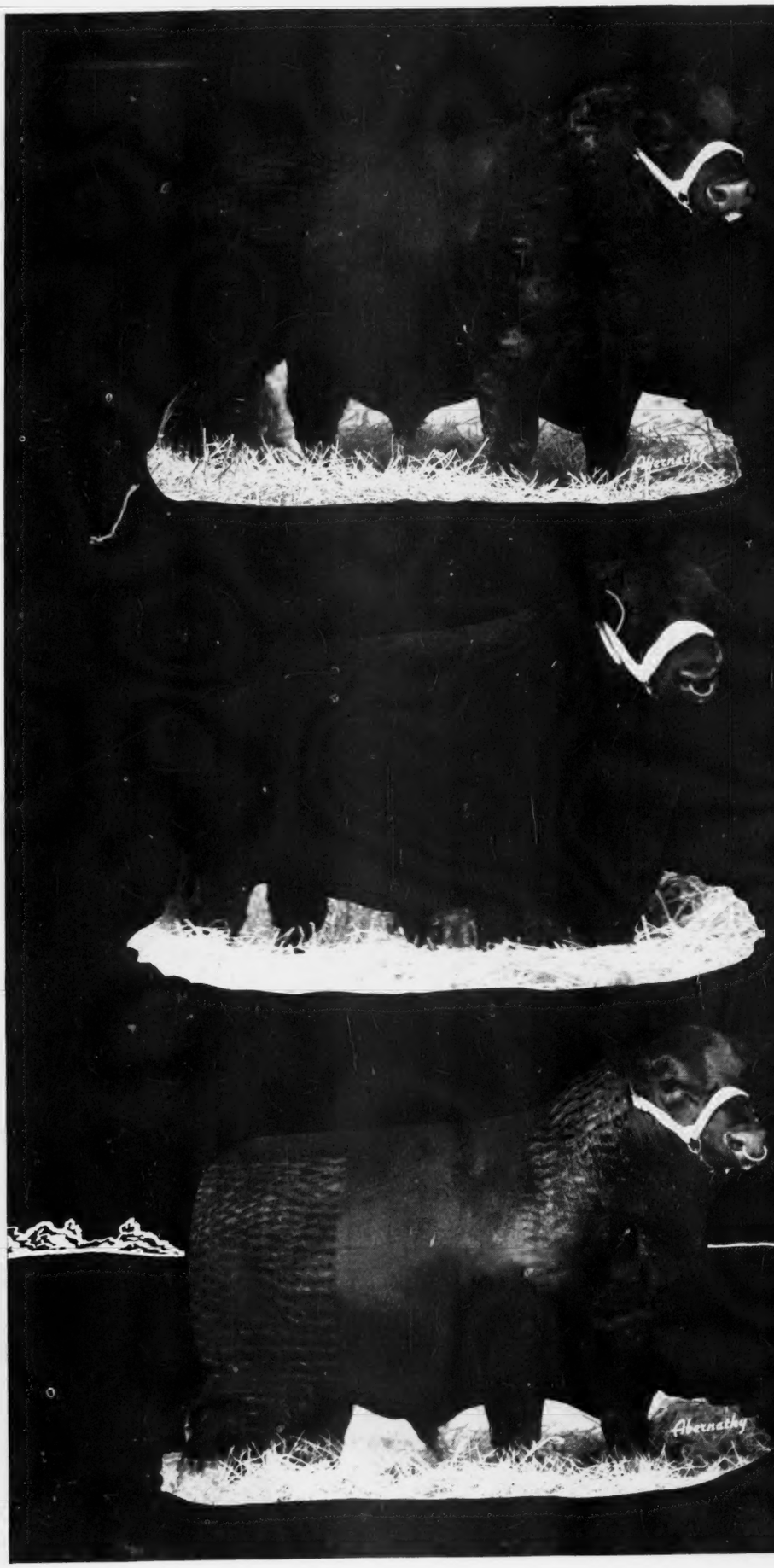
Included will be Ten Daughters of "105th", Twenty other Top Heifers bred to him, Three Daughters of "144th", several other Top Heifers bred to "144th".

Tuesday, January 27, 1948

Catalogs Upon Request

We want you to have a copy of the catalog. To secure one, merely write JAY P. WALKER, P. O. Drawer 1710, TULSA, OKLAHOMA. We think you will enjoy studying the pedigrees of our offering.

RAY HARDESTY, Manager



1948 O

OPPORTUNITY— to add to your herd the ve best animals ever produced on Reverie Kn We should keep most of the females we a selling because we know what their mothe are doing and what they in turn would do our herd. But you must offer other progress breeders the very animals that you would li to keep so we have no hesitancy in saying th this is the best group of females to be offere for sale this year.

OPPORTUNITY— to make an investment the first month of the year—enjoy a profit before the last month of the year. An investment in January—a profit before December. Buy your foundation females early in the year and have a crop of calves for sale before the year is over.

OPPORTUNITY— to choose a son or daughter of Prince Sunbeam 129th. The best compliment paid this bull to date is that his calves look just like those sired by Sam Fullerton's Prince Sunbeam 29th., his ONLY FULL BROTHER.

OPPORTUNITY— to select foundation stock fro a farm with a record both in the SHOW rin and the SALES ring. Last year we had one the 'top six' sales in the country and our bu averaged more than those sold by any oth farm with but two exceptions.

8 OPPORTUNITY SALE!

OPPORTUNITY— to buy the BEST daughters of Envious 15th., the TOP breeder of the Envious line. There will be eighteen daughters of this great bull, and there won't be any heifers sold this year that are thicker or deeper. All the 'get' of Envious 15th. have sold for an average of over fifteen hundred dollars and have gone into the best herds in America. YOU should have a few daughters of Envious in your herd.

OPPORTUNITY— of purchasing bred heifers NOMINATED IN THE FUTURITY. These young cows are bred to the RIGHT bulls and will have calves with an excellent chance in next year's futurity. Buy a bred cow eligible to the futurity and PAY her out with the winnings of the very first calf. This will probably be the ONLY sale of the year offering cows eligible for the futurity.

OPPORTUNITY— to be another satisfied buyer. All our customers are SATISFIED customers to the best of our knowledge. We have letters from most of them saying they liked their cattle even better when they got them home than they did when they bought them and what's more most of them have been back to buy privately—THAT SAYS MORE THAN WORDS.

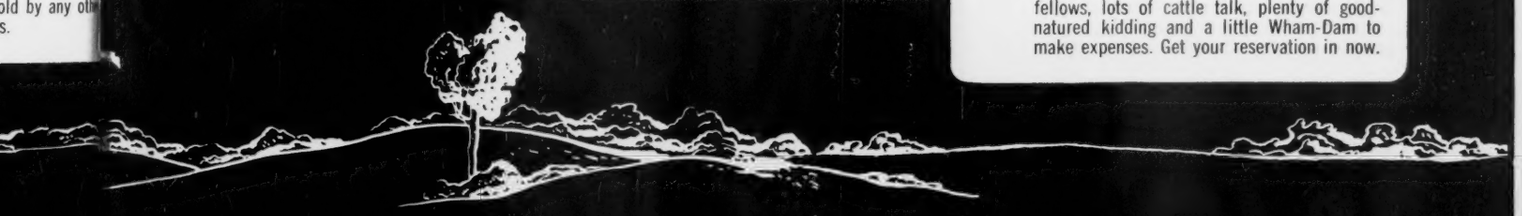
OPPORTUNITY— to capitalize on our extensive ten year advertising program. Each time we advertise Reverie Knoll cattle, the value of animals bought from us increases. Each time we advertise our bulls, your cattle produced from sons and daughters automatically become more valuable. When you buy blood-stock from a well advertised herd you DO NOT have to sell the ancestors of your calves—all you do is sell the produce. Let's explain: suppose you raise a good calf by an unknown bull out of a cow of little known bloodlines, well, even if it's good you still have a job selling it for TOP money. On the other hand if the calf is sired by a son of a top bull and out of a cow by a top bull, then the calf is readily accepted at its true value. Buy your breeding stock from proven bloodlines from a PROGRESSIVE breeder doing a consistently good job of advertising. It will pay you real dividends.

OPPORTUNITY— to secure a herd bull and a few daughters of the MOST TALKED OF BULL in America today, MASTER PRINCE OF SUNBEAM, truly a great bull. He was reserve champion of Ohio his first time out and Grand Champion the next time out. You have never seen a thicker bull and still he is chuck full of quality. Take advantage of this opportunity of owning one of the first sons or daughters of Master Prince.

OPPORTUNITY— to select a herd bull by Envious 15th. We will sell three or four young bulls good enough to head a top herd—show winners. Envious 15th bulls DO BREED ON. Each and every son old enough to have calves of show age is siring winners. If you need a bull be sure and see these sons of Envious, they'll do the job for you.

OPPORTUNITY— to make the best circuit of sales to be held ALL year. There is no other series of sales which will offer more of the better cattle than during "SUNBEAM WEEK." Make the entire circuit: Sunbeam, Monday, January 26th.; Angus Valley, Tuesday, January 27th.; Reverie Knoll, Thursday, January 29th.

OPPORTUNITY— to make your hotel reservation is at hand right now. Be sure to write us direct for hotel space and we will see that everyone gets just the kind of rooms wanted. Also write for a catalogue early so that we will know how many to print. And another thing, be sure to get your name on our Pullman list from Tulsa to Danville. You do not need any ticket, we will get all tickets including Pullman and Rail, you pay for the RAIL ONLY on the train after we leave Tulsa. We had a swell time on this trip last year, don't miss it. A bunch of regular fellows, lots of cattle talk, plenty of good-natured kidding and a little Wham-Dam to make expenses. Get your reservation in now.



Reverie Knoll Farms

LEWAND'S

. . . The Home of POPULAR FAMILIES

The

Peer of Lake Albans

704000

We Plan Mating
His outstanding
Daughters
to our

Junior Herd Sire

Prince Eric of Lewand's

By Prince Eric of Sunbeam

Come See Us
Any Time

Lewis Anderson **Chillicothe, Missouri**

Farm 3 Mi. East on North Wheeling Road

herd. Additions have been made from time to time by purchase from Garrett Tolan and other breeders in the north central states. Females were also obtained from Kansas, Oklahoma and Tennessee. Stock bulls have come from such herds as Tolan's, Ames Plantation, Judge Fullerton's and Hollinger's. The herd now numbers about two hundred head of cows and heifers of breeding age and a calf crop of from ninety to ninety-five per cent is reported.

(To be continued)

—o—

U. S. BUYS CANNED BEEF FROM MEXICO.

The U. S. Department of Agriculture, through the Commodity Credit Corporation has contracted with the Juarez Meat Products Co., Juarez, Chilhauhua, Mexico, for the purchase of 1,000,000 pounds of canned meat and gravy. The product is being re-

Futurity Entries Close December 15

•

Hurry

Get your entry blanks immediately from Secretary F. POINDEXTER, Box 5000, Danville, Kentucky. Get a share of the favorable publicity that will follow the 1948 show. Help make this the greatest promotional feature ever undertaken by Aberdeen-Angus Breeders in America.

Remember

Our Annual Sale, Monday, March 1st, 1948, Belton, Missouri

We will Feature

Type, Conformation, Popular Families. The Get and Service of Great Bulls. The Produce of Comparably Great Females.

Plan now to Pay us a Visit

Write for a Catalog, Today

JOHNSTON—ROY G.—NOAH E.—CHESTER B.—BROTHERS

sold by Commodity Credit Corporation to the International Refugee Association for the feeding of refugees in Europe.

Purchases of the canned meat and gravy, Department officials point out, will provide a much-needed food for European refugees and also provide an outlet for cattle in northern Mexico. Cattle from this area were formerly exported to the United States. Under normal conditions imports of Mexican cattle to the U. S. amount to about 500,000 head annually.

—o—

OKLAHOMA BREEDERS TO AWARD CALVES.

A two-point program of pasture conservation and breed promotion has been inaugurated by the Seminole County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. The pasture improvement program carries $1,200.00 in prize money.

To further promote Aberdeen-Angus in their section of Oklahoma breeders have agreed to donate a pure bred calf a year to be distributed among 4-H and Vocational Agriculture boys and girls. Donating calves as members of the Association are Al Nichols, Albert Norvell and Bart Aldridge, of Wewoka; Sam Dougan, M. H. Dougan and Charles Newsom, of Seminole; Frank Swan, Konowa; and G. W. Brock & Son, Bowlegs.

—o—

HOUSE COMMITTEE SEES GOOD GEORGIA DODDIES

A first-hand view of extensive beef cattle operations in the south was afforded members of the House Committee on Agriculture October 19th when they visited Buena Vista Stock Farms, Buena Vista, Georgia, as guests of Joe S. Burgin. At the Georgia farm the congressmen saw one of the good pure bred Aberdeen-Angus herds of the south and the extensive soil conservation program which is under way on the Burgin farm.

Chairman Clifford R. Hope, of Kansas, a Republican, expressed surprise at the quality of the legume and cover crops seen. The new "wonder crop", Kudzu, was of especial interest to the Kansas man.

Traveling by chartered bus the nine members of the House Committee on Agriculture is touring the country and making frequent stops to learn first hand farm problems in many sections of the country.

The visiting congressmen, and 150 neighbors, were guests of the Burgin's at a barbecue.

—o—

TOLAN, KILDEE TO JUDGE DODDIES AT CHICAGO

J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois, and Dean H. H. Kildee, of Iowa State College, have been announced as the judges of the Aberdeen-Angus breeding classes at the 1947 International Live Stock Exposition. Mr. Tolan will serve as senior judge and Dean Kildee as associate judge. Judging of doddie breeding classes will start Monday, December 1st.

The fat carlot show will be judged by H. C. Overman, Si Hughes and Pat Burns, Chicago packer buyers. Single steers and the junior contest steers will be placed by Richard S. de Quincy, of Bodenham, Herefordshire, England.

In the other beef breeds Bill Ross, of Steamboat Springs, Colorado, will place the Herefords and Dr. A. D. Weber, of Kansas State College, will be the Shorthorn judge.

—o—

DEAN KILDEE ON BOARD OF INTERNATIONAL.

Dean H. H. Kildee, of the College of Agriculture, Iowa State College, Ames, has been elected to fill the vacancy on the In-

Chappell's Angus Farm

We are offering Some
Choice Young Bulls and Heifers

For Sale of Quality equal to those we have been selling at the Spring Heart of America Sales . . . Our Herd consists of the following families—Blackcaps, Blackbirds, Eline Ericas, McHenry Barbaras; Queen Mothers; and Bandy Maid, Nisbethill, and Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess . . . Included in this offering is a nice Maid of Bummers Heifer.

WRITE OR COME SEE THEM

Glenn and Virginia Chappell

GREENCASTLE MISSOURI

TYPE **Clearwater Farm** BREEDING

QUALITY

On this Occasion

We wish to express our appreciation for the support of buyers and contending bidders on our Cattle at the three following sales: Missouri State; Heart of America; and Southwestern Regional.

Several more of these Top Quality Bulls coming on

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

W. H. Pipkin & Son Rt. 7 **Springfield, Missouri**

Red Oak Farms

Rocky Comfort, Missouri

50 MILES SOUTHEAST OF JOPLIN, MISSOURI

"Home of the Missouri Beefmakers"

Here is a Pedigree Worth Reading

Our Senior Herd Sire

Beefmaker 38th 767271

Sire: Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam 338509
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Eraline E. of Sunbeam 486149	Elban of Sunbeam 401496	Eileenmere 11th 380207
			Elba of Glencarnock 12th
		Eraline E. 4th 452679	Ennoble Elba 390105
			Eraline of Fairholme 302448
Dam: Estellamere 4th 585804	Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828	Idolmere 4th 251508
			Metz Miss Barbara 160123
	Estellamere 2d 470022	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		Estella of Rosemere 5th 408900	Epponian of Rosemere 379933
			Estella of Rosemere 2d 281594

Maybe you saw the Tolan Sale Catalog. Note EILEENMERE 585th. Mr. Tolan says he has refused $50,000.00 for the 585th. The Pedigree shows the dam of EILEENMERE 585th is sired by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th and this same Bull sired the dam of

Beefmaker 38th

Nothing for Sale at this time—Yet Visitors are most Welcome.

Chester and Crystal Davidson, Owners, Rocky Comfort, Mo.

ternational Live Stock Exposition Board of Directors, created by the recent death of Dean Emeritus Charles E. Curtiss, of the Iowa College.

Dean Kildee will also fill Dean Curtiss' place as a member of the Executive Committee of the Exposition.

At the 1908 International Live Stock Exposition, Dean Kildee, then a student at the Iowa State College, was the high man in the Collegiate Live Stock Judging Contest that year. In more recent years, Dean Kildee has judged national shows of nearly all the major breeds of cattle, beef and dairy, as well as of swine and sheep.

The late Dean Curtiss was associated with the founding of the International Live Stock Exposition in 1900 and was an active member of its directorate from the first show until his death last summer.

—o—

LESPEDEZA BEST

Lespedeza hay in a feeding test at Purdue University in 1946 was found to be more valuable for promoting growth and fattening in yearling steers than mixed clover-timothy hay. The steers receiving lespedeza hay as the principal dry roughage in a fattening ration made nineteen pounds more gain per head for a feeding period of 154 days than those getting the clover-timothy roughage.

BARBARA'S PRINCE G. A. S.

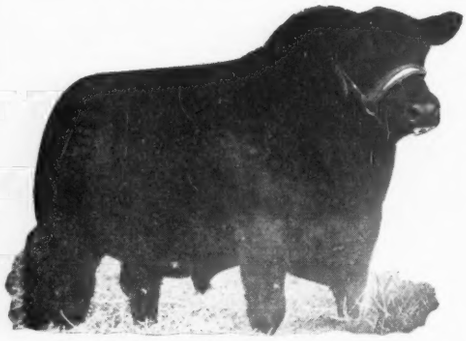
A good June Yearling Bull for sale; with plenty of size. A royal pedigree.

Sire: Prince Sunbeam 33d 634087
- ★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
  - ★Black Peer of St. A...
  - Pride 17th of Sunbeam..
- Juanerra Erica Jean of Sunbeam 543444
  - ★Revolution 100th
  - Juanerra Erica Jean 2d..

Dam: Barbara 3d of Sunbeam 443150
- ★Playman of Sunbeam 338509
  - ★Plowman 221051
  - Elmland Jessie 2d
- Barbara Sutton 243381
  - Wakarusa Heatherson
  - Barbara McHenry 27th..

GEORGE A. SPENCER 2 Miles North on U. S. 63 **COLUMBIA, MISSOURI**

Pleasant Ridge Stock Farms



ENVIOUS BURGESS R. 6th
Son of the $20,000.00 Envious Emulous

The 1947 Grand Champion Female

Of the Missouri State Fair is a Half Sister to HALF of OUR COW HERD . . . and our SENIOR HERD BULL.

We have some

Very Select Sons and Daughters

Of His, also, HEIFERS BRED TO HIM for SALE.

Harold—ROGERS—Earl

KIRKSVILLE MISSOURI

Thousand Hills Farm

Kirksville, Missouri

Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795

An outstanding breeding son of PRIZEMERE 387th 486606, whose sire PRIZEMERE 32d made such a fine record in the ROSEMERE Herd. . . . The Dam of BLACKCAP'S PRIZEMERE 3d is BLACKCAP TOLAN 55th 519976, an own daughter of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th. . . . Thus combining two of the very popular producing strains of breeding. . . . We shall be happy to have you come past and have a look at this great breeding Bull, his GET and our Breeding Herd of females.

Now Offering a Number of Prospective Herd Bulls

GEORGE M. LAUGHLIN, Owner — GROVER MORITZ, Manager

FURTHER STUDY ON FEEDING OF STIMULANTS TO CATTLE

For many years one of the controversial subjects in live stock feeding, especially of show cattle, has been the value of adding drugs to the feeding formula. These drugs have been arsenic in the form of Fowler's solution and strychnine as Nux Vomica. Lately a new stimulant, thiouracil, has been available. Some months ago the JOURNAL told of preliminary research work being done at Washington State College on the use of stimulants.

At Pullman, Washington, on October 1st those attending Live Stock Feeders' Day were given some more experimental results on stimulant feeding. Forty heifers purchased in February and divided into four lots of ten head each were used in the experiment. The heifers were put on full feed in March. One lot received no stimulant. The other lots received Fowler's solution, Nux Vomica and thiouracil, respectively, in standard amounts. These amounts were eighteen grams of arsenious acid per 1,000 pounds of grain in the case of the lot getting Fowler's solution; 300 grams of Nux Vomica per 1,000 pounds of grain mix; and two pounds of thiouracil per 1,000 pounds of grain. At the conclusion of the feeding period September 22d weight and cost-of-gain comparisons were made.

No great advantage in weight increases were found in the stimulant-fed heifers, although with one exception the heifers getting the stimulant had a slightly lower feed cost per 100 pounds of gain. From the standpoint of breeding efficiency it was found that the heifers receivng the stimulants required more services to settle than did the lot getting no drug. Thirty-eight days after breeding began the control heifers were safe in calf. In the three drug-fed lots there were five of the heifers still not settled seventy-five days after breeding started.

It is worth noting that of the heifers getting stimulants the greatest gains were made in the first thirty days of the feeding period. After that the effect of the drugs seemed to wear off. Nux Vomica and thiouracil were found to be the most effective in cutting feed requirements.

Further work will be done with these heifers checking on changes in the hair coat, study of reproductive organs at the time of slaughter, as well as fat deposits and the effect of the stimulants on changes in the heart, liver and thyroid glands. Carcass grades and the fat covering over the eye muscle of beef will also be studied.

But as the Washington college points out the complete story of drug feeding is not yet known. Whether or not the meat from these animals is safe for human consumption has yet to be determined. "We are not recommending these drugs or stimulants in live stock feeding," say the experimenters.

Chas. W. Wampler & Son
Harrisburg, Virginia, October 15th

SUMMARY:

27 Lots	$10100.00, average	$ 374.07
3 Bulls	1035.00, average	344.99
24 Cows	9065.00, average	377.71
Top 5 Head	2795.00, average	559.00
Top 10 Head	4860.00, average	486.00

Top Bull—Rock Quesadus 694553; calved April 17, 1942; sire Elba Bandolier of Anoka 540738; dam Queen of Rosemere 226th 480076; Howard Spangler, Harrisonburg, Virginia 525.00

Second Top Bull—Prizemere Don Head W. 949298; calved February 26, 1946; sire Rock Quesadus 694533; dam East View

Kathleen Mary 586432; Geo. Aldhizer, Harrisonburg, Virginia 310.00

Top Cow—Ernica Energice J. M. 786909; calved May 14, 1944; sire Bandolier 40th of Wilton 674373; dam Erica Energice 2d 548637; Jacob Shenk, Harrisonburg, Virginia 700.00

Second Top Cow—Sunny March Empress 708707; calved March 18, 1942; sire Waverley Kilburn 4th; dam Foster's Empress; Howard Spangler, Harrisonburg, Virginia, at $425.00; cow calf to Monta Vista Farm, Middletown, Virginia, at $205.00 ..... 630.00

BULLS:

Rock Quesadus 694553, sire, Elba Bandolier of Anoka 540738; Howard Spangler, Harrisonburg, Virginia 525.00

Prizemere Don Head W. 949298, calved 2-26-46; sire, Rock Quesadus 694533; George Aldhizer, Harrisonburg, Virginia 310.00

Mister Envious Blackbird 949301, calved 3-18-46; sire, Envious Duke of Eric 724036; Russell Eagle, Harrisonburg, Virginia 200.00

COWS:

Tiny Marshall 841268, calved 4-21-45; sire, Envious Duke of Eric 724036; Howard Spangler, Harrisonburg, Virginia 300.00

Wilma of Marshall 860285, calved 5-9-45; sire, Envious Duke of Eric 724036; Howard Spangler, Harrisonburg, Virginia 410.00

Blackcap Anoka W. 863702, calved 6-27-45; sire, Envious Duke of Eric 724036; Howard Spangler, Harrisonburg, Virginia 360.00

Black Beautician 883487, calved 4-5-45; sire, Envious Duke of Eric 724036; J. A. Carter, Verona, Virginia 370.00

Elfinever 883489, calved 5-6-45; sire, Envious Duke of Eric 724036; Eugene Brigman, West Augusta, Virginia 370.00

Envious Blackbird 7th 949299, calved 2-26-46; sire, Envious Duke of Eric 724036; Howard Spangler, Harrisonburg, Virginia 300.00

Envious Beauty W. 949300, calved 3-13-46; sire, Envious Duke of Eric 724036; Eugene Brigman, West Augusta, Virginia 400.00

Blackcap Dona Head W. 949294, calved 2-20-46; sire, Rock Quesadus 694533; Eugene Brigman, West Augusta, Virginia 350.00

Blackcap Prizemere W. 8th 949291, calved 2-15-46; sire, Rock Quesadus 694533; H. D. Harmon, Mt. Crawford, Virginia 310.00

Eline Rosemere W. 949297, calved 2-23-46; sire, Rock Quesadus 694533; J. W. Spencer, Dayton, Virginia 310.00

Aberdeen's Prizemere W. 949290, calved 2-14-46; sire, Rock Quesadus 694533; Howard Spangler, Harrisonburg, Virginia 325.00

Sunny Prizemere W. 949288, calved 2-4-46; sire, Rock Quesadus 694533; Eugene Brigman, West Augusta, Virginia 300.00

Erica Energie W. 969180, calved 5-10-46; sire, Rock Quesadus 694533; Eugene Brigman, West Augusta, Virginia 400.00

Erica Envious W. 949305, calved 4-7-46; sire, Envious Duke of Eric 724036; Howard Spangler, Harrisonburg, Virginia 350.00

Envious Revolution W. 949303, calved 4-1-46; sire, Envious Duke of Eric 724036; Howard Spangler, Harrisonburg, Virginia 280.00

Blackcap Anoka W. 2d 949307, calved 5-5-46; sire, Rock Quesadus 694533; Howard Spangler, Harrisonburg, Virginia 465.00

Sunny Beaumere W. of S. S. 949304, calved 4-2-46; sire, Rock Quesadus 694533; Howard Spangler, Harrisonburg, Virginia 255.00

Ernica Energice J. M. 786909, calved 5-

Oak Hill Farms

FOR SALE—Black Bernice's Prizemere 688424. Cows and heifers, Blackbirds, Ericas, Blackcaps, Barbaras and Edella families. One or a truck load. Some choice 4-H calves either sex.

O. T. HUFFMAN NOVINGER, MISSOURI

Bonny Ridge Herd

. . . . . Herd Founded in 1900

Blackcapmere 207th

By BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 127th, tracing to BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 64th; BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th; BARBARA of ROSEMERE 64th; All Grand Champions. . . . Offering Bred Cows.

L. V. Dickinson & Son

BOGARD, MISSOURI

The New Home of

IMP. ESSAY of BLEATON (138799) 970212

Champion Female of the Perth Scotland Show, an Imported Heifer to be crossed with our famous PRINCE SUNBEAM 213th, to add outstanding Calves to this herd . . . When in the neighborhood plan to see this Champion Imported Heifer.

TRIMBLE, MISSOURI — A. D. BARR
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI — GEORGE DeHAVEN
LIBERTY, MISSOURI — RUSSELL DECKER

Chariton Valley . . . "The Cattleman's Paradise"

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Inc.

•

For Good Fellowship—For Good Aberdeen-Angus

Visit the Chariton Valley

•

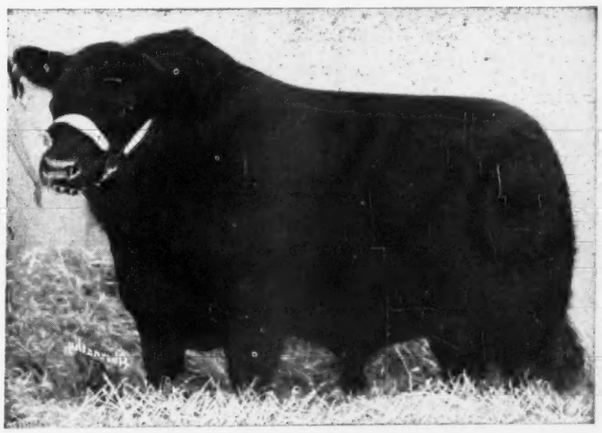
OTTO L. SHINN, Secretary — Kirksville, Missouri

ROSEMOOR FARMS

Present

Chief Herd Bull

Prince Juanerra V.M. 933006



Purchased in 1947 National Sale.

Sire: Prince Sunbeam 45th 677652
- Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
  - Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
  - Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
- Barbara Mc of Sunbeam 532129
  - Master Marshall 2d 469759
  - Barbara McHenry 66th 423900

Dam: Juara Erica 45th 699231
- Prince Juan 554465
  - Elbar Burgess 498797
  - Juan E. 2d 494536
- Juara Erica 34th 596313
  - Miss Edna's Everica 507538
  - Juara Erica 4th 469977

Erie Revolution
Bikep Glencar. 8th
Playman of Sunbeam
Elsy's Pride Elnor
Escort Marshall 3d
Miss Burgess 15th
Earl Marshall
Barbara McH. 42d
Elbyron 470038
Miss Burgess 28th
Juanerra Eric B.
Juanerra Erica 5th
Revolution M. 4th
Miss Edna M. 4th
Even Marshall 5th
Juara Erica 416231

Dr. Frank H. Rose — Albany, Missouri

14-44; sire, Bandolier 40th of Wilton 674373; Jacob Shenk, Harrisonburg, Virginia 700.00

Sunny March Empress 708707, calved 3-18-42; sire, Waverly Kilburn 4th; Howard Spangler, Harrisonburg, Virginia, (Heifer calf to Monte Vista Farm, Middletown, Virginia for $205.00) 630.00

Sunny Beaumere 708710, calved 3-31-42; sire, Waverly Kilburn 4th; Howard Spangler, Harrisonburg, Virginia 455.00

Fair Lady of Beaumere 507707, calved 12-11-35; sire, Hicks of Monroe 443576; Howard Spangler, Harrisonburg, Virginia, (Heifer calf to Monte Vista Farm, Middletown, Virginia for $225.00) 475.00

Sunny Aberdeen W. 747643, calved 4-13-43; sire, Sunny Black Bower 647668; H. D. Harmon, Mt. Crawford, Virginia 250.00

Waverley Anoka W. 863698, calved 3-10-45; sire, Rock Quesadus 694533; Howard Spangler, Harrisonburg, Virginia 300.00

Miss Tolander J. M. 786904, calved 5-3-44; sire, Bandolier 40th of Wilton 674-373; H. D. Harmon, Mt. Crawford, Virginia 400.00

Good Earth Stock Farm

Location of Farm: Six miles North of Highway 40, turn North on County F at HIGH HILL, MISSOURI.

Herd Bulls in Service

Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412

A full brother to the Great Champion PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM, the $40,000.00 Bull. . . .

Prince Elgon of Good Earth

. . . . . A GRANDSON of ELGON of SUNBEAM

And last but not least . . . . **Prince Sunbeam 103d**

• • •

We have for Sale, Young Cows safe in Calf

Carrying the service of these Bulls, also several Daughters of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM 103d, guaranteed safe in calf to either ERIC or ELGON, priced to sell . . . The Cows and Heifers are all of the right Type in Quality and Pedigree and are real foundation cattle . . . We are offering these cattle for sale as our herd is getting too large . . . If they are not as we state

Will Double Your Money Back

JOE KESHNER or CLINT HOLLOMAN

New Florence Telephone Montgomery City 156F21 **Missouri**

PRACTICAL BEEF PRODUCTION

by

Jack Widmer

"A clear, concise primer for every phase of the cattle industry. It covers pure-bred breeding, range and farm production of feeders, and feed-lot fattening and marketing."

—*The Westerner*

$3.00 at bookstores or direct from

Charles Scribner's Sons, 597 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 17

Nodaway County Sale

Maryville, Missouri, October 6th

SUMMARY:

56 Lots	$17460.00, average	$ 311.78
1 Bull	280.00, average	280.00
55 Cows	17180.00, average	312.36
Top 5 Head	2725.00, average	545.00
Top 10 Head	4815.00, average	481.50
Top 15 Head	6735.00, average	449.00

Top Bull—Lot 24; calved July 9, 1946; sire Erica's Burgess Lad 659045; dam Blackcap Erma C. 661908; consigned by Homer H. G. Evans, Guilford, Missouri; purchased by Eddie Owens, Hopkins, Missouri 280.00

Top Cow—Revolution's Bandy Maid S. 36th 749073; calved May 2, 1943; sire Bar Revolution 19th 504072; dam Maid of Oakdale 36th 528063; consigned by Walter E. Sturm, Maryville, Missouri; purchased by John Warin, Maloy, Iowa 655.00

Second Top Cow—Juanerra Erica of Archland 730722; calved November 17, 1942; sire Brevity 510332; dam Juanerra Erica 63d 584092; consigned by Leo L. Archer, Conception Junction, Missouri; purchased by Dr. A. W. Herrington, Milan, Missouri 600.00

Third Top Cow—Juara 2d of Archland 955-972; calved March 27, 1946; sire Prince Burgess K. 785260; dam Justamere Juara 2d 676938; consigned by Leo L. Archer, Conception Junction, Missouri; purchased by Alva Sanderman, Clarinda, Iowa 560.00

Fourth Top Cow—Barbara McHenry of S. 862942; calved March 25, 1945; sire Bell Boy Emperor of S. 627415; dam Green Crest Barbara 2d 621003; consigned by Rosemoor Farms, Albany, Missouri; purchased by G. F. Steen, Blockton, Iowa 480.00

BULLS:

No name, (Homer H. G. Evans), calved 7-9-46; sire, Erica's Burgess Lad 659046; Eddie Owens, Hopkins, Missouri 280.00

COWS:

Elma Elkwood 513518, (Archland Farms), calved 4-6-36; sire, Elbamere 2d 468652; H. R. Sheets, Eagleville, Missouri 265.00

Juanerra Erica 63d 585092, (Archland Farms), calved 7-13-39; sire, Emulate Enecho 532117; Paul Schultz, Rosendale, Missouri 375.00

Enchantress Elizabeth 15th 585083, (Archland Farms), calved 9-1-39; sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381; R. R. Gutshall, Gilman City, Missouri 330.00

Juanerra Erica of Archland 730722, (Archland Farms), calved 11-17-42; sire, Brevity 510332; Dr. A. W. Herrington, Milan, Missouri 600.00

Juanda 4th of Archland 955970, (Archland Farms), calved 3-26-46; sire, Prince Burgess K. 785260; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 425.00

Juara 2d of Archland 955972, (Archland Farms), calved 3-27-46; sire, Prince Burgess K. 785260; Alva Sanderman, Clarinda, Iowa 560.00

Miss Blinken 5th of Archland 955971, (Archland Farms), calved 3-27-46; sire, Prince Burgess K. 785260; John Warin, Maloy, Iowa 340.00

Blackcap Missie 2d of Archland 955973, (Archland Farms), calved 3-28-46; sire, Prince Burgess K. 785260; N. Reno, King City, Missouri 270.00

Eppy Erica 9th of Archland 962827, (Archland Farms), calved 4-3-46; sire, Prince Burgess K. 785260; Fred Berman, Callao, Missouri 220.00

HEART OF AMERICA ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASS'N

200 Herds "Covering the Corn Belt" Represented

Quality Registered Bulls and Females always for sale

We can fill your needs for Angus cattle in lots of One or a carload

Contact

E. F. MOODY, Field Representative, 3704 Main Kansas City 2, Mo.

Juanerra Erica 6th of Archland 962828, (Archland Farms), calved 4-4-46; sire, Prince Burgess K. 785260; John Roberts & Son, Stanberry, Missouri	335.00
Miss Burgess 6th of Archland 962829, (Archland Farms), calved 4-15-46; sire, Prince Burgess K. 785260; Cloverly Stock Farm, Blockton, Iowa	430.00
Miss Burgess 9th of Archland 962830, (Archland Farms), calved 4-20-46; sire, Prince Burgess K. 785260; Hale Thompson, Hatfield, Missouri	310.00
Enchantress 4th of Archland 962831, (Archland Farms), calved 5-3-46; sire, Prince Burgess K. 785260; N. Reno, King City, Missouri	345.00
Miss Burgess 8th of Archland 962833, (Archland Farms), calved 6-1-46; sire, Prince Burgess K. 785260; Hale Thompson, Hatfield, Missouri	320.00
Betty Burgess 2d of Archland 962835, (Archland Farms), calved 7-13-46; sire, Prince Burgess K. 785260; John Warin, Maloy, Iowa	275.00
Miss Burgess 7th of Archland 962836, (Archland Farms), calved 8-16-46; sire, Prince Burgess K. 785260; Dr. Frank H. Rose, Albany, Missouri	350.00
Juanda 5th of Archland 962838, (Archland Farms), calved 9-4-46; sire, Prince Burgess K. 785260; Cloverly Stock Farm, Blockton, Iowa	260.00
Elba's Elma 821327, (Catterson Bros.), calved 4-30-44; sire, Eyeton of Quality 550225; W. W. Hillix, Camden Point, Mo.	350.00
Evergreen Erma C. 955738, (Catterson Bros.), calved 3-3-46; sire, Eyeton of Quality 550225; J. F. McKenny, King City, Missouri	225.00
Janie Erica 3d 955739, (Catterson Bros.), calved 3-7-46; sire, General of Cloverly 10th 795501; John Warin, Maloy, Iowa	425.00
Eribena C. 3d 955740, (Catterson Bros.), calved 3-9-46; sire, Eyeton of Quality 550225; Fred Berman, Callao, Missouri	220.00
Maid of H. C. 955747, (Catterson Bros.), calved 5-19-46; sire, Eyeton of Quality 550225; Dr. Frank H. Rose, Albany, Missouri	370.00
Oakdale Elba 8th 532334, (Homer H. G. Evans), calved 7-18-37; sire, Marshall Elba 4th 497736; R. R. Gutshall, Gilman City, Missouri	245.00
H. H. G. Erma C.'s Lady 909405, (Homer H. G. Evans), calved 8-20-44; sire, Erica's Burgess Lad 659046; Dr. A. W. Herrington, Milan, Missouri	410.00
No name, (Homer H. G. Evans), calved 5-	

It is extremely gratifying

When others express the same enthusiasm for the Calves being sired by

Prince Revolution A BAR A

846626

Listen to MR. WILL KNIGHT, Magnolia Farm, Shreveport, Louisiana. "The heifer OAK RIDGE BLACKBIRD 16th 859830 I bought of you at Tulsa, has one of the best little Heifers I have ever seen."

And to DR. C. MALONE STROUD, St. Louis, Missouri, "I believe I have a prize Bull Calf. He is five months old. We really would like for you to see him."

And to MESSRS. J. M. HACKLER & SONS, Higginsville, Missouri, "We have a fine Bull Calf from your OAK RIDGE ERICA 16th; looks like a future top herd sire."

•

Only a few heifers bred to the service of PRINCE REVOLUTION A BAR A 846626 have been sold from the farm; there will be others from time to time.

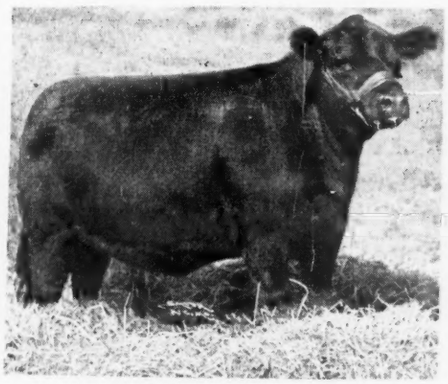
•

Oak Ridge Stock Farm

JOHN EPPLE
Owner

Columbia, Missouri

A. FERGUSON
Herdsman

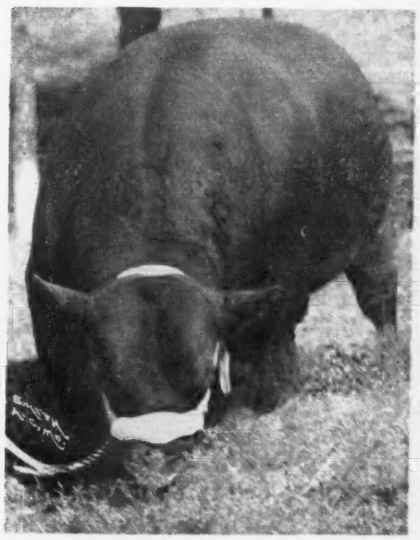


Tarkio's

Constant production means we can constantly supply your demands. . . . . .

For either COWS HEIFERS or BULLS

From one of the best and largest established registered herds in the United States . . . Known as the real producers, both of Grand Champion and Market Toppers.



Both of these Individuals

Represent the smoothness, compactness and conformation in breeding of BOTH SEXES in our herd.

We can supply the most critical

A. H. SCHMIDT & SON

Stock Yards Station

Kansas City (15), Missouri

2-46; sire, Erica's Burgess Lad 659046; John Warin, Maloy, Iowa 380.00

H. H. G. Revolution's Betty 909408, (Homer H. G. Evans), calved 5-2-45; sire, Erica's Burgess Lad 659046; N. Reno, King City, Missouri 410.00

No name, (Homer H. G. Evans), calved 5-30-46; sire, Berosa's Quality Prince 839-287; Sterling Gilmore, Highland, Kansas 225.00

Elga N. 2d 574874, (Henry Horton & Son), calved 4-8-39; sire, Edgar Marshall 4th 469133; Pearl E. Taylor, Union Star, Missouri 330.00

Blackcap Alma 5th 906906, (Henry Horton & Son), calved 9-15-45; sire, Chief Blackcap of Harlan 3d 711551; Fred Berman, Callao, Missouri 280.00

Belle of Nodaway 2d 919927, (Henry Horton & Son), calved 11-16-45; sire, Chief Blackcap of Harlan 3d 711551; N. Reno, King City, Missouri 300.00

Elga R. M. 46th 930787, (Henry Horton & Son), calved 3-20-46; sire, Revolution H. 26th 640805; W. W. Hillix, Camden Point, Missouri 255.00

Elga P. H. 19th 950706, (Henry Horton & Son), calved 4-2-46; sire, Prince Eralan H. H. P. 58th 775014; Ed Howe, Humboldt, Nebraska 280.00

Blackcap Alma 6th 950718, (Henry Horton & Son), calved 9-10-46; sire, Chief Blackcap of Harlan 3d 711551; N. Reno, King City, Missouri 220.00

Black Quality H. 645440, (F. B. Houghton), calved 5-6-41; sire, Blackman 30th of Sunbeam 577435; Ed Howe, Humboldt, Kansas, (Heifer calf to Mitchell Herrin, Tina, Missouri for $145.00) 395.00

Marcie Black Quality 764107, (F. B. Houghton), calved 8-15-43; sire, Enchanter of South Oaks 647483; Gene Muir, Clearfield, Iowa 245.00

Marcie Black B. 941748, (F. B. Houghton), calved 3-27-46; sire, Emulate's Echo 5th 798566; E. O. Osburne, Bedford, Iowa 240.00

Evlin of South Oaks 574647, (Frank & Virginia Bouska), calved 5-5-39; sire, Blackcap Evidence 499217; Ivan Sparks, New Market, Iowa 290.00

Oakdale's Blackbird of 1946 953804, (Frank & Virginia Bouska), calved 2-2-46; sire, Bur Marshall 15th 475294; Fred Berman, Callao, Missouri 240.00

Oakdale Blackcap 2d 953805, (Frank & Virginia Bouska), calved 2-2-46; sire, Blackcap McHenry's Elban 3d 604773; C. E. Richards & Son, Muscatine, Iowa 185.00

Kutglass Lassie 1946 953806, (Frank & Virginia Bouska), calved 4-13-46; sire, Erman of South Oaks 2d 755855; C. E. Richards & Son, Muscatine, Iowa 170.00

Blackcap Beauty 1946 953811, (Frank & Virgnia Bouska), calved 5-25-46; sire, C.'s Pride Lad 590656; Fred Berman, Callao, Missouri 165.00

Erica Marshall 40th, (Frank & Virginia Bouska), calved 8-4-46; sire, Bur Marshall 15th 475294; N. Reno, King City, Missouri 185.00

Oakdale Queen of 1946 953820, (Frank & Virginia Bouska), calved 8-11-46; sire, Bur Marshall 15th 475294; Bill Baine, Marville, Missouri 175.00

Maid of Oakdale 55th 929755, (Mrs. May Larmer), calved 1-25-46; sire, Bur Marshall 15th 475294; Carl Pappert, Clyde, Missouri 420.00

Oakdale Barbara Perfection 11th 929759, (Mrs. May Larmer), calved 3-7-46; sire, Barline of Oakdale 4th 665973; C. E. Ward, Highland, Kansas 300.00

Oakdale Bar Maid 3d 929760, (Mrs. May Larmer), calved 3-8-46; sire, Burline of Oakdale 4th 665973; Cloverly Stock Farm, Blockton, Iowa 230.00

Oakdale Elba Elben 5th 929763, (Mrs. May Larmer), calved 4-20-46; sire, Burline of Oakdale 4th 665973; Sterling Gilmore, Highland, Kansas 260.00

Maid of Oakdale 53d 879950, (Mrs. May Larmer), calved 8-24-45; sire, Burline of Oakdale 4th 665973; Mitchell Herrin, Tina, Missouri 400.00

Revolution's Bandy Maid S. 36th 749073, (Walter E. Sturm), calved 5-2-43; sire, Bar Revolution 19th 504072; John Warin, Maloy, Iowa 655.00

Evergreen Pickfair 666031, (Raymond Lyle), calved 9-8-41; sire, Barbara's Pickfair 590657; Pearl E. Taylor, Union Star, Missouri 285.00

Blackcap Bessie 18th 946434, (Raymond Lyle), sire Barbara's Pickfair 590657; N. Reno, King City, Missouri 220.00

Blackbird Broadus Miss 952284, (Carl J. Pappert), calved 3-12-46; sire, Bell Boy Emperor S. 627415; Fred Berman, Callao, Missouri 185.00

Bell Boy's Beauty, (Carl J. Pappert), calved 5-7-46; sire, Bell Boy Emperor S. 627-415; Roy Martin, Highland, Kansas 200.00

Miss Ballindalloch 3d of Clearwater 811-202, (Rosemoor Farms), calved 5-10-44; sire, Eric's Revolution of Clearwater 627-338; W. W. Hillix, Camden Point, Missouri 320.00

Barbara McHenry of S. 862942, (Rosemoor Farms), calved 3-25-45; sire, Bell Boy Emperor of S. 627415; G. F. Steen, Blockton, Iowa 480.00

Eileenmere 901st and 925th

One Son Each of

Eileenmere 487th and 500th

15 Bred and Open Heifers for Sale
Sired by
Eileenmere 522d and Evenmere 25th

Heifers bred to the above Bulls

Hoppler Bros.

22 Miles North of Springfield, State Rt. 29
GREENVIEW, ILLINOIS

Carter's Stock Farm

Herd Bull Battery
Elluna's Marshall K. 852049
Top son of MAPLE RIDGE MARSHALL 717612
and
Evader Bandolier 2d 898240
By a top son of the International Junior Champion BANDOLIER of ANOKA.

Am just getting my first Calves by my Junior Herd Sire, EVADER BANDOLIER, and they really look good. Nothing for sale at present.

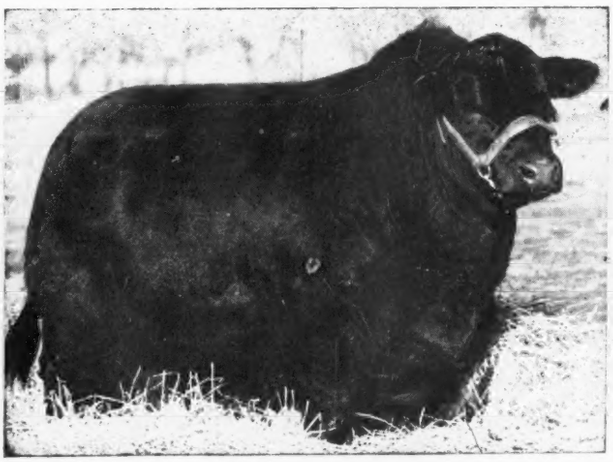
VISITORS WELCOME

R. K. Carter & Son

ELMWOOD, Route 78 ILLINOIS

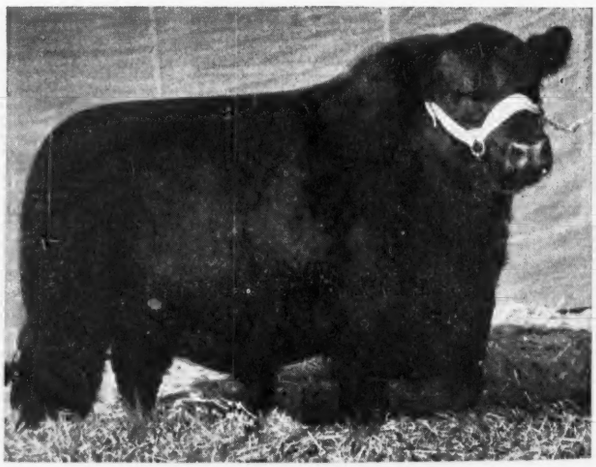
A Great Set of Daughters of

Postelmere 9th



Are Being Bred to

Double Epponian of Le Baron



for Our **Production Sale, May, 1948**

Calves arriving by DOUBLE EPPONIAN of Le BARON are the most promising we have ever produced . . . Every one, a LOW SET, GOOD HEADED, STRAIGHT LINED CALF . . . Watch for further Sale Announcements in the JOURNAL.

PHILIP H. POSTEL, Owner — HARLAN LEMON, Herdsman — LLOYD HANNA, Manager

South Side Stock Farm — **Rockbridge, Illinois**

Fitting Aberdeen-Angus

(Continued from page 45)

gus as a breed can stand sudden changes better than the other breeds or perhaps it is the use of the feeds, but I can recall a trip from Edmonton, Alberta, to St. Paul when several head of some of the other breeds died as a result of the trip while our herd came through in fine shape. On another occasion, coming from Yakima to Des Moines we ran into 100 degree weather and the steel express cars were left standing in the blazing sun on a siding all day Sunday. One of my Aberdeen-Angus herd was overheated a little but showed later in the week while several from one of the other beef breeds that went through the same ordeal died.

If the International is still ahead, as is the case after making the usual circuit, we let the show cattle run on the pasture a half day of each 24 hour period. We always get remarkably big gains in this period before the International, as the cattle are glad to get home and away from the crowds and parades before the judges. They are like the country boy in getting his Sunday clothes and patent leather shoes off after attending church or a Sunday school picnic. The old home place never looked so good, and the informality does the cattle as much good as it does the boy.

At the end of the show season, the letdown is very gradual, as it is a big mistake to allow cattle fitted for show to lose flesh rapidly. We turn them outdoors as much as possible, weather permitting. I am strongly opposed to pampering even show cattle, therefore our cattle get as much outdoor exercise as can be had. They are out all day during the winter unless there is a blizzard, running on good blue grass pasture that has been left long for winter grazing. If snow is on the ground, the racks are filled with hay and they are kept out. Snow is good for the feet, and feet are very important in the show ring. Watch the judges walk the animals around the ring. If there is a close decision to be made the animal with the best walk usually gets the blue or purple ribbon.

The cars and their bedding are highly important. Well ventilated and well lighted cars with six inches of sawdust on the floor covered with a thick carpet of dry straw are ideal. Once we have such a car prepared, we try to get hooked onto fast trains that will do little switching.

Since the Days of McHenry

(Continued from page 43)

years ahead—and, more important, to the great benefit of the breed as a whole. For the pedigree of the great Earl Marshall twice contains his name as a grandsire of his sire and as a grandsire of his dam. As is usually the case with great show bulls, and as is invariably the case with great breeding bulls, 10th Laird of Estill came by his qualities honestly. He was bred that way. He was sired by Gay Lad, a great show and breeding bull, and undefeated in the Estill herd in 1895. He in turn was by Heather Lad 2d, who was champion bull at St. Louis in 1888 as a yearling. His sire was Black Knight, considered by old timers of the breed as the greatest Aberdeen-Angus bull of his day. The cows in the pedigree of 10th Laird of Estill were also outstanding. So he was the product of a great line of cattle. It was said that his sire, Gay Lad, was the first of the smooth shouldered, great-hearted bulls for which our breed is today famous. However, this was not the

He may be Your Bull

We are offering for Sale the proven Sire

Eileenmere Burgess 5th

A Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess

Whose pedigree appears below. Royally bred, combining the best of EILEENMERE, EARL MARSHALL and Tudor breeding, he is a bull with both smoothness and substance. HE MAY BE THE BULL YOU ARE LOOKING FOR! And remember, he is a Top son of EILEENMERE 190th who sired the Grand Champion Female and the winning GET of SIRE at the 1947 Illinois State Fair.

Sire: EILEENMERE 190th 523770	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood 246334
			Elmland Erica A. 7th 242131
	Blackcap 149th 390767	Eileenmere 4th 251504	Oakville Quiet Lad 109220
			Black Eileen 115897
		Blackcap 76th 262203	Erwin C. 2d 171482
			Blackcap Girl T. 2d 192386
Dam: MISS BURGESS of GLYN MAWR 9th 475070	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 12th 104123
		Enquiry of Eldeen 350461	Elbano 246224
			Enquiry of Glyn Mawr 7th
	Miss Burgess 10th 390178	Burgess 336919	Evens of Ballindalloch 223198
			Britannic Maid of Banks
		Maid of Bummers 346283	Prince Blue Blood of Ballindal.
			Bessie Bummer 2d 346230

Visit the farm and look him over

J. Frank Thornton **New Berlin, Illinois**

Bureau County

The Heart of the Aberdeen-Angus Country

Foundation stock with famous family names—Antelope, Barbara, McHenry Blackcap, Judy Blackcap, Black Bessie, Blue Ribbon Blackbirds, Juana Erica, Eisa Erica, Enchantress Erica, Elluna Erica, Pride, Miss Burgess, Queen Mother, Jilt, Heroine, Ballindalloch Georgina, Kinnaird Fanny, Lady Ida and others.

Visit these Herds

C. E. BAUER & SON	La Moille	WAYNE HALBOTH	Compton
BLACK & ABBOTT FARMS	Walnut	PERRY HUSSER & SON	Princeton
KENNETH BENNETT	Sheffie'd	CONRAD JOHNSON & SON	Princeton
HARRY DUFFIELD & SONS	Ohio	LOST LAKE STOCK FARM	Buda
B. A. DYE	Princeton	WM. MARTIN & SON	Wyanet
EHLERS BROS.	La Moille	LEO MURPHY & SON	Wyoming
EICKMEIER & NORBERG	Princeton	OLSON BROS.	Wyanet
EITEN BROS.	Zearing	A. L. PIPER & SON	Ohio
KENNETH FIEDLER	Granville	L. H. RAKER & SON	Princeton
GEORGE GIESE	Granville	HERMAN WIESE	Spring Valley

WM. YOUNG & SON ..... Spring Valley

All Inquiries promptly answered—WRITE:

Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

FORREST OLSON, Secretary **WYANET, ILLINOIS**

case with many Aberdeen-Angus cattle when I first started with the breed. From his sire 10th Laird inherited his smoothness of shoulder and great heart girth, coupled with a wonderful loin, good hindquarters, and a good head. This latter point was one of the trade marks of the Estill cattle.

At the request of his father, who was in bad health, Wallace Estill announced the dispersion of the Woodland herd for March of 1900 in Chicago. The sale was held in the Dexter Park pavilion where the first of our National Shows and Sales were held. I recall that we used the same ramp as in the National sales to move the cattle from the upstairs stalls. A lot of breed history has been written in that old barn in the Chicago Stock Yards! For the Estill dispersion proved to be the greatest sale of the breed in America up to that time.

Col. Fred Woods was the auctioneer and the seventy-two head brought an average of $579.30. While this record price of those days may not sound very high today yet considering the value of the dollar it was a very high sale. Colonel Woods later was fond of telling how, at the conclusion of the first day's sale, he was called to the telephone and asked what kind of prices had been paid. When he mentioned that a cow had sold for $2,800.00 a sudden noise, and then complete silence at the other end, was the only answer. The caller had fainted! The cow selling for $2,800.00, a record price for an Aberdeen-Angus female, was Lucia Estill, by Heather Lad 2d. The buyer, as you may have suspected was William A. McHenry, of Denison, Iowa. Mr. McHenry for a number of years had been a leading competitor of the Estill herd. But for the most part he was taking the red ribbons, and lesser prizes, rather than the blues and purples. With the opportunity offered in the Estill sale he bought the entire show herd and a number of other top cattle.

Near the end of the second day of selling 10th Laird of Estill was brought in. He had an enlarged testicle which was to his great disadvantage. Many bidders were afraid of him. Otherwise he might easily have topped the sale. Mr. Estill announced that he would guarantee the bull as a breeder if he was properly cared for and reduced in flesh. But the bidding started low and eventually reached $800.00. It looked like he might stop here but some more competition developed and he eventually sold for $1,150.00, a real bargain, as it turned out. The buyer, of course, was Mr. McHenry. And although he announced that he was buying the bull only to show at the conclusion of the 1900 season 10th Laird of Estill was retired to the breeding pen after an operation. It was as a sire that 10th Laird of Estill is best remembered today.

Thank You . . .

For your continued support as a buyer, or contending bidder at the Central Illinois Breeders' Sales. Our best wishes go with the animals that you selected from our offerings.

At Private Treaty . . .

Herd Sire Prospects . . . . Foundation Females

Same breeding and individuality as found in our regular spring and fall auctions. Also a number of serviceable age Bulls suitable for commercial and range trade. Visit Central Illinois.

ALL INQUIRIES ANSWERED PROMPTLY

Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Where you can Buy One or a Carload

SIMON E. LANTZ, Secy-Manager, CONGERVILLE, ILL

Mercer County, Illinois
Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

November 7, 1947

At our annual meeting held today 146 head of the county's better young cattle were listed for our

March 25, 1948, Sale

The sale committee will make their final selection of this offering during the coming week. The 105 head then selected will be withdrawn from private sale. Being familiar with the herds I can assure the public that more fashionably bred cattle descending through the breed's most successful sires will be offered than in any sale previously held. With the exception of the Dutchess County New York sale, our March annual sale has outranked all other such sales during the past two years.

Experience has taught us the strains most sought by the public. They seek them because both in their herds and ours they have consistently produced the better cattle. In future issues we will feature in greater detail the exact animals that compose this great offering that we are certain will again prove to be one of the season's most attractive groups.

If you have not already been receiving our sale catalogs, we would appreciate adding your name to our mailing list.

H. McWHORTER, Secretary
ALEDO, ILLINOIS

The dispersion of the Estill herd did not put me out of a job. Prior to the sale Mr. McHenry hired Bob Johnson as his herdsman and I went along as his assistant. So, from the greatest herd of the 1890's I went to work for a herd which was destined to become the greatest Aberdeen-Angus establishment of its time.

For the days, and the cattle, at McHenry Park, I will have to use the space in another issue.

Royal Purples

(Continued from page 40)

Association is concerned. This check was in addition to $700.00 from a feed company and the regular premium awards.

In the auction October 23d "Mystery" sold for $11.50 a pound, or for a total of $13,213.00. Buyer was Allen Etherton, of the American Meat Company, Kansas City, who donated him to the Community Chest drive for re-sale.

Grand champion load of feeder cattle came from the top commercial herd of Floyd C. Ramsey, El Dorado, Kansas. These tidy Black babies averaged 443 pounds and defeated for the supreme honors Dan Casement's Herefords. The Ramsey herd of 400 head is "all of my own breeding. I have been culling my cow herd over a period of years and I have bred all of the cows now in the herd." The Kansas man has shown at the Royal before, winning firsts in class, but it was his first inter-breed championship. The champion load sold at $34.75 per cwt. to Lugbill Brothers, Archbold, Ohio.

Vandeveer Farms, Morrisonville, Illinois, had the champion load of Aberdeen-Angus steers. Bred by A. H. Schmidt & Son, of Tarkio Lakeside Ranch, Laramie, Wyoming, they lost for supreme honors to TO Herefords exhibited by Karl Hoffman, Ida Grove, Iowa. The Vandeveer Blacks sold for 50 cents a pound. Last year the Vandeveer Doddies won the supreme honors and set a new American Royal mark of $1.00 a pound, which was equalled by Hoffman's 1947 champions.

Judging of the Aberdeen-Angus breeding classes got under way Monday, October 20th, with J. C. Holbert, of Washington, Iowa, making the awards. It was a breed show with power and previous show winners and champions in every class. More than forty breeders from nine mid-western and southwestern states combined to make it a show to be long remembered.

Bob Green, of Oaktown, Indiana, won the first blue ribbon of the day in the two-year old bull class with Epponianmere 2d, grand champion at the strong Illinois and Indiana state fairs this summer. This great son of Hardwickmere 52d, by Prizemere 364th, had as his chief competition Eileenmere R. 21st, a son of Eileenmere 499th. Shown by Rundles Angus Farm, of Illinois, this fellow has been batting near the top all season. Harken Farms, of Iowa, had their Proud Eraman of Harken Farms, by Eraman 2d of Sunbeam, in third money in this impressive class.

Eleven senior yearlings, all of them seasoned campaigners, made up an impressive class. Winner was Otto G. Nobis, of Iowa, with Bandolier 144th of Wilton, a son of Bandolier 44th of Wilton. Penney & James, of Missouri, with Envious Burgess 8th, by Envious Emulous, and Tim Pierce, of Illinois, with Black Prince of West Woodlawn, by R. L. S. Black Prince, offered the main competition.

The senior yearling bull class, with fourteen head, was one of the top classes of the show. It was this class which produced the grand champion of the show in Prince Envious of Bates, another great son of Prince Sunbeam 29th. The Bates Brothers' bull is one of those thick, short legged, stylish fellows that have that look of a show and breeding bull about them. A newer breeder, Earl Lohr, of Milo, Iowa, stood second to the champion with Eric's Supreme E. L. 2d, a first place winner at Iowa. C. H. Thompson, Hatfield, Missouri, had quite a prospect in Revolution Bandolier 6th, a son of Bandolier 60th of Wilton, in third place. The strength of the class may be judged by the fact that champions and first place winners at other shows were to be found well down the line.

Harken Farms, of Iowa, entered the winning column in the summer yearling class with a top prospect in Duchess' Bell Boy, by Blackbird's Bell Boy B. Bradley, of Illinois, and Bates Brothers were the competition on Bradolier and Barbarian, respectively, the latter a son of the former Bates show bull, Blue Boy of Bates.

Bandolier 123d of Wilton, another son of Bandolier 44th of Wilton, was the winner of the senior bull calf class for Nobis, of Iowa. Great Oaks, of Michigan, and Bradley, of Illinois, stood second and third. The baby calf class was won by Tim Pierce with a son of Postelmere.

The call for the first place winners for grand championship bull honors attracted a full ring side. Chief competition, from the start, centered on Epponianmere 2d, the Bob Green bull from Indiana, winner of two grand championships, and the Oklahoma senior yearling, Prince Envious of Bates. The Bates bull also came to Kansas City with quite a reputation, having been grand champion at both Tulsa and Oklahoma City. Judge Holbert after much study, handling

From Your Association Office

Our Box Score

		Comparing Fiscal Years
Registrations for 1947	81,992	
Registrations for 1946	74,214	
Transfers for 1947	69,574	
Transfers for 1946	65,832	
New Members for 1947	1,668	
New Members for 1946	1,751	

•

Entries for Sixth National Show and Sale To be held February 18, 19 and 20 At Chicago Close December 6

The Sixth Annual National Show and Sale includes the top 50 Bulls and 150 Females consigned by some of the Nation's outstanding breeders of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus. Entries close December 6th.

•

See You at the Annual Meeting

Remember the Annual Meeting is December 3d at the Palmer House, Chicago. Plan now to attend and take part in the auction of Registration No. 1,000,000. L. R. Morford, of Iowa City, Iowa, will present the buyer with a gold-plated neck chain for the "one millionth" Aberdeen-Angus to be registered.

•

International Judging Schedule

Saturday, Nov. 29, 8:00 A.M. ..... Junior Steers and Carload Lots
Sunday, Nov. 30, 10.00 A.M. ..... Judging "SHOW WINDOW" Sale Cattle
Monday, Dec. 1, 8:00 A.M. ..... Open Class Steers
1:00 P.M. ..... Breeding Cattle
Tuesday, Dec. 2, 8:00 A.M. ..... Breeding Cattle
Wednesday, Dec. 3, 8:00 A.M. ..... Breeding Cattle
6:30 P.M. ..... Annual Banquet—Palmer House
8:00 P.M. ..... Annual Meeting
Thursday, Dec. 4, 10:00 P.M. ..... Best 10 Head
1:00 P.M. ..... "SHOW WINDOW" Sale, International Sale Pavilion

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association

"Superior Beef Breed"

DEPT. AJ-5 UNION STOCK YARDS CHICAGO 9, ILL.

and walking gave his nod to the Oklahoma bull, son of Prince Sunbeam 29th, and out of a daughter of the International champion, Envious Blackcap B. 6th. The reserve honors went to the son of Hardwickmere 53d, the Bob Green entry.

In the bull groups Nobis took both firsts with Bates second. It was an evenly divided bull show with only Nobis and Pierce taking two firsts with Green, Bates and Harken Farms with one each.

Tuesday, October 21st, the female show started with an even deeper array of quality than was offered the day before.

Bob Green, of Indiana, was quick to get into the winning column in the two-year old class with entries standing one-two. Winner was Eisa of R.L.S., champion at Missouri in 1947 and Reserve champion at Houston. This daughter of Envious Emulous was purchased in the Ralph Smith dispersion for $4,600.00. Standing next to her was Blackcap Intensive B. 6th from the same herd, she a daughter of Postelmere 3d. The Eitel herd, of Green Castle, Missouri, occupied third money with Eitel's Erica 2d.

Seventeen senior yearling heifers were brought out with the Bradley herd, of Illinois, taking first with their sweet Miss Burgess Maid of Afton 5th, reserve champion at Ohio, and a daughter of Black Prince of Howard, by Black Prince of Sunbeam. Some real competition was offered by the Green heifer, Good Hope Blackcap Lassie, by Good Hope General's Pride, grand champion at Indiana. Great Oaks, of Michigan, had another good one in third, Great Oaks Blue Lady, a daughter of Bethel Black Mar Jr.

Nobis with Beauty 6th of Wilton and Tim Pierce with Katinka of West Woodlawn made an interesting junior yearling show, with Penney & James a close third with their Homeplace Eileen 3d. This was the largest class of the show. The Nobis winner was another good daughter of Evader's Quality Bardolier.

El-Jon, of Iowa, with Barbara Lassie 34th, a daughter of Raona's Bardolier 3d, topped the summer yearling with Nobis second and Great Oaks third. Tim Pierce headed the senior calf class with Erica 7th of West Woodlawn, a Postelmere daughter, with the runner-up, Penney & James on Homeplace Burgess 4th, by Eileenmere 487th.

The Nobis herd took its second first in females in the junior heifer calf class with Miss Burgess 9th of Wilton with El-Jon second and Great Oaks third. Tim Pierce headed the summer junior heifers with Pride of West Woodlawn 200th.

It was a great show of the best in Aberdeen-Angus breediness and femininity that was brought out for the championship class. The final nod went to Eisa of R.L.S., a seasoned campaigner who never looked better. But she had real competition from the Frank Bradley heifer, Miss Burgess Maid 5th of Afton, and the judge was faced with a problem. Reserve honors went to the Illinois heifer.

The "get" of Bandolier 44th of Wilton took this coveted group honor for the Nobis herd. Penney & James with calves by Eileenmere 487th were second and El-Jon was third on the offspring of Raona's Bardolier 3d. In the other group awards Bates Brothers took two firsts. Nobis took a second group blue with pair of calves while Green and El-Jon had one each.

The 1947 American Royal will long be remembered by those who participated, and by those who watched it. It was a great show for the breed in every way.

The detailed awards follow:

THE SHOW:

EXHIBITORS: Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Bates Bros., Ada, Oklahoma; Baylor Farms, Cuba, Illinois; Blackpoint Ranch, Olathe, Kansas; Bowne, Ben, Ottumwa, Iowa; Bradley, F. M. & Sons, Avon, Illinois; Bradley, Howard & Clarence, Calhoun, Missouri; Brockman, L. W., Fayette, Missouri; Brook, Tommy, Camp San Saba, Texas; Buren, Miller, Princeton, Missouri; Camp & Sheets, Charlotte, Iowa; Eitel, Frank B. & Sons, Green Castle, Missouri; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa; George, R. B., Fayette, Missouri; Glenwood Farms, Overland Park, Kansas; Green, Robert E., Oaktown, Indiana; Green Valley Farms, Liberty, Missouri; Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan; Grisamer, Dean, Cora, Missouri; Hammarlund, Arthur, St. Marys, Kansas; Harken Farms, Osceola, Iowa; Hollinger, James D., Chapman, Kansas; Wayland Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa; Jeppesen Bros., Manzanola, Colorado; McLean, J. C., Quincy, Illinois; Melvin's Angus Farm, Greenfield, Illinois; Nobis, Otto G., Davenport, Iowa; Nugent, James E., Kansas City, Missouri; Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri; Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma; Parker Farms, Warrensburg, Missouri; Parker, Leo B., Stanley, Kansas; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri; Pierce, Tim J. & Ferne, Creston, Illinois; Pipkin, W. H. & Son, Springfield, Missouri; Rosemoor Farms, Albany, Missouri; Rundles Angus Farms, El Paso, Illinois; Schmidt, A. H. & Son, Kansas City, Missouri; Schultz, Paul, Rosendale, Missouri; Soderberg & Davis, Eureka, Kansas; Standley, Hershel, Gentry, Missouri; Tipton, E. M., Jefferson City, Missouri; Thompson, C. H., Hatfield, Missouri; L. M. Thorton Angus Farms, Garden City, Missouri; University of Missouri; Columbia, Missouri; White, T. B., Blythedale, Missouri; Whitehead, F. W., Kahoka, Missouri; Winslow, Dorothy & Vera, Ravenswood, Nebraska.

Judge: J. C. HOLBERT
Washington, Iowa

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (9 shown): 1—Epponianmere 2d, Green; 2—Eileenmere R. 21st, Rundles; 3—Proud Eraman of Harken Farms, Harken Farms; 4—Douglas 3d of Angus Valley, Camp & Sheets; 5—Great Oaks Elbamar 2d, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 6—Georgene 54th, Bradley & Sons; 7—Erica's Brook Boy 12th, Brook; 8—Brook Prudent Erica, Brook; 9—McLeanmere 5th, McLean.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (11 shown): 1—Bandolier 144th of Wilton, Nobis; 2—Envious Burgess 8th, Penney & James; 3—Black Prince of WW, Pierce; 4—Great Oaks Elbamar 5th, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 5—Coman of Awoi, Camp & Sheets; 6—McLeanmere 15th, McLean; 7—Bandolier 100th of Wilton, Nobis; 8—Eric Revolution H., Standley; 9—Erica's Boy 2d, Brook; 10—Burger's Elite Cavalier, Green.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (14 shown): 1—Prince Envious of Bates, Bates; 2—Eric's Boy Supreme E. L. 2d, Lohr; 3—Revolution Bandolier 6th, Thompson; 4—Brook Prudent 10th, Brook; 5—Homeplace Eileenmere 8th, Penney & James; 6—Blackbirdman of Awoi 30th, Camp & Sheets; 7—Bandolier 101st of Wilton, Nobis; 8—Georgene 62d, Bradley & Sons; 9—Oak Ridge Evermere 40th, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 10—Black Prince of Clearwater, Pipkin.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (21 shown): 1—Duchess Bell Boy, Harken Farms; 2—Bradolier, Bradley & Sons; 3—Barbarian, Bates; 4—Bandolier 128th of Wilton, Nobis; 5—Revemere of Wheatland 85th, Hollinger; 6—Prince Sunbeam 120th, Bates; 7—Ebony's Lad of Ida 17th, Bowne; 8—Barmere B. 5th, Bradley & Sons; 9—Black Pardolier, Bradley & Sons; 10—Homeplace Eileenmere 18th, Penney & James.

Senior Bull Calves, (20 shown): 1—Bandolier 123d of Wilton, Nobis; 2—Great Oaks Zaramar 3d, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 3—Burgess B. 213th, Bradley & Sons; 4—Black Peer 19th of AV, Angus Valley

Black Grenadier 2d 588009
OUR HERD SIRE

An outstanding son of BLACK BARDOLIER 480883, Nationally known sire of the Hendren herd. . . . If you are interested in starting a foundation herd or in improving your present herd with the famous Bandolier strain, come and see us. Animals sired by Black Grenadier 2d will give you the breeding you desire.

YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

Wickwire Farm, Jackson, Michigan
J. STERLING WICKWIRE — FRANK LITTLE, Manager

SUN VALLEY FARM

Junior Herd Bull
Raona's Bardolier
36th 956368

Recently purchased at private treaty from Dr. and Mrs. Ralph Wadley, of Raona Farms.

RAONA'S BARDOLIER 36th
Sire: RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d — Black Bardolier / Juara Erica 33d
Dam: KEY of RECOVERY 2d — Bandolier of Anoka / Key of Recovery

Senior Herd Bull
Prince Sunbeam 152d 846863
By PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th

MR. and MRS. H. A. SIPLE, Owner — Cassopolis, Michigan — PIERCE HOLLENBECK, Manager

Farms; 5—Prince E. of Clearwater, Pipkin; 6—McLeanmere 22d, McLean; 7—Great Oaks Eblinor, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 8—Master Prince 3d, Oklahoma A. & M.; 9—Prince Eric 3d of Sunbeam, Bates; 10—Ever Eric of West Woodlawn, Pierce.

Junior Bull Calves, (14 shown): 1—Black West Woodlawn, Pierce; 2—Entry, Bradley & Sons; 3—Edwin Bardolier, El-Jon Farms; 4—Eric of Awoi 20th, Camp & Sheets; 5—Prince Sunbeam, Bates; 6—Prince Envious 2d of Bates, Bates; 7—Black Peer 26th of AV, Angus Valley Farms; 8—Revemere of Wheatland 86th, Hollinger; 9—Black Bar Lad, Hopley; 10—Dor-Mac's Eileenmere 2d, McLean.

Summer Bull Calves, (4 shown): 1—Postelmere of West Woodlawn, Pierce; 2—Eileenmere of Walnut Grove 2d, Bowne; 3—Bashful Eaton, Hopley; 4—Entry, Penney & James.

Grand Champion Bull: Prince Envious of Bates, Bates.

Reserve Champion Bull: Epponianmere 2d, Green.

Three Bulls, (16 shown): 1—Nobis; 2—Bates; 3—Penney & James; 4—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 5—Pierce; 6—Camp & Sheets; 7—Bradley & Sons; 8—El-Jon Farms; 9—Rundles Angus Farms; 10—McLean.

Two Bulls, (16 shown): 1—Nobis; 2—Bates; 3—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 4—Penney & James; 5—Pierce; 6—Rundles Angus Farms; 7—Bradley & Sons; 8—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 9—Camp & Sheets; 10—El-Jon Farms.

COWS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (12 shown): 1—Eisa of RLS, Green; 2—Blackcap Intensive B. 6th, Green; 3—Eitel's Erica 2d, Eitel; 4—Elbina of Goose Creek, Camp & Sheets; 5—Blackcap Bessie 2d of Wilton, Nobis; 6—Great Oaks Lucy Marlene, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 7—Miss Elbine 110th, Bradley & Sons; 8—Blackcap Kubameer, Hopley; 9—Brook Prudence, Brook.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (17 shown): 1—Miss Burgess Maid of Afton 5th, Bradley & Sons; 2—Goodhope Blackcap Lassie, Green; 3—Great Oaks Blue Lady, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 4—Pure Pride Estoness, Hopley; 5—Miss Burgess 8th of Wilton, Nobis; 6—Pride of Dor-Mac, McLean; 7—Edella of Clearwater, Pipkin; 8—Elbina Belle of Memory Lane, Rundles Angus Farms; 9—OAMC Miss Quality Princess 9th, Angus Valley Farms; 10—Rosemere Pride EJM 10th, Camp & Sheets.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (2 shown): 1—Beauty 6th of Wilton, Nobis; 2—Katinka of West Woodlawn, Pierce; 3—Homeplace Eileen 5th, Penney & James; 4—Brook Queen Prudence 9th, Brook; 5—AV Bernadette 4th, Angus Valley Farms; 6—Miss Burgess 9th of Harken Farms, Harken Farms; 7—Hyacinth 8th of Sunbeam, Bates; 8—Abarvelvet Jr., Rundles Angus Farms; 9—Entry, Camp & Sheets; 10—Bar B. Blue Ribbon, Blackpost Ranch.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (25 shown): 1—Barbara Lassie 34th, El-Jon Farms; 2—Erica Esterella of Wilton, Nobis; 3—Great Oaks Lucy Marette, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 4—Pride 500th of W. Woodlawn, Pierce; 5—Princess Pride of Bates, Bates; 6—Rundles Lady Eline 3d, Rundles Angus Farms; 7—Black Belle EBA, Nobis; 8—Peerless 7th of Harken Farms, Harken Farms; 9—Elbance Elba S., Shultz; 10—Chimera of Wheatland, Hollinger.

Senior Heifer Calves, (17 shown): 1—Erica 7th of West Woodlawn, Pierce; 2—Homeplace Burgess 4th, Penney & James; 3—Erianna B. 16th, El-Jon Farms; 4—Blackbird of A & M, Oklahoma A. & M.; 5—Princess Elba of Bates, Bates; 6—Blackcap Bessie 6th of Wilton, Nobis; 7—Entry, Angus Valley Farms; 8—Blackcap 642d, Green; 9—Elba B. 37th, El-Jon Farms; 10—Homeplace Lassie Blackbird, Penney & James.

Junior Heifer Calves, (14 shown): 1—Miss Burgess 9th of Wilton, Nobis; 2—Blackcap Lassie B. 61st, El-Jon Farms; 3—Great Oaks Milady Blue, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 4—Entry, Pierce; 5—AV Bernadette 5th SFR, Angus Valley Farms; 6—Equal Erica of Awoi, Camp & Sheets; 7—Joan 3d of Wilton, Nobis; 8—Barguss Lass, Hopley; 9—Miss Burgess 54th of Bradley, Bradley & Sons; 10—Miss Rebellion RG, Green.

Summer Heifer Calves, (3 shown): 1—Pride of W. Woodlawn 200th, Pierce; 2—Entry, Hopley; 3—Elba Tweeney 2d of Dor-Mac, McLean.

Grand Champion Female: Eisa of RLS, Green.

Reserve Champion Female: Miss Burgess Maid of Afton 5th, Bradley & Sons.

Get of Sire, (13 shown): 1—Nobis; 2—Penney & James; 3—El-Jon Farms; 4—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 5—Bates; 6—Pierce; 7—Angus Valley Farms; 8—Bradley & Sons; 9—McLean; 10—Camp & Sheets.

Graded Herd, (9 shown): 1—Green; 2—Nobis; 3—Penney & James; 4—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 5—Bradley & Sons; 6—Camp & Sheets; 7—McLean; 8—Camp & Sheets; 9—Brook.

Pair of Females, (17 shown): 1—El-Jon Farms; 2—Pierce; 3—Nobis; 4—Penney & James; 5—Bates; 6—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 7—Angus Valley Farms; 8—Hopley; 9—Harken Farms; 10—Bradley & Sons.

Pair of Yearlings, (14 shown): 1—Bates; 2—Penney & James; 3—Nobis; 4—El-Jon Farms; 5—Harken Farms; 6—Bradley & Sons; 7—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 8—Hollinger; 9—Angus Valley Farms; 10—Camp & Sheets.

Pair of Calves, (14 shown): 1—Nobis; 2—Penney & James; 3—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 4—El-Jon Farms; 5—Oklahoma A. & M.; 6—Angus Valley Farms; 7—Pierce; 8—Bates; 9—Bradley & Sons; 10—Hopley.

Produce of Dam, (13 shown): 1—Bates; 2—Nobis; 3—Nobis; 4—Penney & James; 5—Bradley & Sons; 6—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 7—Harken Farms; 8—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 9—Pipkin; 10—Hollinger.

—o—

MICHIGAN USING NEW BANG'S VACCINE.

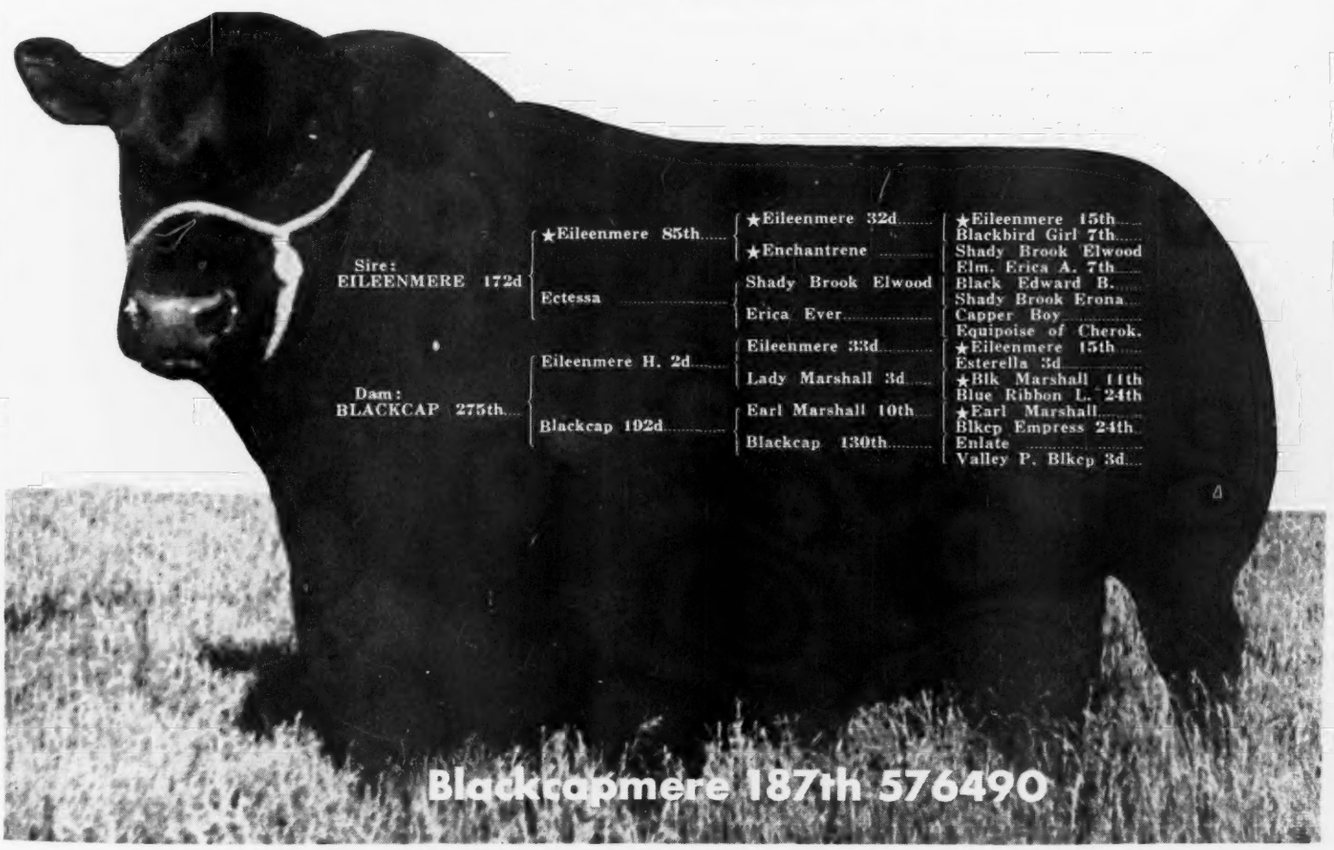
(Continued from page 36)

outside of Michigan and no application will be made for a license until more is known about it and until distribution problems can be worked out.

At present the Michigan State College laboratory is able to produce the new vaccine in quantities to treat 2,000 cattle per day.

CARL W. PRESAR & SONS, Wapakoneta, R. F. D. 6, Ohio

ABERDEEN-ANGUS—THE SUPERIOR BEEF CATTLE



Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Turner owners

Old Elkton Farm

FOREST, VIRGINIA

Breeders of Excellent Foundation

ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE — and — HAMPSHIRE HOGS

Another **Epponian** *comes to Old Elkton*

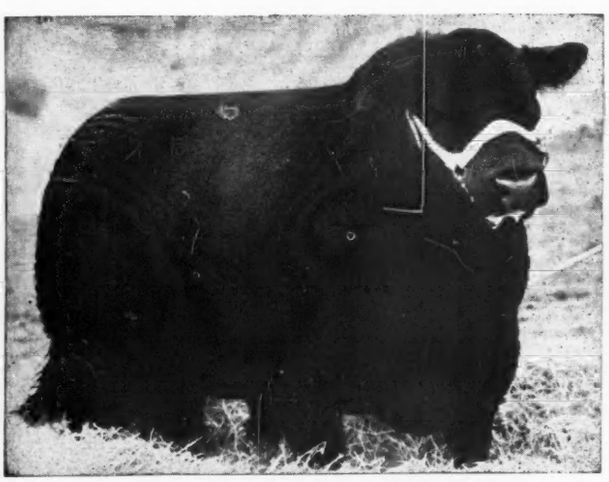
Blackbird Model of Le Baron

Grand Champion Bull Virginia Breeders' Show and Sale, 1947

HERD T. B. AND BANGS ACCREDITED

WHITNEY GROVE, Manager — HENRY IRVIN, Herdsman

One of the Great Young Bulls in Service at Red Gate



Eventuator of Red Gate

Sired by the great ROCK REVOLUTION, he by REVOLUTION of PAGE 2d, 1928 International Grand Champion Bull, a son of the immortal BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. . . . His dam a McHenry Pride daughter of EVENTUATOR, he by EVENTUATION of PAGE, 1930 International Grand Champion Bull.

Breeding Tells and Carries On!

His full sister McHENRY PRIDE of RED GATE was SUPREME CHAMPION at the 1942 Virginia Breeders' Show and Sale. A three-quarter sister ERICA ROSE of RED GATE was SUPREME CHAMPION at the 1941 Show and Sale.

INSPECTION INVITED

THE GATE IS ALWAYS OPEN AT RED GATE
VISITORS WELCOME . . . ANY HOUR . . . ANY DAY

Edward Jenkins
Owner-Manager

Red Gate Farm *"In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia"* **Millwood, Va.**

10 Miles East of Winchester, Va. 65 Miles West of Washington, D. C. on U. S. Route 50

Sell Those Feeder Calves

(Continued from page 38)

both town and country, took hold of the project. The city donated the land for a sale barn from park property. Putnam County Fair officials voted to build a modern barn to be used by the community for the calf sale and for 4-H and other live stock events. The Marketing Association itself built the stock yards at the west end of the building. The combination of the sale barn, yards, and temporary pens on the east of the building will accommodate up to 2,000 head at one time although for ease in handling and sorting a top of 1,500 is about the limit.

Sale day finds downtown Unionville operating with a skeleton force—almost everyone is out at the sale. Business men realize that the auction is a good thing for them by bringing many buyers and extra money into the community. It is a good thing for their regular patrons by giving them more money for their cattle. When it comes down to it $300,000.00 worth of feeder calves, all the product of small and medium sized farm herds, is a sizable piece of change.

In addition to the two officials already named J. D. S. Beam, of Powersville, is vice-president and other directors are Lee Ullenix, Unionville; George Medlin, of Unionville; and Don Pollock, of Unionville, who has been manager for a number of years. Town and country people in Putnam county are quick to point out that a sale of this kind and magnitude needs a top manager and they have it in Don Pollock, Aberdeen-Angus breeder who also serves as president of the Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

A big factor in the success of a feeder calf auction is the quality of the offering. After the first year quality has been getting better each year, says the genial manager. Better bulls are being used in the county for farmers can see in dollars and cents that a good bull is the cheapest bull when his calves come into the ring.

An item which probably was not foreseen when the sales started is the fact that many of the consignors are also buyers of sorted loads. Quite a few cattle are fed in Putnam county. A breeder with twenty calves of mixed sex and probably a little variation in size sells his calves and buys back a uniform load of calves to feed out. The load he buys might even include a few of his own raising.

The co-operative calf auction idea is catching on in northern Missouri as a result of the pioneering efforts of the Putnam county Aberdeen-Angus and Hereford producers. This year similar sales, although somewhat smaller, were held at Princeton, Edina, Milan and Bethany.

Sale report to come.

Family Values

(Continued from page 37)

ing sired fourth prize winners or better at the International Live Stock Exposition from 1900 to 1922. This table was published in the December 24, 1923, issue of the JOURNAL. Later Professor Holbert, then of Iowa State College, brought the study up to 1930, using much the same method of scoring, but going into greater detail.

It occurred to me that the same methods

Make Futurity Entries NOW!

could be used for comparing the different families. Accordingly, two special groups of figures were compiled. The first consisted of a score given to each family on the basis of the first, second, and third prize winners at the International from 1921 through 1946. The family name of each animal was traced and credited to the latest branch along the direct female line. The scores were kept in tabular form, allowing five points for a Grand Champion, four points for a Reserve Champion, three points for a first prize winner, two points for a second prize, and one point for a third prize. Thus a score reading 1-4-6-23-16 = 101 means that the family contributed one Grand Champion, four Reserve Champions, six firsts, twenty-three seconds, and sixteen thirds, giving it a total score of 101 points. The figures were carried down on a cumulative basis through the various branches encountered in the direct line until the foundation, or main family, was reached. Under this system, therefore, it will be observed in the table herewith that the figures for any branch family are included in the final score of the main family. The Lantz Blackcaps and the Tolan Blackcap Missies are contained in the final figure for the Blackcap family as a whole.

A second group of figures consisted of the average sale price made by each family on the top selling bull and the top selling cow at all of the major sales over the period 1932-1946. Although most breeders will consider these figures of less importance than the International score of the family, they were assembled with the thought that if a family had consistently contributed animals that had topped the major sales in recent years, that fact should not be ignored in any study of the family. On the other hand, if another family has not contributed a top selling animal to any major sale, that fact also is not without significance, and is particularly important when it comes to weighing the popularity of the first family against the second.

Looking over these show and sale figures now, it is an easy and profitable task to spot the top families of the breed. Here are the twenty-five "winners", presented side by side according to their total scores at the International, and according to the number of head which the family contributed as sale "Tops". The average price itself is of value only in comparing families who had a comparable number of head represented. For example, the Zara family with a sale average of $4,812.00 on two head could not be compared with the Blackcaps who had an average of $1,140.00 on 238 top selling animals. Many factors beside the family name naturally enter into the sale price of an animal. No one set of figures is conclusive, but the more figures we have, the better our position will be to arrive at some fair estimate of values.

It is interesting to see that the first five families in each column are the same, although not in the same order. Seven families appear in the sale list who received an International score of less than thirty-eight (the lowest score on the list of the twenty-five families given here), while a corresponding seven from the International high scoring tribes failed to contribute as many as twenty-four head to top the major sales. It is to be noted, however, that these seven are branch families of main families which are common to both lists, and as far as that goes, there are only five different main lines represented in the entire group of thirty-two different family names: BLACKBIRD, ERICA, QUEEN MOTHER, BARBARA, and MISS BURGESS. All the others stem from these five lines.

"All Black"

(Continued from page 32)

and a protein feed. Gradually the corn was increased and some crimped barley was added. In March the calves were shut in a dry lot and were allowed just a small amount of hay. In this group the champion steer was outstanding for the way he gained and developed.

"In training him I took it easy. First I put a rope halter on him but let him get used to it before trying to lead him. Then I began to lead him to water. After a few times he handled very nicely. It wasn't a hard job to get him to show as he was a quiet, gentle calf with enough style about him to make the showing part easy.

"I want to say that 4-H club work has really meant a lot to me and I am sorry that this is my last year. I also know that 4-H club work has meant a great improvement in the quality of beef cattle here in Adair county, Missouri."

Just to make the Aberdeen-Angus record at St. Joseph "all Black", as it was in 1946, the grand champion car load of steers were Doddies from Sullivan county, Missouri. County Agent Sam Rowe's boys and girls brought out a very uniform load which sold to Armour & Co. for $35.50 per cwt. There were fifty-two carloads entered in this contest. Second and third prize car lots were from Nodaway county, Missouri, and Page county, Iowa. Here again it was straight loads of Blacks that turned the trick.

The strongest class of the show was that for mediumweight Aberdeen-Angus where the Eitel and Helzer calves stood one-two, and later went on to breed championship and reserve, and grand championship of the show in the same order. Duane Gross, Ellston, Iowa, had first prize light weight Aberdeen-Angus with Warren Albers, of Bendena, Kansas, second.

In the class for steer calves produced by cows owned by club members, and in which the three breeds compete in one class, the result was again "all Black." Winner was Homer Pederson of Everest, Kansas, with a calf produced by a good Aberdeen-Angus cow he owns; second was another Black fellow, raised and fed by Rolla Plattner, Grand Pass, Missouri.

Adams Plantation

Lynchburg - - - Virginia

Sold Out at the Present Business has been so good, the demand so strong throughout 1946 that we have nothing for sale at this time except young calves. We don't like to sell seed stock at that age, for we want to know what we are selling. However these calves grow and grow fast, so in a little while, we'll again have the "FOR SALE" sign out.

Our Herd Bulls

Elbar Black C. The 1943 Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the National Sale. We have had many top calves by him.

Eileenmere 645th He's a son of J. C. Penney's $30,000.00 EILEENMERE 487th and a full brother to J. Garrett Tolan's EILEENMERE 999th, a Bull who has been adding his full share to Tolan's winnings.

Eppy Blackbird 4th of Le Baron Sired by EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW and from a show daughter of ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d. He's a full brother to Le Baron's "MODEL" Bull, Le BARON EPPONIAN. Although he's just a youngster, we have high hopes for him.

JULIAN ADAMS
Owner

Lynchburg, Virginia
P. O. Box 581

J. O. SNIDER
Manager

Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia

Creswell Prince Burgess

A very good son of PRINCE ESTON QUALITY from a Miss Burgess dam sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 10th. He is a real Herd Bull in type as well as in his excellent blood lines.

For Sale—A Few Bulls

Sired by BLUE RIBBON of BLACK BEAUTY, GENERAL LUCIFER of CRESWELL and BARRICADE of WINTON.

Herd T. B. and Bang's Accredited Vaccinated Calves

Joseph Schwerin **Forest, Virginia**

More Great Men

(Continued from page 31)

Royal and other shows and left good stock. Souter Johnny (1615), Cerberus (8181), and Esmond of Ballindalloch (8304) were all used later.

At a draft sale at Auchoracan Mr. Bruce bought the cow Young Bellona for Dr. Stevenson and she won him grand championships at Birmingham and Smithfield in 1887. Then in 1889 the home bred Achievement was reserve champion at both shows and in 1890 Reticence, again home bred, was reserve champion at Smithfield. Bridesmaid of Benton was champion at Birmingham in 1893 and in 1894 Benton Bride, from the same cow as Bridesmaid, was champion at both Birmingham and Smithfield. Dr. Stevenson was a regular exhibitor at the summer shows and had several good draft sales. Large numbers of cattle from his herd were exported, going to the United States, the Argentine, Canada, Russia, Denmark and other places.

While the breeding herd was kept at the farm at Long Benton Dr. Stevenson had several boxes at the back of his house at Newcastle, and there his old man, Harper, generally had something good to pull out for visitors to see, something special for the Christmas shows or a bull or a heifer in training for the summer ones.

Slenderly built, with the smallest of hands and feet, and not a hair on his face, generally with a cigarette in a long holder. Dr. Stevenson was ready at all times to discuss cattle. He was an enthusiastic patron and brought many into the breed. A firm believer in pedigree, but not a paper one, he was in great esteem as a judge. He died in 1918 at the age of 86.

The Glamis herd was started by Lord Strathmore in 1876. In that year purchases were made at the Mulben, Drumin and Ballindalloch sales, while the next year several were bought from Mr. Hannay. In 1878 further purchases were made from Mr. Hannay, one being Blackbird of Corskie 4th. Later, more were purchased from Ballindalloch, Mr. Grant of Advie Mains, Melville and Aboyne. In 1881 several were bought at Mr. Adamson's sale, including Sibyl 4th. In the first edition of "The History of Polled Cattle" (1882) it was remarked that "the herd has been gathered together from the best sources, has been well managed and has acquired a high reputation under Mr. Ralston's care." Sibyl 4th proved to be a great purchase. She was by the Ballindalloch bull, Cluny (1283), who was by Ballimore from Erica's daughter, Eva. Winning the Highland as a yearling and two-year-old, she was mated to the Ballindalloch bull Provost (1259), who was by Elcho from Pride of Mulben. This produced Siberian, who turned out an exceptional sire.

Kidnapper (9300) bred well at Glamis. He sired Minx, first at The Highland as a yearling and later champion at Birmingham and Smithfield. His son Minstrel sired Erica, another Highland winning yearling. Siberian sire Ju Ju, first yearling at The Royal and Highland and later champion at Birmingham and Smithfield; also May 2d, second as a yearling and champion as a two-year-old at The Highland; and Victoria, first as a yearling at The Highland and later best Scot at Birmingham and best of breed and best bred by exhibitor at Smithfield. Boaz of Ballindalloch sired Aquilegia, first yearling at The Highland and then best Scot at Birmingham and best of breed and best bred by exhibitor at Smithfield. Fairy King was another impressive sire, by Echo (9106), from Amanda Erica, a Chieftain Erica bred by Mr. Earle. He sired Bonnet, first as a yearling and champion as a two-year-old at The Highland; Precosia, second as a yearling and first as a two-year-old at The Highland; Hibiscus, first and champion at The Royal, first at The Highland as a yearling; Layia, champion at Birmingham and Smithfield. Jolly Rover by the famous Rover of Powrie sired Brunhilda, champion at Birmingham and Smithfield, while his son Rover of Laughton sired Vintage, first and reserve champion at The Highland as a yearling, breed cup and reserve champion at Smithfield.

Such is only a small selection of the herd's winnings. They had wonderful success in the breeding shows, often showing more than one in a class. In 1900 at The Highland they were first, second and third for yearling heifers. Between 1895 and 1904 they won the yearling heifer class at The Highland seven times out of eight and the eighth time they were second. In the fat stock shows between 1896 and 1904 at Birmingham, they exhibited six times and were four times champion and had the breed cup and best Scot six times. Similarly at Smithfield, they exhibited seven times and were four times champion, once reserve champion, breed cup six times and first in class seven times. It is notable that only once was more than one animal prepared for the fat stock shows.

Elk Hill..

Herd Sires in Service

Envious of Waverly

A son of the outstanding breeding Bull, ERIAN C. S., who was sired by the famous JOCK of WHEATLAND and is out of the great producing Cow, ERIANNA B. 7th, by the International Grand Champion, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th.

AND

Highlands General 19th

A top son of the great Highlands Sire, GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC.

We usually have young cattle, both sexes, for sale.

Visitors always welcome!

J. B. HODGES, FOREST, VIRGINIA

Valley Vista Farm

Presenting Our 2 Herd Bulls

Carbonier 3d of Winton

and

Pridlemere of Le Baron

A double bred Grandson of the INTERNATIONAL Grand Champion—EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE. You are most cordially invited to visit Valley Vista, and inspect our Herd and our Herd Bulls.

C. B. Feagans, Jr. Rt. 3 Lynchburg, Virginia

Sale Cancelled

Due to a change in plans the 57 head of Aberdeen-Angus cattle which we had scheduled to sell December 13, 1947 (or as erroneously printed in advertising, November 20th) at La Junta, Colorado, will not be offered at auction.

However, these same cattle are

For Sale at Private Treaty

and may be seen at the farm at Manzanola, Colorado

This is a richly bred group of young cattle. The families will include Barbaras; Miss Burgess; Blackcaps, Ericas; Elbas and Blackbirds. The females will be 18 to 30 months of age and will be bred to one or the other of the following bulls: Blackcap's Prince 4th, Envoy's Bell Boy Bandolier D., Elbanor's Prince 46th.

Call and see these cattle, or if other information is wanted write:

JEPPESEN BROS. MANZANOLA, COLORADO

For Sale!

25 Yearlings
A few young Bulls
5 Head of Cows
10 Head of Bred Heifers

Jeppesen Bros. Manzanola, Colorado

On Lord Strathmore's death the herd was dispersed in 1904. Fairy King went to Ballindalloch, but unfortunately nothing is registered off him there. All the time the herd was under the skilled management of Mr. Andrew Ralston, who came to Glamis as factor in 1859. He was a natural judge of stock, not only of Aberdeen-Angus cattle but also of Clydesdale horses and Shropshire sheep, and his services were often called on at the national shows. He was a man of unfailing tact with a charming disposition who was liked by everyone.

Mr. Ralston was ably assisted in the production of so many good show animals by John Grant, still at Doonholm. Grant came to Glamis from Advie, as a lad of eighteen, and at once showed his ability by the production of Minx. His skill was a great factor in the Glamis success.

Now, with such an unequalled production of good females, it is rather strange, as was noted in The History of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle, 1910, "that the herd produced better females than males." Why should that be? Then consider Ballindalloch, which has been more famous for bulls than females. Is there anything in the idea that to produce impressive males, one must have little out-crossing and more intensive breeding? The breeding methods of both herds are worth study.

Last Call

For "Maryland for Quality" Aberdeen-Angus Sale

October 25th at Timonium

WILMAE FARM, Monkton, Md.

Consigns

5 Choice Heifers

We invite you to look them over and also to visit the farm.

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Belgian Horses Yorkshire Hogs

Texas State Fair

Dallas, Texas, October 4-19, 1947

EXHIBITORS: Alford, Jess B., Paris, Texas; Bluebonnet Angus Farm, Paris, Texas; Bluff Valley Farm, Tehuacana, Texas; Brewster, Ed Jr., Temple, Texas; Brook, Tommy, Camp San Saba, Texas; Calleja, Richard, San Antonio, Texas; Camp & Sheets, Charlotte, Iowa; Corbin, C. W., Ada, Oklahoma; Delvue Farm, De Leon, Texas; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas; Jones, Bobby, Waco, Texas; Knight, Will, Shreveport, Louisiana; McClung, Luther T., Ft. Worth, Texas; Shahan, Happy, Brackettville, Texas; Sunflower Farm, Everest, Kansas; Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Bluebonnet Marshall, Bluebonnet Angus Farm; 2—Sunflower Revolt, Sunflower Farm; 3—Erica's Brook Boy 12th, Brook; 4—Black Prince 2d of Paris, Bluebonnet Angus Farm; 5—Douglas 3d of Angus Valley, Camp & Sheets; 6—Erimore 3d of Essar, Calleja; 7—Brook Prudent Erica, Brook; 8—Renomar of Magnolia 12th, Knight.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Brook Erica's Boy 2d, Brook; 2—Burgess Mac 6th of Paris, Bluebonnet Angus Farm; 3—Coman of Awoi, Camp & Sheets; 4—Bessie's Bar of Magnolia, Knight; 5—Prince 9th of Essar, Calleja; 6—Edinburg of Red Top, Alford.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Brook Prudent 10th, Brook; 2—Elite B. 11th Boy, Bluebonnet Angus Farm; 3—Thompson's Blackbird 7th, Camp & Sheets; 4—Brook Queen's Prudent 3d, Brook; 5—Blackbird's Bar of Magnolia, Knight; 6—Blackbird Lad 9th of Tech., Texas Technological College; 7—Brigadier of B. V. 50th, Bluff Valley Farm.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Sunflower's Prince 13th, Sunflower Farm; 2—Bar Prince of Wolvooneil, Knight; 3—Evascus 17th of Essar, Essar Ranch; 4—Eliner of Awoi 3d, Camp & Sheets; 5—Erimore 11th of Essar, Essar Ranch; 6—Eric Emulous, Corbin; 7—Emulous 3d of Paris, Bluebonnet Angus Farm.

Senior Bull Calves, (7 shown): 1—Prince Sunflower 54th, Sunflower Farm; 2—Master 21st of Essar, Essar Ranch; 3—Prudent of Erica 46th, Brook; 4—Bar of Awoi 10th, Camp & Sheets; 5—Bessie's Quiet Lad of Magnolia, Knight; 6—Bluebonnet Blackbird 4th, Bluebonnet Angus Farm; 7—Glencarnock Eric of Delvue, Delvue Farm.

Junior Bull Calves, (10 shown): 1—Bar's Revolution, Knight; 2—Sunflower Black Prince 10th, Sunflower Farm; 3—Master 22d of Essar, Essar Ranch; 4—Eric of Awoi 20th, Camp & Sheets; 5—Prince Emulous, Corbin; 6—Brook Prince, Brook; 7—Envious of 4N, McClung; 8—Master 4th of Calleja, Calleja; 9—Envious of 4N 2d, McClung; 10—Duke Dorcas of Delvue, Delvue Farm.

Grand Champion Bull: Bluebonnet Marshall, Bluebonnet Angus Farm.

Reserve Champion Bull: Sunflower's Prince 13th, Sunflower Farm.

Three Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Sunflower Farm; 2—Brook; 3—Bluebonnet Angus Farm; 4—Camp & Sheets; 5—Essar Ranch; 6—Knight; 7—Camp & Sheets; 8—Calleja.

Two Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Sunflower Farm; 2—Brook; 3—Essar Ranch; 4—Camp & Sheets; 5—Bluebonnet Angus Farm; 6—Camp & Sheets; 7—Knight; 8—Calleja.

COWS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (6 shown): 1—Elbina of Goose Creek, Camp & Sheets; 2—Highland Reality Sunbeam, Bluebonnet Angus Farm; 3—Queen of Magnolia 4th, Knight; 4—Brook Prudence, Brook; 5—Eline of Awoi 6th, Camp & Sheets; 6—Miss Burgess 11th of Magnolia, Knight.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (10 shown): 1—Pride of Sunny Dale, Alford; 2—Pride of Muskogee, Bluebonnet Angus Farm; 3—Rosemere Pride of E. J. M. 10th, Camp & Sheets; 4—Barbara 21st of Sunny Dale, Corbin; 5—Brook Prudence of Ruby, Brook; 6—Blackbird of Magnolia 15th, Knight; 7—Blackbird of Awoi 21st, Camp & Sheets; 8—Pearl of Meadow Lawn, Corbin; 9—Missie of Sha-Don, Corbin; 10—Black Princess of Sha-Don, Corbin.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (10 shown): 1—Brook Queen Prudence 9th, Brook; 2—Eileenmere's Elbando, Camp & Sheets; 3—Alford's Blackbird, Alford; 4—Miss Ballindalloch of Lowland, Bluebonnet Angus Farm; 5—Miss Burgess of Magnolia 13th, Knight; 6—Jilt of Goose Creek, Camp & Sheets; 7—Alford's Blackcap 14th, Alford; 8—Alford's Pride 2d, Alford; 9—Alford's Evon Estha, Alford; 10—Eline 27th of Essar, Calleja.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (11 shown): 1—Miss

WICKWIRE

Earleville - - - - Maryland

The herd has been breeding useful cattle for seventeen years; and has sent Bulls and Heifers from Canada to the Gulf of Mexico, from California to New York.

The herd has imported many prize-winning animals from Scotland, including Prince Benson of Doonholm, Koko of Dunira, Bemaster of Dalmeny, Gammer Debenta (first U. S. Gammer), Rosa of Banks, Pride 15th of Dunira and others; and is now largely Scotch in bloodlines.

Our young animals now offered for sale carry honorable names straight through. Please inspect a sample pedigree below. We loan crates for express shipment anywhere.

SIRE: PRINCE of THE NIGHT 651962	Bemaster of Dalmeny	Elmore of Ballindalloch	Romulum of Ballindalloch
			Elma of Ballindalloch
		Bemusing Maid of Ballindalloch	Jorum of Ballindalloch
			Behestful Maid of Ballindalloch
	Pride of Bendores	Elmo of Ballindalloch	Romulum of Ballindalloch
			Elma of Ballindalloch
		Pride of Benamore	Grierson of Ballindalloch
			Pride of Bendavon
JOHN BENSON of WICKWIRE Calved December 30, 1946	Evolution of Wickwire	Elstar of Ballindalloch	Expositor of Ballindalloch
			Elnora of Ballindalloch
		Evetta of Ballindalloch	Romulum of Ballindalloch
			Evolutum
DAM: BEHEST MAID of WICKWIRE 543463	Behest Maid of Ballindalloch	Romulum of Ballindalloch	Evolensign of Ballindalloch
			Rumina of Ballindalloch
		Behestful Maid of Ballindalloch	Evilesco of Ballindalloch
			Behesting Maid

Geo. K. Bailey, Owner

Blackcap of R. L. S. 6th, Bluebonnet Angus Farm; 2—Katinka of Awoi 8th, Camp & Sheets; 3—Erica Lady 58th, Shahan; 4—Sunflower Elba 15th, Sunflower Farm; 5—Alford's Blackbird 3d, Alford; 6—Blackcap of Magnolia 10th, Knight; 7—Pride of Norman 4th, Bluebonnet Angus Farm; 8—Ever Princess of Sha-Don, Corbin; 9—Quality Lass of B. 5th, Jones; 10—Blackbird of Awoi, Camp & Sheets; 11—Triple S. Blackcap 7th, Brewster.

Senior Heifer Calves, (10 shown): 1—Sunflower's Blackbird 35th, Sunflower Farm; 2—Sunflower's Blackbird 31st, Sunflower Farm; 3—Blackbird of Awoi 37th, Camp & Sheets; 4—Bluebonnet Eline Erica, Bluebonnet Angus Farm; 5—Prudence of Erica 45th, Brook; 6—Alford's Blackbird Miss, Alford; 7—Esdraelon 3d of Essar, Essar Ranch; 8—Eline Marshall of Calleja 1st, Calleja; 9—Bluebonnet Chimera, Bluebonnet Angus Farm; 10—Lady Pride of Sha-Don, Corbin.

Junior Heifer Calves, (7 shown): 1—Blackbird Plowess 2d of Essar, Essar Ranch; 2—Miss Burgess 16th of Magnolia, Knight; 3—Sunflower's Blackcap Lass, Sunflower Farm; 4—Brook Boy's Queen, Brook; 5—Eline Prince 3d of Calleja, Calleja; 6—Equal Erica of Awoi, Camp & Sheets; 7—Alford's Ida A., Alford.

Grand Champion Female: Miss Blackcap of R. L. S. 6th, Bluebonnet Angus Farm.

Reserve Champion Female: Brook Queen Prudence 9th, Brook.

Get of Sire, (7 shown): 1—Sunflower Farm; 2—Brook; 3—Camp & Sheets; 4—Knight; 5—Camp & Sheets; 6—Bluebonnet Angus Farm; 7—Calleja.

Graded Herd, (7 shown): 1—Bluebonnet Angus Farm; 2—Camp & Sheets; 3—Brook; 4—Knight; 5—Camp & Sheets; 6—Bluebonnet Angus Farm; 7—Alford.

Pair of Females, (8 shown): 1—Sunflower Farm; 2—Brook; 3—Alford; 4—Camp & Sheets; 5—Knight; 6—Bluebonnet Angus Farm; 7—Sunflower Farm; 8—Calleja.

Pair of Yearlings, (8 shown): 1—Brook; 2—Sunflower Farm; 3—Bluebonnet Angus Farm; 4—Camp & Sheets; 5—Knight; 6—Bluebonnet Angus Farm; 7—Camp & Sheets; 8—Bluff Valley Farm.

Pair of Calves, (10 shown): 1—Sunflower Farm; 2—Sunflower Farm; 3—Knight; 4—Essar Ranch; 5—Brook; 6—Calleja; 7—Camp & Sheets; 8—Camp & Sheets; 9—Bluebonnet Angus Farm; 10—Bluebonnet Angus Farm.

Produce of Dam, (4 shown): 1—Knight; 2—Brook; 3—Camp & Sheets; 4—Calleja.

STEERS:

Junior Yearling Steers, (2 shown): 1—Texas Technological College; 2—Texas Technological College.

Summer Yearling Steers, (3 shown): 1—Brewster; 2—Texas Technological College; 3—Texas Technological College.

Senior Steer Calf, (1 shown): 1—Corbin.

Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer: Brewster.

Grand Champion Steer: Brewster.

Reserve Champion Steer: Texas Technological College.

Sunny Side Dissolution

Morris, Illinois, October 11th

SUMMARY:

110 Lots	**$40605.00, average**	**$ 369.13**
5 Bulls	**2725.00, average**	**545.00**
105 Cows	**37880.00, average**	**360.76**
Top 5 Head	**3435.00, average**	**687.00**
Top 10 Head	**6150.00, average**	**615.00**
Top 15 Head	**8705.00, average**	**580.33**

Top Bull—Epponian 3d of Elkton 745160; calved March 19, 1943; sire, Epponian Stamp of Broadview 607618; dam, Enchanta's Missy 9th 560206; Roscoe Whitman, Morris, Illinois **1000.00**

Second Top Bull—Bandolier Eldor 12th 820-325; calved October 21, 1944; sire, Eva's Eldor 627162; dam, Pinehurst Blackbird 30th 556006; Roscoe Whitman, Morris, Illinois **650.00**

Top Cow—S. S. Pride 15th 693681; calved April 30, 1942; sire Eileenmere 356th 579873; dam Sunnyside Pride 8th 581-653; cow to Emil Baylor & Son, Cropsey, Illinois, for $450.00; heifer calf to Henry Carpenter, Franksville, Wisconsin, for $160.00 ..... **610.00**

Second Top Cow—S. S. Pride 6th 551227; calved June 12, 1938; sire Eileenmere 147th 502568; dam Pride of Rosemere 112th 401610; Eaton Brothers, Zearing, Illinois **600.00**

Third Top Cow—Sunny Side Rosebud 26th 994646; calved October 1, 1944; sire Prince Parade of Page 582960; dam Sunny Side Rosebud 23d 693686; Roscoe Whitman, Morris, Illinois **575.00**

BULLS:

Prince Parade of Page 582960, calved 7-1-39; sire, Revolution of Page 11th 407-252; William Hansen & Sons, Dixon, Iowa 525.00

Realization 648687, calved 3-30-41; sire, Proud Revolution 7th 541858; Orville Dahms, Stockton, Iowa 370.00

Epponian 3d of Elkton 745160, calved 3-19-43; sire, Epponian Stamp of Broadview 607618; Roscoe Whitman, Morris, Illinois 1000.00

Bandolier Eldor 12th 820325, calved 10-21-44; sire, Eva's Eldor 627162; Roscoe Whitman, Morris, Illinois 650.00

Bull calf to Joan Watts, Ottawa, Iowa 180.00

COWS:

Blackcap Lady W. 31st 758385, calved 5-18-43; sire, Prince Parade of Page 582-960; Sumter Land & Lumber Company, Aurora, Illinois 350.00

B. R. Erica 46th 758404, calved 11-28-43; sire, Prince Parade of Page 582960; Everett Ganzert, Gardner, Illinois 325.00

Erica Energy 206th 805204, calved 2-28-44; sire, Prince Parade of Page 582960; Roscoe Whitman, Morris, Illinois 270.00

Barbara McHenry 134th 805222, calved 6-20-44; sire, Prince Parade of Page 582-960; Russell Jorstad, Morris, Illinois 450.00

Sunny Side Rosebud 26th 884646, calved 10-1-44; sire, Prince Parade of Page 582-960; Roscoe Whitman, Morris, Illinois 575.00

Blue Ribbon Erica 24th 884653, calved 10-10-44; sire, Prince Parade of Page 582-960; Arizona Ranch, Phoenix, Arizona 370.00

Blue Ribbon Erica 56th 884652, calved 10-10-44; sire, Prince Parade of Page 582-960; Sumter Land & Lumber Company, Aurora, Illinois 300.00

Elizabeth 21st 884655, calved 1-30-45; sire, Prince Parade of Page 582960; Paul Tolan & Leo Hergenrother, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 400.00

Erica Energy 213th 884656, calved 2-20-45; sire, Prince Parade of Page 582960; Arizona Ranch, Phoenix, Arizona 300.00

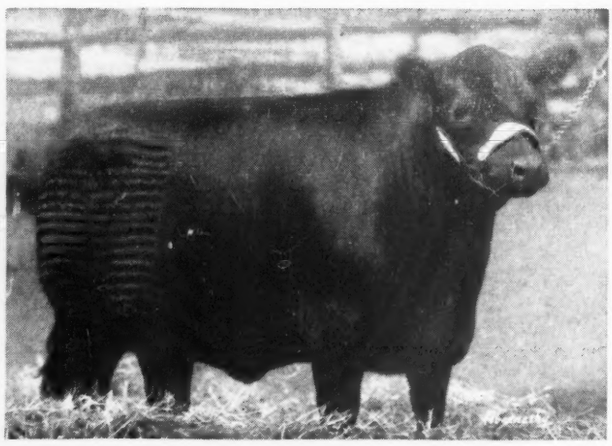
Sunny Side Kindness 16th 884666, calved 3-16-45; sire, Prince Parade of Page 582-960; Bill Koch, Varna, Illinois 370.00

Barbara Mac 44th 884668, calved 6-15-45; sire, Prince Parade of Page 582960; William Hansen & Sons, Dixon, Iowa 500.00

Erica Energy 222d 916786, calved 9-21-45; sire, Prince Parade of Page 582960; Arizona Ranch, Phoenix, Arizona 260.00

Etrushona 21st 916787, calved 9-25-45; sire, Prince Parade of Page 582960; Ari-

Ravenswood Pride Eric *Scores Again*



Pride Eric's Perella 2d 954886

First Prize Summer Yearling and Grand Champion Female of the 1947 New Jersey State Fair . . . She is a full sister to the Top-Selling Grand Champion Female of the Maryland Spring Sale, purchased by Timber Grove Farm, Owings Mills, Maryland.

Recent Shows and Sales Prove The Value of His Breeding

At the New Jersey State Fair

Sons and Daughters of RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC, shown by COLD SATURDAY FARM, won 12 Blue Ribbons and the Female Grand Championship.

At the Dutchess County Sale

Seven RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC Granddaughters averaged just under $1000.00.

At Gallagher's Farm Sale

The RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC Granddaughter sold for $2000.00.

At the New Jersey Breeders' Sale

Nine RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC Granddaughters averaged over $1600.00, and one was Grand Champion, topping the sale at $4000.00.

• • •

This Record Speaks for itself. Come and See Ravenswood Pride Eric at

Cold Saturday Farm

Finksburg, Maryland

MR. & MRS. H. H. HACKNEY
Owners

PETER McIVER
Herdsman

zona Ranch, Phoenix, Arizona 320.00

Sunny Side Pride 26th 916788, calved 9-30-45; sire, Prince Parade of Page 582-960; Orville Dahms, Stockton, Iowa 380.00

Erica Energy 223d 916789, calved 10-4-45; sire, Prince Parade of Page 582960; Ralph Churchill, Minooka, Illinois 255.00

Blackcapess 35th 916790, calved 11-1-45; sire, Prince Parade of Page 582960; Arizona Ranch, Phoenix, Arizona 270.00

Elizabeth 25th 953451, calved 11-13-45; sire, Prince Parade of Page 582960; Arizona Ranch, Phoenix, Arizona 350.00

Blue Ribbon Erica 65th 916791, calved 12-20-45; sire, Prince Parade of Page 582-690; Arizona Ranch, Phoenix, Arizona 300.00

S. S. Pride 28th 943794, calved 1-1-46; sire, Prince Parade of Page 582960; Earl W. Truckenbroad, Mendota, Illinois 310.00

Elizabeth 24th 943796, calved 1-10-46; sire, Prince Parade of Page 582960; J. H. Bereman, Aurora, Illinois 350.00

Blackcap of Sunny Side, calved 5-1-46; sire, Prince Parade of Page 582960; Roscoe Whitman, Morris, Illinois 250.00

Sent for record, calved 5-5-46; sire, Prince Parade of Page 582960; F. Richards, Hinsdale, Illinois 200.00

Erica Jean 5th 943811, calved 5-9-46; sire, Prince Parade of Page 582960; Arizona Ranch, Phoenix, Arizona 325.00

Blackcap Gwynn 39th, calved 5-24-46; sire, Prince Parade of Page 582960; Roscoe Whitman, Morris, Illinois 240.00

Sent for record, calved 7-27-46; sire, Prince Parade of Page 582960; Everett Ganzert, Gardner, Illinois 250.00

S. S. Bwynne 15th 884647, calved 10-4-44; sire, Realization 648687; Red Top Farm, Libertyville, Illinois 475.00

S. S. Pride 24th 884651, calved 10-6-44; sire, Realization 648687; Arizona Ranch, Phoenix, Arizona 350.00

Sunny Side Blackcap 3d 884654, calved 1-2-45; sire, Realization 648687; Sievert Anderson, Newark, Illinois 300.00

Blackcap Gwynn 36th 884660, calved 4-7-45; sire, Realization 648687; Arizona Ranch, Phoenix, Arizona 300.00

Blue Ribbon Erica 57th 884662, calved 4-13-45; sire, Realization 648687; Arizona Ranch, Phoenix, Arizona 320.00

Blackcap Gwynne 38th, calved 1-4-46; sire, Epponian 3d of Elkton 745160; Arizona Ranch, Phoenix, Arizona 360.00

Erica Jean 2d, calved 1-11-46; sire, Epponian 3d of Elkton 745160; Arizona Ranch, Phoenix, Arizona 285.00

Sunny Side Energy 943798, calved 3-28-46; sire, Epponian 3d of Elkton 745160; Russell Jorstad, Morris, Illinois 270.00

Erica Jean 3d 943802, calved 4-7-46; sire, Epponian 3d of Elkton 745160; Frank Taylor, Avalon, Wisconsin 230.00

Enchanteva 34th 943803, calved 4-9-46; sire, Epponian 3d of Elkton 745160; Roscoe Whitman, Morris, Illinois 280.00

S. S. Kindness 17th 943805, calved 4-13-46; sire, Epponian 3d of Elkton 745160; J. H. Bereman, Aurora, Illinois 350.00

Erica Jean 6th 943806, calved 4-24-46; sire, Epponian 3d of Elkton 745160; Frank Taylor, Avalon, Wisconsin 200.00

Sent for record, calved 7-10-46; sire, Epponian 3d of Elkton 745160; Roscoe Whitman, Morris, Illinois 230.00

Blue Ribbon Erica 9th 482994, calved 5-31-34; sire, Revolution 25th 405586; C. A. Blocher, Franklin Grove, Illinois, (Heifer calf to Henry Carpenter, Franksville, Wisconsin for $180.00) 380.00

Erica Energy W. 2d 512845, calved 4-16-36; sire, Revolution 25th 405586; Roscoe Whitman, Morris, Illinois, (Bull calf to Clarence Schram, Elgin, Illinois for $125.00) 425.00

Blackcap Lady W. 9th 512847, calved 4-20-36; sire, Revolution 25th 405586; Wesley Steffis, Morris, Illinois 350.00

Blackcapess 6th 519005, calved 10-20-36; sire, Revolution 25th 405586; Roscoe Whitman, Morris, Illinois 525.00

Enchanteva 11th 530308, calved 4-7-37; sire, Revolution 25th 405586; Roscoe Whitman, Morris, Illinois, (Bull calf to Wesley Harms, Cullum, Illinois for $220.-00) 520.00

S. S. Rosebud 15th 543939, calved 1-20-38; sire, Revolution 25th 405586; Orville Dahms, Stockton, Iowa, (Heifer calf to William Hansen & Sons, Dixon, Iowa for $250.00) 560.00

Sunny Side Rosemere 2d 512844, calved 4-12-36; sire, Bardo Quality 423828; Roscoe Whitman, Morris, Illinois 400.00

Sunny Side Elba 2d 455877, calved 9-16-31; sire, Barbaro Quality 418392; George Durkey, Morris, Illinois, (Heifer calf to Roscoe Whitman, Morris, Illinois for $190.00) 350.00

Blackcapess 3d 466625, calved 3-18-33; sire, Barbaro Quality 418392; Wesley Steffis, Morris, Illinois 385.00

Erica Energy 132d 482987, calved 4-27-34; sire, Barbaro Quality 418392; Wesley Steffis, Morris, Illinois 325.00

Sunny Side Gwynn 6th 482993, calved 5-30-34; sire, Barbaro Quality 418392; Everett Ganzert, Gardner, Illinois 335.00

S. S. B. R. Erica W. 7th 530312, calved 4-14-37; sire, Bob Bandolier 473974; Everett Ganzert, Gardner, Illinois, (Heifer calf to George Durkey, Morris, Illinois for $200.00) 400.00

Blackcap Lady W. 16th 530313, calved 4-20-37; sire, Bob Bandolier 473974; Arizona Ranch, Phoenix, Arizona, (Heifer calf to Roscoe Whitman, Morris, Illinois for $240.00) 500.00

Mt. Pleasant Farm

Herd Sires:
BLACKBIRD JOCK T. C. 748794
EPPONIAN PRIDE ERIC 837620

MR. & MRS. M. T. WHITING, Owners
REISTERTOWN, MARYLAND

Outstanding, Ideal Age

Bred Cows, Heifers, Young Bulls are on offer at

Reasonable Prices

—at—

Monocacy Farms

FREDERICK, MARYLAND

Write for information on our list of 300 Famous Bulls, Etc., of past 40 years.

Queen of Grand River 2d 540787

Sire: KEEP'S BANDOLIER 499734
- Bandolier of Anoka 462299
  - Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
  - Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298
- Keepsake of Wildwood 378023
  - Eirreboll of Bleaton 341413
  - Karama of Gwenmawr 3d 271453

Dam: QUEEN 23d of HILL CREST 475832
- Echo of Hill Crest 454262
  - Prince Julian A. 2d 425198
  - Erica Hill Crest 412872
- Winchester Girl 420200
  - Prince Elcho 3d 388834
  - Julia Girl 2d 380154

Glencarnock Revolution 6th
Blackbird Harrison 6th
Queenmere 32d
Barbara McHenry 52d
Esquire of Harviestoun
Eringay of Bleaton
Edward of Glencarnock
Karama 5th
Earl Julian
Pride of Allenhurst 17th
Prince Elcho 3d
Erica 10th S. 2d
Black Quester of Woodcote
Pride of Allenhurst 10th
Blackbird Royal 12th
Julia Girl

A Great Cow with a Great Production Record

- **Her first son—QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R., who sired a $25,000.00 Bull Calf and $16,000.00 Daughter in Dr. Hendren's Dissolution Sale, has continued to produce Champions at Blakeford.**
- **When we purchased her Dr. Hendren said "SHE ALWAYS HAS A GOOD CALF." How true this statement has proven, a few days later she dropped a Heifer Calf, by BLACK BARDOLIER, probably his last and a good one. Today she is nursing a Bull Calf by our Great ESCORT BULL, another great individual.**

FAIR PROMISE FARM

Betterton Kent County **Maryland**

A. R. ALLAN, Owner — JAMES M. CORRIGAN, Manager — GEORGE R. JEWELL, Herdsman

Sunny Side Kindness 6th 530318, calved 5-1-37; sire, Bob Bandolier 473974; Woods & Rust, Le Roy, Illinois 560.00
Black Gwynn Eileen 539314, calved 8-22-37; sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568; Roscoe Whitman, Morris, Illinois 325.00
B. R. Erica 21st 551215, calved 4-21-38; sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568; Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana 310.00
Erica Energy 153d 551215, calved 4-22-38; sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568; C. A. Blocher, Franklin Grove, Illinois, (Heifer calf to I. R. Archibald, Joliet, Illinois for $200.00) 450.00

Dancote Herd

. . . . . Founded 1920

Herd Bull

Used from 1928 to 1933

Barcap Quality

First Prize at New York State Fair twice, sire of First Prize Pair of Calves there in 1931. He was by the International Grand Champion, QUALITY MARSHALL, by Earl Marshall. BARCAP QUALITY sired some very good Cows, some of them are still in our breeding herd.

We have a few young Bulls for sale.

Clayton C. Taylor

LAWTONS, NEW YORK

S. S. Pride 5th 551218, calved 5-25-38; sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568; Roscoe Whitman, Morris, Illinois 335.00
Erica Energy 154th 551222, calved 6-3-38; sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568; Harold Aska, Malta, Illinois 410.00
B. R. Erica 22d 551226, calved 6-10-38; sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568; Paul DuBois, Custer Park, Illinois 410.00
S. S. Pride 6th 551227, calved 6-12-38; sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568; Eaton Bros., Zearing, Illinois 600.00
S. S. Pride 7th 551229, calved 6-15-38; sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568; C. A. Blocher, Franklin Grove, Illinois 310.00
Blue Ribbon Erica 25th 581646, calved 5-7-39; sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568; C. A. Blocher, Franklin Grove, Illinois, (Bull calf to Harry Duffield, Ohio, Illinois for $140.00) 420.00
Blackcap Lady W. 18th 581647, calved 5-12-39; sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568; Bill Koch, Varna, Illinois 350.00
S. S. Pride 8th 581653, calved 6-6-39; sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568; Leo Hergenrother, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 410.00
Enchanteva 19th 612306, calved 4-29-40; sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568; Arizona Ranch, Phoenix, Arizona 385.00
S. S. Etrushona 19th 612315, calved 5-18-40; sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568; Roscoe Whitman, Morris, Illinois 400.00
S. S. Gwynn 9th 648697, calved 5-30-41; sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568; Arizona Ranch, Phoenix, Arizona 350.00
Blackcapess 23d 663366, calved 9-27-41; sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568; Mrs. John Nicholson, Tonica, Illinois 425.00
S. S. Pride 13th 693688, calved 5-30-42; sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568; Roscoe Whitman, Morris, Illinois, (Bull calf to Joe Neff, Newark, Illinois for $200.00) 535.00
Blackcap Lady W. 30th 693703, calved 6-6-42; sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568; Harold Aska, Malta, Illinois 385.00
S. S. Kindness 10th 693689, calved 6-12-42; sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568; Arizona Ranch, Phoenix, Arizona, (Heifer calf to Oak Lane Farms, Lamont, Illinois for $200.00) 535.00
Erica Energy 185th 693691, calved 6-20-42; sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568; Roscoe Whitman, Morris, Illinois 300.00
B. R. Erica 39th 693705, calved 7-12-42; sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568; Sumter Land & Lumber Company, Aurora, Illinois 340.00
Black Gwynn Eileen 2d 693707, calved 7-20-42; sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568; Wesley Steffis, Morris, Illinois 325.00
Blueribbon Erica 54th 884667, calved 5-30-45; sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568; Arizona Ranch, Phoenix, Arizona 390.00
Blue Ribbon Erica 63d 916775, calved 6-10-45; sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568; Harry Duffield, Ohio, Illinois 290.00
Blackcap Lady 19th 916777, calved 7-1-45; sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568; Arizona Ranch, Phoenix, Arizona 300.00
Sunny Side Eileen 15th 916785, calved 9-21-45; sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568; J. H. Bereman, Aurora, Illinois 360.00
S. S. Pride 15th 693681, calved 4-30-42; sire, Eileenmere 356th 579873; Emil Baylor & Son, Cropsey, Illinois, (Heifer calf to Henry Carpenter, Franksville, Wisconsin for $160.00) 610.00
Sunny Side Barbara 33d 758399, calved 9-1-45; sire, Eileenmere 356th 579873; Mrs. John Nicholson, Tonica, Illinois, (Bull calf to George Durkey, Morris, Illinois for $140.00) 410.00
Erica Energy 226th 943793, calved 8-15-45; sire, Eileenmere 356th 579873; C. A. Blocher, Franklin Grove, Illinois 300.00
Sunny Side Etrushona 18th 758398, calved 8-1-43; sire, Eileenmere 356th 579873; Red Top Farm, Libertyville, Illinois 350.00
Blackcapess 29th 758395, calved 7-15-43; sire, Eileenmere 356th 579873; C. A. Blocher, Franklin Grove, Illinois, (Heifer calf to Earl Truckenbroad, Mendota, Illinois for $170.00) 470.00
Blue Ribbon Erica 59th 884672, calved 6-24-45; sire, Eileenmere 356th 579873; Mrs. John Nicholson, Tonica, Illinois 280.00
Erica Energy 165th 612312, calved 5-7-40; sire, Proud Revolution 7th 541858; Roscoe Whitman, Morris, Illinois 400.00
S. S. Barbara W. 24th 612314, calved 5-18-40; sire, Proud Revolution 7th 541-858; Leonard Anderson, De Kalb, Illinois 335.00
S. S. Pride 9th 617946, calved 6-20-40; sire, Proud Revolution 7th 541858; Mrs. John Nicholson, Tonica, Illinois 485.00
Etrushona 10th 622500, calved 6-21-40; sire, Proud Revolution 7th 541858; Roscoe Whitman, Morris, Illinois 300.00
Sunny Side Rose 617950, calved 8-20-40; sire, Proud Revolution 7th 541858; Ros-Whitman, Morris, Illinois 400.00
Enchanteva 22d 648693, calved 4-30-41; sire, Proud Revolution 7th 541858; Roscoe Whitman, Morris, Illinois 350.00
Elizabeth W. 12th 693676, calved 4-2-42; sire, Proud Revolution 7th 541858; I. R. Archibald, Joliet, Illinois 410.00
Enchanteva 24th 693679, calved 4-20-42; sire, Proud Revolution 7th 541858; Roscoe Whitman, Morris, Illinois 400.00
Barbara Eileen 5th 693678, calved 6-7-42; sire, Proud Revolution 7th 541858; (Bull calf to Benson $130.00); Arizona Ranch, Phoenix, Arizona, $325.00 ..... 455.00
Sunny Side Etrushona 21st 693701, calved 7-4-42; sire, Proud Revolution 7th 541-858; Paul DuBois, Custer Park, Illinois 325.00
Erica Energy 193d 735911, calved 3-20-43; sire, Proud Revolution 7th 541858; Red Top Farm, Libertyville, Illinois 400.00
Blackcap Gwynn 27th 758386, calved 5-22-43; sire, Proud Revolution 7th 541858; Mrs. John Nickolson, Tonica, Illinois, (Bull calf to Gundal Benson, Newark, Illinois for $150.00) 385.00
Rozella 5th 916784, calved 9-20-45; sire, Proud Revolution 7th 541858; I. R. Archibald, Joliet, Illinois 225.00
Elizabeth W. 7th 500699, calved 6-8-35; sire, Prizemere 315th 468231; Roscoe Whitman, Morris, Illinois 450.00
Brookside Barbara K. 2d 609468, calved 8-30-40; sire, R. Pride 541927; M. C. Bryant & Son, Hebron, Indiana 516.00
Blackcap Tolan 101st 658765, calved 1-11-41; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 12th 572-104; Woods & Rust, Le Roy, Illinois 475.00
Heifer calf to Roscoe Whitman, Morris, Illinois 270.00
Lot 128 to Roscoe Whitman, Morris, Illinois 350.00
Lot 129 to Roscoe Whitman, Morris, Illinois 350.00
Lot 147 to F. Richards, Hinsdale, Illinois 200.00

Certified 1604

Hildene Farm

Accredited 16215

MANCHESTER, VERMONT

Registered Aberdeen-Angus

For Sale—Young Heifers and Bulls, representing Champion blood lines of Scotland and America

***Herd Sire* General of Le Baron 695819**

Sire: EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th
International Grand Champion 1936

Dam: ESTHONIA of PAGE 5th
Great Granddaughter of Blackcap Revolution

OUR MATRONS are ALL of ROYAL LINEAGE

VACCINATED CALVES

Ess Kay Farm

EAST AURORA, NEW YORK

We are proud to announce the purchase of

- **BLAKEFORD G. R. KING 972015**, son of Queen's Grenadier G. R. and out of a daughter of Blakeford Black Major. Our choice of the younger Bulls offered in the Blakeford Dispersion.
- Also from the Blakeford Dispersion these two Ballindalloch Georginas, **BLAKEFORD G. R. GEORGINA 562d** and **BLAKEFORD G. R. GEORGINE**, both daughters of Queen's Grenadier G. R., also a good daughter of Blakeford Black Major, **BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S BEATRICE.**
- From the Ellerslie Sale we selected a good daughter of **GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA**, the 1940 International Grand Champion Bull, she being **KATINKA I. E.**
- From the Maryland State Sale we selected **ESCORT'S MISS BURGESS F. P.** (Fair Promise Farm) and **MIGNONNE PRIDE 94th W. R.** (Wye River).

• • •

We invite your visit to inspect the herd. Some choice Heifers sired by DUNWALKE ENSIGN 2d and RALLY BLACK ENVIOUS 12th are now being offered at private treaty.

East Aurora — SEYMOUR H. KNOX, Owner

New York — MYNDERT PANGBURN, Manager

LAUREL HILL FARM

Registered

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

"The oldest herd in Massachusetts"

John E. Lathrop, Mgr.

BLANDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

Miller and Grubbs Draft

Peru, Indiana, October 8th

SUMMARY:

55 Lots	$27030.00, average	$ 491.46
8 Bulls	4075.00, average	509.27
47 Cows	22955.00, average	488.40
Top 5 Head	6975.00, average	1395.00
Top 10 Head	10690.00, average	1069.00
Top 15 Head	13470.00, average	898.00

Top Bull—Knoll View Bandolier 937103; calved September 21, 1946; sire Wildwood Bandolier 771266; dam Knoll View Blackcap 12th 644681; consigned by Mark E. Miller; purchased by Roy R. Martin & Sons, Hebron, Indiana **1075.00**

Second Top Bull—Knoll View Bandolier 5th 984953; calved November 8, 1946; sire Wildwood Bandolier 771266; dam Knoll View B. C. 29th 837511; consigned by Mark E. Miller; purchased by Donald Burkhart, Geneva, Indiana **780.00**

Top Cow—Knoll View Blackcap Bessie 4th 969581; calved November 21, 1946; sire, Wildwood Bandolier 771266; dam Knoll View B. C. Bessie 849674; consigned by Mark E. Miller; purchased by Kinlock Farms, Supply, Virginia **2350.00**

Second Top Cow—Blackcap Romer 743581; calved April 8, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; dam F. G. Blackcap 45th 596176; consigned by Mark E. Miller; purchased by Harry Siple, Cassopolis, Michigan **1600.00**

Third Top Cow—F. G. Blackcap 45th 596-176; calved November 6, 1939; sire Rebellion of F. G. 500578; dam F. G. Blackcap 25th 526972; consigned by Mark E. Miller; purchased by Jess Hagler, Bloomingburg, Ohio **1000.00**

BULLS:

Knoll View Rebel 11th 937086, (Mark E. Miller), calved 5-5-46; sire, Knoll View Rebel 783071; Orle Welsh, Mitchell, Indiana 290.00

Knoll View Bandolier 937103, (Mark E. Miller), calved 9-21-46; sire Wildwood Bandolier 771266; Ray R. Martin & Son, Hebron, Indiana 1075.00

Knoll View Bandolier 2d 969580, (Mark E. Miller & Sons), calved 11-7-46; sire, Wildwood Bandolier 771266; P. E. Henebron, Woodburn, Indiana 510.00

Knoll View Bandolier 5th 984953, (Mark E. Miller), calved 11-8-46; sire, Wildwood Bandolier 771266; Donald Burkhart, Geneva, Indiana 780.00

Beck's Revolution, (Charles Grubbs), calved 6-15-45; sire, Grubbs' Blackcapper 3d 729560; Mr. Woodell, Peru, Indiana 310.00

Wabash Enchantress Lad 2d 940993, (Charles Grubbs), calved 1-2-46; sire, Grubbs of Page 565895; Art Stoll, Nile, Michigan 285.00

Wabash Blackcap Lad 2d 940994, (Charles Grubbs), calved 3-30-46; sire, Grubbs of Page 565895; Dwight Smoker, Wanatah, Indiana 510.00

Wabash Blackcap Lad 3d 940996, (Charles Grubbs), calved 6-30-46; sire, Grubbs of Page 565895; Ed Ledehan, Edinburgh, Indiana 315.00

COWS:

Knoll View Blackcap Bessie 6th, (Mark E. Miller & Sons), calved 7-8-47; sire, Midnight Bomber 744615; Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana 850.00

Knoll View Blackcap Bessie 4th 969581, (Mark E. Miller), calved 11-21-46; sire, Wildwood Bandolier 771266; Kinlock Farms, Supply, Virginia 2350.00

Knoll View Blackcap Bessie 3d 937084, (Mark E. Miller), calved 3-28-46; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; Silver Top Farm, Belton, Missouri 950.00

Blackcap Romer 743581, (Mark E. Miller & Sons), calved 4-8-43; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; Harry Siple, Cassopolis, Michigan 1600.00

F. G. Blackcap 45th 596176, (Mark E. Miller & Sons), calved 11-6-39; sire, Rebellion of F. G. 500578; Jesse Hagler, Bloomingburg, Ohio 1000.00

Knoll View Barbara 2d 937101, (Mark E. Miller), calved 9-13-46; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; Dwight Smoker, Wanatah, Indiana 410.00

Knoll View Barbara 837530, (Mark E. Miller), calved 4-6-45; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; Harry Siple, Cassopolis, Michigan 675.00

Knoll View Verity 3d 984937, (Mark E. Miller), calved 10-14-46; sire, Wildwood Bandolier 771266; Greenmere Stock Farm, Oaktown, Indiana 650.00

Knoll View Varity 889945, (Mark E. Miller), calved 1-3-46; sire, Knoll View Rebel 783071; Donald Burkhart, Burns, Indiana 290.00

Knoll View Lassie 937080, (Mark E. Miller & Sons), calved 2-27-46; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; B. F. Bitting & Son, Columbia City, Indiana 300.00

Knoll View Blackcap 32d 889943, (Mark E. Miller), calved 11-11-45; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; B. F. Bitting & Son, Columbia City, Indiana 330.00

Knoll View Blackcap 35th 889941, (Mark E. Miller), calved 10-30-45; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; Dwight Smoker Wantah, Indiana 350.00

Knoll View Blackbird 40th 984952, (Mark E. Miller), calved 10-20-46; sire, Wildwood Bandolier 771266; John W. Greenburg & Sons, Wingate, Indiana 400.00

K. V. Blackbird 33d 889942, (Mark E. Miller), calved 11-1-45; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; Harry Wilson, Courdey, Indiana 370.00

Knoll View Blackcap 34th 889931, (Mark E. Milelr), calved 6-15-45; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; Jesse Hagler, Bloomingburg, Ohio 490.00

Knoll View Blackcap 40th 969582, (Mark E. Miller), calved 1-2-47; sire, Wildwood Bandolier 771266; Dr. O. C. Briggs, Columbia City, Indiana 400.00

Knoll View Erica Dell 937095, (Mark E. Miller), calved 6-20-46; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; A. H. Rosenbaum, Knox, Indiana 220.00

Miss Burgess O. J. C. 893675, (Mark E. Miller & Sons), calved 9-15-45; sire, Black Evader 600088; Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster, Kentucky 375.00

Knoll View Elba 2d 911497, (Mark E. Miller), calved 7-24-45; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; Harry Mellser, Bourbon, Indiana 345.00

Knoll View Elba 3d 937092, (Mark E. Miller), calved 6-12-46; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; R. L. Holben, South Whitley, Indiana 270.00

Knoll View Evergood 3d 937102, (Mark E. Miller) calved 9-21-46; sire, Knoll View Rebel 783071; A. H. Rosenbaum, Knox, Indiana 190.00

Knoll View Evergood 2d 889944, (Mark E. Miller), calved 11-29-45; sire, Waynes Revolution 639730; Dwight Smoker, Wanatah, Indiana 400.00

Blackcap Beauty T. L. 822621, (Mark E. Miller & Sons), calved 5-6-44; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; O. E. Owens, Ohio City, Ohio 495.00

Rebel's Betty K. 870603, (Mark E. Miller & Sons), calved 5-23-45; sire, Black Rebel 596355; Henry V. Tobin, Rensaleer, Indiana 350.00

Knoll View Blackcap 37th 937079, (Mark E. Miller), calved 2-10-46; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; R. L. Holben, South Whitley, Indiana 270.00

Knoll View Enoa Erica 837526, (Mark E. Miller), calved 2-23-45; sire, Blackmar Eston 595890; Ray & Fisher, Peru, Indiana, (Heifer calf to Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster, Kentucky for $220.00) 670.00

Knoll View Blackbird 20th 644683, (Mark E. Miller), calved 9-22-41; sire, F. B. Rebellion 10th 553812; M. V. Lowe, Columbia City, Indiana 475.00

Knoll View Blackbird 36th 937083, (Mark E. Miller), calved 3-23-46; sire, Knoll View Rebel 783071; W. H. Jones, Andrews, Indiana 300.00

Hockhockson Farm

EATONTOWN . . . . NEW JERSEY

Herd Sires:

Bandolier of Don Head 3d
Oldfields Pride Eric 18th
Black Eric of Troy H. F.
Jupiter Eric of Eynsham (Imported)

•

ACCREDITED VACCINATED HERD

•

DR. R. A. COOKE Owner — **A. N. SCHANCK** Supt.

H & L Farms

See Our Recent Additions

Space will not permit a description of them here, but they're in our pastures, good ones from top herds.

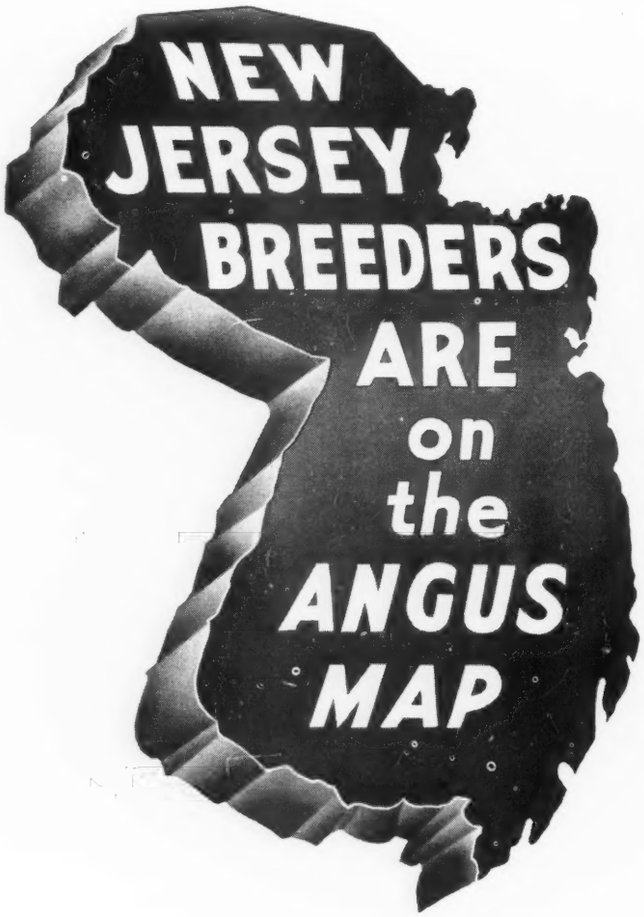
H & L Farms — **Marlboro, New Jersey**

H. E. WETTERBERG — DR. LOUIS F. WETTERBERG

WALKING HORSE FARM

Purebred Angus

ROSEMONT, N.J.



THE New Jersey breeders demonstrated at their FIRST Sale they had the Type of cattle discriminating buyers wanted. At the tail end of a string of four sales, where plenty of money had been spent, there was still enough money left to enable the Jersey breeders to hang up a new record. The Highest Sale Average ($1261.05) ever made by a "FIRST" consignment sale, excepting only the 1943 First National Sale which averaged .11 more per head.

WE have a right to be proud of our accomplishment. In all probability it was due to our animals—certainly not to our sales experience. But, if it was our animals, then we can look to greater success in the future because in no state in the union have breeders added during the present year such high-caliber Bulls and Cows to its herds as have the New Jersey breeders. Look at the sales records of the year —and particularly the top-ranking dispersion sales—and see where the top animals went. The Bulls and Cows which we have added to our herds and the new herds which have been started here this year argue well for the future. New Jersey will raise the animals which will go places and do things.

FOR our part we greatly appreciate the reception given our animals. We take this opportunity to thank the buyers and contending bidders. We are sure the animals will give a good account of themselves.

HIDEAWAY FARM

W. G. MENNEN
President

CHESTER - NEW JERSEY

SILAS THOMAS
Manager

Tip Top McHenry Barbara K. 944940, (Mark E. Miller & Sons), calved 8-3-46; sire, Eileenmere 502d 699015; Ed Erich, Mason, Ohio 375.00

Roycemere Eventress 17th 694444, (Mark E. Miller & Sons), calved 4-5-42; sire, Emulate 13th 473018; Harry Wilson, Camden, Indiana 500.00

Knoll View Eventress 889937, (Mark E. Miller & Sons), calved 9-29-45; sire, Bar Elmore 729718; James E. Little, Crown Point, Indiana 330.00

Knoll View Eventress 17th 937100, (Mark E. Miller), calved 9-3-46; sire, Knoll View Rebel 783071; Ray and Fisher, Peru, Indiana 220.00

Knoll View Blackcap 16th 741032, (Mark E. Miller), calved 3-4-43; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603995; Kenneth Ludy, Bourbon, Indiana 500.00

Knoll View Beauty 11th 937091, (Mark E. Miller), calved 6-11-46; sire, Knoll View Rebel 783071; R. L. Helben, South Whitley, Indiana 235.00

Knoll View Evergreen Erica 937096, (Mark E. Miller), calved 6-25-46; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; Jesse Hagler, Bloomingburg, Ohio 210.00

Knoll View Evergreen 26th 837519, (Mark E. Miller), calved 10-8-44; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; Carl Eriz, South Whitley, Indiana 610.00

Knoll View Evergreen 30th 969579, (Mark E. Miller), calved 10-23-46; sire, Knoll View Rebel 783071; Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster, Kentucky 235.00

Knoll View Blackcap 33d 889932, (Mark E. Miller), calved 6-19-45; sire, Knoll View Rebel 783071; C. L. Youst, Decatur, Indiana 250.00

Knoll View Blackbird 35th 937082, (Mark E. Miller), calved 3-17-46; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; Harry Mellser, Bourbon, Indiana 250.00

Enchantress Purity 866777, (Charles Grubbs), calved 7-7-45; sire, Puritan of Don Head 582950; Mark Beckelheimer, Beloit, Indiana 400.00

Enchantress Echo G. F. 897097, (Charles Grubbs), calved 10-21-45; sire, Puritan of Don Head 582950; W. A. Rafferty, Morroco, Indiana 450.00

Fountain Glen Lassie 16th 620151, (Charles Grubbs), calved 10-24-40; sire, Colmere 12th 474183; Jesse Hagler, Bloomingburg, Ohio, (Bull calf to Lake View Farm, Syracuse, Indiana for $285.00) 700.00

Miss Enchantress of Wabash 940991, (Charles Grubbs), calved 10-30-45; sire, Grubbs of Page 565895; Harry Wilson, Camden, Indiana 380.00

Wabash Blackcap Lady 10th 940995, (Charles Grubbs), calved 4-30-46; sire, Grubbs of Page 565895; Dwight Smoker Wanatah, Indiana 290.00

Miss Wabash Evergood 940992, (Charles Grubbs), calved 11-12-45; sire, Grubbs of Page 565895; Greenmere Stock Farm, Oaktown, Indiana 710.00

Blackbird's Susie G. 7th 836029, (Charles Grubbs), calved 3-1-45; sire, Erica's Eric G. 745236; C. L. Youst, Decatur, Indiana 385.00

Grubbs Enchantress 47th, (Charles Grubbs), calved 6-23-47; sire, Wabash Blackcap Lad 822249; A. H. Rosenbaum, Knox, Indiana 150.00

Nebraska Breeders' Sale

Valentine, Nebraska, September 30th

SUMMARY:

61 Lots	$27585.00,	average	$ 452 21
52 Bulls	24365.00,	average	468.56
9 Cows	3220.00,	average	357.77
Top 5 Head	4260 00,	average	852.00
Top 10 Head	7255.00,	average	725.50
Top 15 Head	10039.00,	average	668.66

Top Bull—Bandolier's Pride Boy 7th 972-547; calved March 1, 1946; sire, Applewood Bandolier 24th 52.383; dam Clover's Pride Girl 66262; consigned by Harold Logan, Diller, Nebraska; purchased by Leo Furman, Rushville, Nebraska 1475.00

Second Top Bull—Eddmere Bell Boy 846-495; calved April 24, 1944; sire Bell Boy W. 8th 594355; dam Eva Ella Darlor 623998; consigned by Ed J. Neidig, Madison, Nebraska; purchased by Raymond Sears, Merriman, Nebraska 800.00

Third Top Bull—Prince Eric H. B. 896234; calved September 17, 1945; sire Ever Prince K. 2d 785247; dam Evergreen Eilea 551952; consigned by Hynek Bros., Morse Bluff, Nebraska; purchased by Joe Andrews, Nenzel, Nebraska 700.00

Top Cow—(Tie)—Blackbird Erico 29th 941-911; calved February 20, 1946; sire Applewood Bandolier 92d 669011; dam Blackbird Erico 11th 643213; consigned by Ed J. Neidig, Madison, Nebraska; pur-

chased by Joe Sanders, Cody, Nebraska.... 435.00

Top Cow—(Tie)—Rosewild Erica E. 941-914; calved March 12, 1946; sire Applewood Bandolier 92d 669011; dam Erica Rosewild E. 515897; consigned by Ed J. Neidig, Madison, Nebraska; purchased by Joe Sanders, Cody, Nebraska.... 435.00

Third Top Cow—Cleopatra Pride H. B. 896-228; calved May 10, 1945; sire Elbano Marshall 528835; dam Cleopatra's Pride 2d 663957; consigned by Hynek Bros., Morse Bluff, Nebraska; purchased by C. C. Carey, Batesland, South Dakota.... 400.00

BULLS:

Prince Bell Boy 6th 927564, (Denzel J. Anderson), calved 5-28-46; sire, Miss J.'s Pride 696144; Stanley Boltz, Eli, Nebraska 300.00

Maiamere's Pride 927566, (Denzel J. Anderson, calved 6-24-46; sire, Miss J.'s Pride 696144; Stanley Boltz, Eli, Nebraska 450.00

Revolution A. 8th 929989, (Denzel J. Anderson), calved 7-2-46; sire, Miss J.'s Pride 696144; L. D. Mercer, Thedford, Nebraska 325.00

Sir Revolution 927570, (Denzel J. Anderson), calved 6-28-46; sire, Miss J.'s Pride 696144; Chester Steinmeyer, Blackpipe, South Dakota.... 350.00

Pride of Miss Maiamere A. 2d 927563, (Denzel J. Anderson), calved 5-1-46; sire, Blackcap Bell Boy W. 8th 668516; Roscoe R. Kirschner, Tuthill, South Dakota 400.00

Revolution A. 7th, (Denzel J. Anderson), calved 6-30-46; sire, Miss J.'s Pride 696144; Chester Steinmeyer, Blackpipe, South Dakota.... 530.00

Bardella Elf A. T. W. 932173, (Atwater Bros.), calved 2-25-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 65th 597219; L. V. Raffensberger, White River, South Dakota.... 420.00

Bandolier of Shell Creek 12th 944066, (E. J. Bergt & Son), calved 4-6-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 89th 635090; Ed Musfeldt, Merriman, Nebraska.... 380.00

Bandolier of Shell Creek 13th 944067, (E. J. Bergt & Son), calved 4-6-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 89th 635090; Beeken Bros., Dunning, Nebraska.... 400.00

Revemere Boy of Idleang 971083, (Howard Burress), calved 4-12-46; sire, Revemere Boy 855619; Lee Luther, Ainsworth, Nebraska 400.00

Eileenmere of Idleang 971085, (Howard Burress), calved 4-19-46; sire, Enid's Eileenmere W. W. 800275; L. D. Mercer, Thedford, Nebraska.... 290.00

Bell Boy K. of Idleang 971088, (Howard Burress), calved 4-26-46; sire, Bell Boy Darlor 8th 668511; Mike Brown, Valentine, Nebraska.... 310.00

Queen of Farview's Lad 941396, (Edwin Damkroger & Son), calved 10-19-45; sire, Damkroger's Bandolier 723583; Glenn Boje, Valentine, Nebraska.... 500.00

Duke Rosengift 46th 945476, (Edwin Damkroger & Son), calved 4-25-46; sire, Damkroger's Bandolier 723583; Art Nelson, Cody, Nebraska.... 590.00

Winnie Jane's Prince 46th 974197, (Edwin Damkroger & Son), calved 4-21-46; sire, Eylar Black Prince 18th 731384; C. J. Gowler, Valentine, Nebraska.... 300.00

Imperial Prince 15th 964096, (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved 5-2-46; sire, Ever Prince 7th 785255; John Weston, Springview, Nebraska.... 650.00

Imperial Ever Prince 4th 933255, (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved 2-27-46; sire, Ever Prince 7th 785255; Elmer Barnes, Nenzel, Nebraska.... 435.00

Imperial Ever Prince 6th 936989, (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved 3-11-46; sire, Ever Prince 7th 785255; Elmer Barnes, Nenzel, Nebraska.... 625.00

Substitution to Elmer Barnes, Nenzel, Nebraska 500.00

Imperial Ever Prince 9th 933259, (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved 4-6-46; sire, Ever Prince 7th 895255; Alfred Spangler, Merriman, Nebraska.... 400.00

Prince Eric H. B. 896234, (Hynek Bros.), calved 9-17-45; sire, Ever Prince K. 2d 785247; Joe Andrews, Nenzel, Nebraska 700.00

Black Prince H. B. 896231, (Hynek Bros.), calved 8-24-45; sire, Ever Prince K. 2d 785247; Joe Andrews, Nenzel, Nebraska 475.00

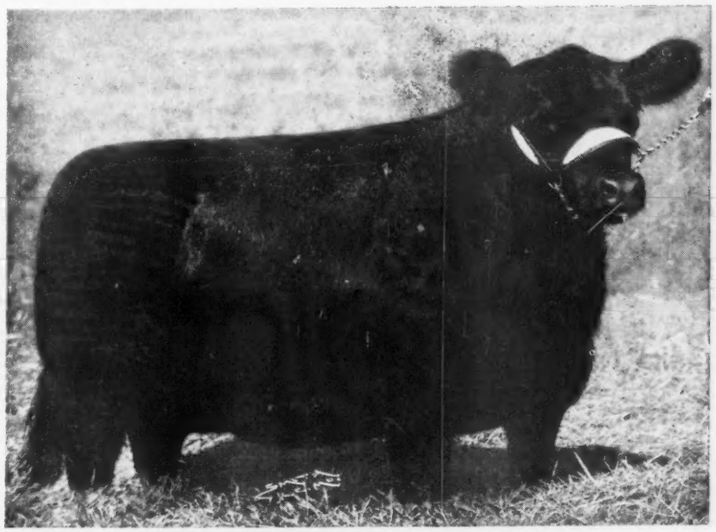
Sent for record, (Hynek Bros.), calved 6-11-46; sire, Peer of Chickasha 626153; L. D. Mercer, Thedford, Nebraska.... 275.00

Sent for record, (Hynek Bros.), calved 6-28-46; sire, Peer of Chickasha 626153; L. D. Mercer, Thedford, Nebraska.... 250.00

Elroy K. 954091, (Chas. J. Kreycik), calved 3-21-46; sire, Bell Boy W. 8th 594355; Glenn Boje, Valentine, Nebraska.... 570.00

Bell Boy Elroy 954092, (Chas. J. Kreycik), calved 3-24-46; sire, Bell Boy W. 8th 594355; Albert Busch, Valentine, Nebraska 535.00

Bandolier's Evergreen Erica 972546, (Harold Logan), calved 2-17-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 24th 526383; Roy Rich-



Another Famous Cow comes to White Gates

Blackcap Rosebud G. R. 737484

Purchased at Gallagher's Dispersal for $10,000

She joins a long list of famous females collected over the last five years, to make White Gates' Herd an outstanding one! On this farm, we insist that the pedigree be as important on the bottom line as the top line.

We have the Herd Bulls they will nick with too

Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d
Last son of Black Bardolier

Prince Escort of Sunbeam 2d 812752
A double-bred Black Prince

Eileenmere 927th 890942
Top Bull Tolan Sale 1946

Eugene K. Denton
Owner

New York Office:
1 West 57th St.

White Gates Farms

Flanders, Morris Co., New Jersey

ards, Crookston, Nebraska 475.00

Bandolier's Pride Boy 7th 972547, (Harold Logan), calved 3-1-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 24th 526383; Leo Furman, Rushville, Nebraska 1475.00

Blackcap Bandolier Duo 972553, (Harold Logan), calved 8-1-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 24th 526383; Chester Steinmeyer, Blackpipe, South Dakota 275.00

Blackcap Bandolier Duo 2d 972554, (Harold Logan), calved 8-1-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 24th 526383; Joe Andrews, Nenzel, Nebraska 620.00

Valley Blackmere 716352, (Otha F. Lovitt & Sons), calved 3-22-43; sire, N. U. Lincolnmere 3d 628273; Joe Sanders, Cody, Nebraska 450.00

Westwing's Bandolier 924918, (Albert Mueller), calved 12-30-45; sire, Bandolier L. 50th 701924; Joe Sanders, Cody, Nebraska 400.00

Eveline's Bandolier 924922, (Albert Mueller), calved 4-30-46; sire, Bandolier L. 50th 701924; Carl G. Brown Estate, Mission, South Dakota 360.00

Pride Eric of Boone 904609, (Ivan Schroeder), calved 2-12-46; sire, Eric Blue of A. B. 60th 757909; Jay Marcy, Hay Springs, Nebraska 380.00

Eric Blue Lad 940796, (Ivan Schroeder), calved 3-22-46; sire, Eric Blue of A. B. 60th 757909; Ed Musfeldt, Merriman, Nebraska 350.00

Erie's Boy 6th 940795, (Ivan Schroeder), calved 1-12-46; sire, Eric Blue of A. B. 60th 757909; Stanley Johnston, Ree Heights, South Dakota 560.00

Quality Bandolier R. 934686, (L. D. & R. A. Spence), calved 3-28-46; sire, Quality Bandolier of Robinwood 727879; John Weston, Springview, Nebraska 590.00

Earl Eric Bandolier 22d 949495, (L. D. & R. A. Spence), calved 4-6-46; sire, Earl Erica Bandolier 669007; Burl Montgomery, McDonald, Kansas 475.00

Bandolier's King 6th 886551, (Merle D. Taylor), calved 7-31-45; sire, Bandolier 25th 608274; Jay Marcy, Hay Springs, Nebraska 500.00

Bandolier's Ranger 886552, (Merle D. Taylor), calved 9-7-45; sire, Bandolier 25th 608274; Harold Luther, Elsmere, Nebraska 350.00

Eric Elate 3d of Sunny Hill 969698, (Throener Bros.), calved 4-27-46; sire, Eric Elate H. 712857; Chester Steinmeyer, Blackpipe, South Dakota 370.00

Elburn Epic of Sunny Hill 969700, (Throener Bros.), calved 5-2-46; sire, Elburn Epic 704794; David A. Archer, Norden, Nebraska 410.00

Bell Boy 2d of Sunny Hill 969697, (Throener Bros.), calved 4-21-46; sire, Bell Boy W. 8th 594355; Jay Marcy, Hay Springs, Nebraska 550.00

Elburn Epic 6th of Sunny Hill 979127, (Throener Bros.), calved 4-25-46; sire, Elburn Epic 704794; A. Holman, Crookton, Nebraska 400.00

NU Coleppamere 34th 935084, (University of Nebraska), calved 11-46; sire, N. U. Coleppamere 29th 728193; L. L. Simonton & Son, Purdum, Nebraska 430.00

NU Senor Command 915987, (University of Nebraska), calved 3-19-46; sire, N. U. Coleppamere 29th 728193; C. C. Carey, Batesland, South Dakota 540.00

Kalona Excel 11th 852738, (G. E. Vanderkolk & Sons), calved 8-19-45; sire, Blackcap Revolution 28th 479591; V. L. Balmer, Tuthill, South Dakota 425.00

Little Wonder V. 883970, (K. E. Vanderkolk & Daughter), calved 3-25-45; sire, The Pirate 696083; Buck Driskell, Wakefield, Nebraska 450.00

Queen's Bandolier 16th 940372, (Arthur Wieting), calved 3-22-46; sire, Bandolier Quality L. 3d 701927; Earl Rust, Sparks, Nebraska 300.00

Eddmere Bell Boy 846495, (Ed. J. Neidig), calved 4-24-44; sire, Bell Boy W. 8th 594355; Raymond Sears, Merriman, Nebraska 800.00

Alfalfa Queen N. 30th 983610, (Ed. J. Neidig), calved 3-9-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 92d 669011; L. L. Simonton & Son, Purdum, Nebraska 435.00

Erica Levira 7th 983611, (Ed. J. Neidig), calved 3-15-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 92d 669011; Glenn Boje, Valentine, Nebraska 635.00

COWS:

Cleopatra Pride H. B. 896228, (Hynek Bros.), calved 5-10-45; sire, Elbano Marshall 528835; C. C. Carey, Batesland, South Dakota 400.00

Robinwood Queenette 6th 845677, (L. D. & R. A. Spence), calved 4-25-45; sire, Earl Erica Bandolier 669007; Charles Kreycik, Wood Lake, Nebraska 320.00

Substitution to Dick Fowler, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 260.00

Substitution to Joe Sanders, Cody, Nebraska 350.00

Robinwood Pride 19th 864188, (L. D. & R. A. Spence), calved 6-24-45; sire, Quality Bandolier of Robinwood 727879; Leo Furman, Rushville, Nebraska 380.00

Robinwood Queenette 7th 853545, (L. D. & R. A. Spence), calved 7-14-45; sire, N. U. Coleppamere 19th 680039; Alfred Busch, Valentine, Nebraska 270.00

Robinwood Blackbird 4th 949500, (L. D. & R. A. Spence), calved 5-27-46; sire, Ever Prince Burgess 813166; Joe Sanders, Cody, Nebraska 370.00

Blackbird Erico 29th 941911, (Ed. J. Neidig), calved 2-20-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 92d 669011; Joe Sanders, Cody, Nebraska 435.00

Rosewild Erica E. 941914, (Ed. J. Neidig), calved 3-12-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 92d 669011; Joe Sanders, Cody, Nebraska 435.00

Tops at Oklahoma Negro Jr. Show

These three Aberdeen-Angus baby beeves were tops for their breed, and the one at the left was grand champion, in the fourth annual Oklahoma Negro Junior Livestock Show held at Guthrie, Oklahoma, on October 13th-16th. Admiring the three are, left to rght, J. D. Floyd, Seminole county negro extension agent; Charles Hunt, Oklahoma A. & M., agricultural coordinator for Oklahoma junior agricutural colleges; George Davis, Aberdeen-Angus breeder at Boynton, Oklahoma; Paul Brooks, district supervisor in negro extension work; Walter Bables, Hennessey, owner and showman of the grand champion steer; Roy Edwards, Wilson & Company, Oklahoma City; Eugene Cooper, Waukomis, whose calf was second in class; M. E. Gamble, Hennessey, vocational agriculture teacher; Pauline Droke, Hennessey, whose calf placed third in class; Vallard Cole, Hennessey; and H. D. Elijah, Wilson & Company, Oklahoma City, beef cattle judge.

Herbert's Hill Farms

. . . . . West Chester, Pennsylvania

A few heifer Calves now for sale, sisters to our champions.

T. B. and Bang's Accredited

HERBERT F. SCHIFFER, President

Hill Crest Farms

Offers a Few Bulls of Serviceable age

also

Several Bull Calves

That are half brothers to the BULLS that have been winning over the SOUTH for us. . . . Type, Quality and Breeding representing the kind most sought after today. . . . Inspection invited, or write stating your needs.

J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS

WINCHESTER, Rt. 2 KENTUCKY

Talk About Angus!

1200 Head

11 Herds

In One Community

Visit our 11 Herds where you can see more than 1200 Head of the best in the Nation. . . Featuring Modern Blood Lines, including BANDOLIER of ANOKA, REVOLUTION and EILEENMERE.

Breeding Animals for Sale

Write

Great Meadows

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

GOSHEN Box 67, KENTUCKY

18 miles from Louisville

Association Office

(Continued from page 44)

Association will sell the "one-millionth" registration number to the highest bidder. Purchaser of registration No. 1,000,000 will not only have the privilege of registering the animal of his choice, but he will also be presented with a gold plated neck chain for that animal.

The engraved gold-plated chain will be given through the courtesy of L. R. Morford, of Iowa City, Iowa. Buyer of the registration number will find the spotlight of the Aberdeen-Angus world focused upon his herd.

Funds raised through the auction will be used as premium awards in next year's steer shows throughout the country.

■

MARION COUNTY GROUP HOLDS FIELD DAY AND SALE.

The Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held its annual field day and 4-H Club calf sale at the J. K. Rodgers farm southeast of Attica, Iowa, September 20th. Approximately 250 people were present for the basket luncheon.

In charge of the afternoon program was president, O. O. Emerson. Guest speakers were Harry Linn, secretary of agriculture for the State of Iowa; Dick Jay, secretary of the Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; and William Imlau, secretary of the Iowa Beef Producers' Association. Herbert Cline reported on the groups' activities for the year.

Following a type demonstration and judging school, thirty-five steers and five pure bred Aberdeen-Angus heifers were sold at auction. The sale was sponsored by the association and the calves went to 4-H Club members of Marion county and the surrounding territory.

■

STATE SALE AND SHOW AT GEORGIA LIVE STOCK EXPOSITION.

Increased interest in the production of more and better live stock throughout Georgia has resulted in the creation of an annual Georgia Live Stock Exposition. The initial event is scheduled to open for one week beginning April 19, 1948, at the Southeastern Fair Grounds in Atlanta.

In addition to being a further educational medium for Georgia's 4-H Club and FFA members, the Exposition will be an outstanding promotional event for live stock in Georgia. Headlining the week's activities will be the first State Fat Cattle Show and Sale, which will bring together for competition the top fat steers of the state. Another feature is the annual Spring Show and Sale of the Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

■

S. H. STANDLEY & SON PURCHASE FAUSTIANA HERD.

S. H. Standley & Son, of Gentry, Missouri, recently purchased the entire herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle of Faustiana Farms, owned by F. M. Townsend, of Maryville, Missouri. There were eleven cows and eight calves in the lot consisting of six Juanerra Erica cows, four Miss Burgess and one Blackcap.

■

ANGUS STEERS WIN AT ST. JOSEPH BEEF SHOW.

Grand champion steer of the 28th St. Joseph Interstate Baby Beef Show was exhibited by Kenneth Eitel, Adair County, Missouri, while the reserve champion was shown by Byron Helzer, of Nodaway County, Missouri. Both steers were Aberdeen-Angus. Mr. Eitel's steer was first prize Aberdeen-Angus in the mediumweight class. Second place in the same class was won by Mr. Helzer's steer.

■

MISSOURI ANGUS BREEDERS RE-ELECT POLLOCK AS PRESIDENT

Don C. Pollock, Unionville, Missouri, was re-elected president of the Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association in the annual election of the organization held as part of the regular state show and sale program at Sedalia in September.

Charles W. Riley, Springfield, Missouri, was elected vice-president, and Dan Miller, Fayette, Missouri, was re-elected secretary. E. A. Trowbridge, dean of the University of Missouri College of Agriculture, also was re-elected treasurer of the group.

■

70 MEMBERS ATTEND NORTH CAROLINA MEETING.

Approximately seventy people met at the Boxwood Farm, Mocksville, North Carolina, for the annual meeting of the North Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. The association conducted its business in the forenoon and heard addresses and illustrated discussions in the afternoon, finishing the day with an inspection of the Aberdeen-Angus herds at Boxwood Farm and White Farms, Salisbury, North Carolina.

The association re-elected officers as follows: T. F. Cooley, Elkin, president; Mrs. Walter Woodson, vice-president; and J. G. Morrison, secretary-treasurer. Terms of

Greenacre Farms

Breeder of **Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle**

We have for many years endeavored to breed Superior Aberdeen-Angus cattle. We believe our COW HERD to be one of the OUTSTANDING COW HERDS of TODAY as to TYPE, QUALITY and BREEDING.

We are using as Herd Sires:

Good Hope General 8th 885965 . . . . . **A grandson of GENERAL 6th of PAGE**

Witham's Bandolier 830384 . . . . . **A son of BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R.**

Elga Bandolier G. R. 881441 . . . . . **A grandson of BANDOLIER of ANOKA**

W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana

I am keeping the Daughters of

Barbarian of Rosemere 158th

620929

Calved January 9, 1941

Sire. PRIZEMERE 307th 468743	Eileenmere 61st 450556	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		Ectessa 370351	Shady Brook Elwood 246334
			Erica Ever 281032
	Pride of Rosemere 204th 430836	Prizemere 32d 369132	Prizemere 9th 292566
			Pride of Rosemere 37th 310372
		Pride of Rosemere 67th 379980	Prizemere 9th 292566
			Pride of Rosemere 37th 310372
Dam: BARBARA of ROSEMERE 142d 477667	Prizemere 11th 292572	Oakville Quiet Lad 109220	Black Woodlawn 42088
			Queen McHenry 47th 61884
		Thick Set Pride 3d 137153	Glenfoil Thick Set 2d 88142
			Nettie Pride 104438
	Barbara of Rosemere 54th 401618	Prizemere 10th 292568	Oakville Quiet Lad 109220
			Pride of Rosemere 6th 185092
		Barbara of Rosemere 37th 350504	Queenmere 7th 292573
			Barbara C. B. 279460

Therefore He is for Sale

A great breeding son of PRIZEMERE 307th, who is a double grandson of Eileenmere 32d; his dam is a double bred Oakville Quiet Lad cow of the highest order . . . . "BARBARIAN" is a splendid breeding bull; all his sons over eight months of age have been sold; I still have a few younger sons . . . . His daughters are the kind one wants to keep—and that is just what we are doing . . . . These daughters are reaching breeding age, so we will sell their sire and search for a young bull to mate with them. STUDY THE ABOVE TABULATION, then come and INSPECT this GREAT BREEDING BULL; he is priced to move quickly.

• • •

ARTHUR C. MISNER, Owner

Misner Farm **Pleasant Lake, Indiana**

C/y Ranch

Rugged, Mountain Raised

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Excellent Type, Blood Lines and Families

Ed & Bill Palmer

WESTON, COLORADO

Sponsoring the

Breed with a Record

If it is PURE BRED BULLS or FEMALES that you are looking for —OR, If it is BULLS or FEMALES for a COMMERCIAL HERD FOUNDATION or ADDITION, write the Secretary of this association for information. . . . We are at your service the year 'round.

•

Address

Pacific Coast

Aberdeen-Angus Association

MADERA, Box 389 CALIFORNIA

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

three directors expired with the current year, Dr. W. B. Moore, Raleigh; L. I. Case, Raleigh; and Dr. F. S. Scott, Burlington. Mr. Case was re-elected. Elected to fill 1947 vacancies were Mrs. Dillard Reynolds, Winston-Salem and Devotion, and Mrs. John W. Laboisse, Durham. Hugh Ellicott, White Farms, Salisbury, and Robert Golding, Tryon, were elected to the board vacancies caused by the death of Eugene Transou and the resignation of Mrs. A. M. Golding, of Tryon.

W. B. McSpadden, southeastern field representative for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, gave a type demonstration and conducted a judging contest.

LIST OF MEMBERS FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 26 TO OCTOBER 26

ALABAMA—J. W. Clark, Jr., Robertsdale.

ARIZONA—Brandon Farms, Queen Creek (Chas. Brandon).

ARKANSAS—D. A. Ruffin, Earle.

CALIFORNIA—E. W. Forbes, 149 N. Rexford Dr., Beverly Hills; Douglas & Josephine T. Clegg, R. 1, Box 52, Calistoga.

GEORGIA—John M. Gibbs, Social Circle.

IDAHO—John H. Payne, R. 1, Buhl.

ILLINOIS—Chester Gourley, Carrollton; Angus Dunlap, Cisne; E. U. Hullinger, Clinton; S. F. Primmer, Farmer City; C. R. Vaught, Flora; Kermit Bedel, R. 2, Gibson City; J. P. Green, Hoopeston; Dean E. Russell, R. 3, Hoopeston; Omer J. Russell, R. 3, Hoopeston; Wiley Fasig & Sons, Martinsville; G. C. Slife & Son, Milford; Larimore & Miller, Plainville (Ray Larimore); Russell G. Poole, Polo; Renne & Ertmoed, 410 S. Mill St., Pontiac; Mr. & Mrs. Hubert Wilson, R. 1, Princeton; W. Wilson King, Rock Falls; Ballard & Graham, Seaton; Gayle Brown, Sherrard; W. S. Rains, West Frankfort.

INDIANA—C. M. Meade, R. 1, Camden; James F. Jones, R. 5, Frankfort; Vinson Patterson & Sons, R. 1, Kingman; Joseph A. Welsh & Sons, Lafayette; Glenn E. Carson, R. 3, Liberty; J. Carl Isom, R. 2, Mitchell; Paul C. Snyder, R. 4, Nashville; D. S. Strong, R. 7, Box 170, Terre Haute; Robert A. Critten, R. 2, Winamac.

IOWA—Wendell H. Peet, Alden; Mr. & Mrs. John V. Story, Bennett; Jay Fraher, R. 2, Ft. Dodge; Rex Mefford & Son, Hedrick; Wilbur H. Blake, Marne; Paul P. Felton & Son, R. 2, Neola; Charles W. Hannon, Parnell; Guy Gordon Galvin, Pleasantville; C. Walter Blasi & Sons, Pulaski; Herman Wiese, Stockton; G. W. Kauffman, Waukee.

KANSAS—William Schrock, Kiowa; H. W. Ukena, Robinson.

KENTUCKY—Guy Mackey, Beech Grove; Lum Gribbins Bradfordsville; Kenneth M. Eckler, Dry Ridge; Dr. P. O. Sweeney, 524 W. Walnut St., Louisville 2; H. L. Bunch, Lucas; L. W. Neal, Star Route, Paducah, Marvin Head & Clinton Smith, Jr., Prospect; C. M. Bryant, Bry-Field Farm, Simpsonville; Grundy Farm & Isham, Springfield (A. L. Isham, Mgr.)

MARYLAND—Kenwood Farm, Kenwood (Clifford E. Roberts); Sunnybrook Farm, Phoenix (Charles L. Miller).

MICHIGAN—Glenn Fugate, Jackson; Gordon M. Gould, Lawrence; Frank Buck, Tecumseh.

MINNESOTA—Walfred H. Borg, R. 2, North Branch.

MISSISSIPPI—P. U. Speights, Carson; T. W. Wilson, Coldwater.

MISSOURI—Dan D. Devine, Allenton; Cecil & Louise Boyer, Gorin; Silas Francis & Son, Lebanon; Bryan Clark, Lucerne; Carl Reese, Reeds; Cunningham-Sundwall Farms, 1416 S. Osage, Sedalia (R. H. Sundwall); J. H. Brand & Son, Steelville; O. H. Mauck, Trenton; Dewey Richardson & Son, Weston.

MONTANA—Chester H. Metcalf, Luther.

NEBRASKA—O. V. Calhoun, M. D., 430 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln; Louise Coe Spier, 320 So. 51 Ave., Omaha 3; Earl A. Coslor, Sargent; Oak Creek Farm, Superior (Floyd R. Butler); Randall Angus Farm, Unadilla (Burt A. Randall).

NEW JERSEY—F. W. Roebling, III, R. 2, Pleasant Run Farm, Lambertville.

NEW HAMPSHIRE—H. Russell Gould, Piermont.

NEW MEXICO—V. A. Howard & Son, Springer.

NEW YORK—S. S. Yates, 500 Fifth Ave., New York City.

OHIO—H. C. Boyd, 485 S. Main, Akron; Truman Miller, R. 8, Canton; Curtis A. Smith, 131 E. State St., Columbus; Eldon O. Rafferty, R. 5, Fremont; Ernest J. Rogers, St. Johns.

OKLAHOMA—J. O. Broadus, Allen; Thomas O., Sarah H. and/or Walter B. Sitlington, Edmond; River Bend Farm, Headrick (Lant Hulse, owner).

Aberdeen-Angus

Breeding and Feeding Cattle

JOHNSON & KALE WORKMAN, RUSSELL, KAN.

Hacienda de Los Reyes

K-S

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

MR. and MRS. WM. G. VOLKMANN, Jr., Owner

SELMA, CALIFORNIA

REGISTERED

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

A Few Open Heifers and Bred Cows for Sale

Write, phone or see:

Dodson Brothers

1463 Barwise: Tel. 2-3833

WICHITA, KANSAS

Look! *I have a Carload*

of Good Registered Aberdeen-Angus

Bulls for Sale

Sixteen to Twenty Months of Age. They are out of MASTER MARSHALL Cows and QUEENMERE 355th

•

I also have a Few

Choice Cows and Heifers for Sale

All Registered

•

A. Verne Elliott **Platteville, Colorado**

Glenmere Angus Farm

20 Cows and Bred Heifers for Sale

Bred to Progressor of Bordulac 562205

These Females are sired by BRIARCLIFF ENVOY 418900; ELINE MARSHALL of STRATHMORE 479573; and PROGRESSOR of BORDULAC 562205, also BLACK BELL BOY 9th 725494 . . . All these Cows over two years old raised a calf the last 12 months . . . Also THREE Choice Bulls 12 months old.

E. M. GANT, Owner

MINERAL POINT, Rt. 4, WISCONSIN

OREGON—Dr. Frank A. Freeburger, 213 E. Main, Medford.

PENNSYLVANIA—Raymond G. Kegerise, R. 3, Fleetwood (Berks Co.); Arrowhead, R. 1, Glen Mills (Henry L. Harvey); H. D. Archer, R. 3, West Finley.

SOUTH CAROLINA—W. H. Long, Piedmont; Roger M. Shirley, R. 2, Westminster.

SOUTH DAKOTA—Mervin & Ralph Ogren, Langford (Mervin Ogren); Ernest W. Knispel, McIntosh; Ilo Belsky, Tuthill.

TENNESSEE—Marion Carr, R. 5, Jonesboro; R. D. Bates, R. 6, Lebanon; Gordon W. Smith, R. 2, Morrison; Burchiel W. Chumney, Tellico Plains; Hogan D. Hollis, R. 3, Woodbury.

TEXAS—Foye S. Fowler, Box 475, Grand Saline; Alois Linhart, Karnes City; Marvin B. Simpson, Robert Lee; Fred Hall, Box 266, Valley Mills; W. C. Kinkel, Box 73, Water Valley.

UTAH—Angustar Angus Farm, Box 104, Altonah (Gilbert Beebe, owner).

VIRGINIA—C. A. & Lucile Horne, R. 3, Castlewood; George Thomas Carver, Kings Highway, Fredericksburg; Richard A. May, Glenns.

WASHINGTON—Edward Webberley, Box 602, Camas; Leo's Angus Farm, R. 1, Castle Rock (Leo A. Whitney); Cletus F. Daniel, R. 1, Colfax; Evelyn A. Coutts, Star Route 1, Box 168, Onalaska.

WEST VIRGINIA—Mr. & Mrs. Glenn Rastle, Troy.

WISCONSIN—Fred C. Punzel, R. 3, Edgerton.

N Bar Ranch Sale

Lewistown, Montana, October 6th

COWS:

Joy of N Bar 586856, calved 3-9-39; sire, Vicemere 18th 466711; Paul Van Cleve, Big Timber, Montana 300.00

Bertha's Blanche 611195, calved 5-7-40; sire, Earnest Endeavor 10th 500287; Nels Fredrickson, Galata, Montana 365.00

N Bar's Aurora 611192, calved 4-25-46; sire, Earnest Endeavor 10th 500287; Nels Fredrickson, Galata, Montana 510.00

Blackeyes' Beauty 643438, calved 2-25-41; sire, Earnest Endeavor 10th 500287; Springdale Ranch, Hobson, Montana 350.00

Oleta of N Bar 694013, calved 3-18-42; sire, Earnest Endeavor 10th 500287; Nels Fredrickson, Galata, Montana 315.00

Myrtle's Muriel 744154, calved 2-24-43; sire, Earnest Endeavor 10th 500287; Nels Fredrickson, Galata, Montana 355.00

Eola Erica 3d of Airyland 878322, calved 4-20-45; sire, Eric Revolution 2d of Sunbeam 604156; Airyland Stock Ranch, Lewiston, Montana 550.00

SSF Miss Stelmareo, calved 4-2-46; sire, Erico 32d of Page 813479; Springdale Ranch, Hobson, Montana 285.00

Janet 2d of Spring Hill, calved 4-15-46; sire, Ensign's Lad 5th 795544; Springdale Ranch, Hobson, Montana 425.00

Veva's Vesta 933104, calved 3-8-46; sire, Queenmere 345th 603059; Tony Stule, Winifred, Montana 275.00

Fanny 3d of N Bar 933109, calved 4-7-46; sire, Pride Revolution G. 3d 764457; Tony Stule, Winifred, Montana 270.00

Janie 2d of N Bar 933115, calved 6-10-46; sire, Delio of Hyalite 3d 732967; Frank Stule, Winifred, Montana 285.00

Aurania 2d of N Bar 933118, calved 6-20-46; sire, Delio of Hyalite 3d 732967; Tony Stule, Winifred, Montana 270.00

Bonita's Bright 933119, calved 7-1-46; sire, Delio of Hyalite 3d 732967; R. E. Carson, Polson, Montana 255.00

N Bar's Helena 2d 933120, calved 7-2-46; sire, Delio of Hyalite 3d 732967; R. E. Carson, Polson, Montana 255.00

Pen 1—3 head butcher cattle $19.00, $20.00, $22.00 per hundred to Forrest Noel, Lewistown, Montana.

Pen 2—5 head 5 and 6 year old cows $19.75, per hundred to Forrest Noel, Lewistown, Montana.

Pen 3—5 head 5 & 6 year olds to Paul Van Cleve, Big Timber, Montana, per head 215.00

Pen 4—8 head 4 year olds to George Holmes, Decker Montana, per head 232.50

Pen 5—4 head 4 year olds to Paul Van Cleve, Big Timber, Montana, per head 235.00

Pen 5—1 head 4 year old to C. M. S., Lewistown, Montana, per head 180.00

Pen 6—11 head 5 & 6 year olds to Harold Barber, Cleveland, Montana, per head 230.00

Pen 7—10 head 5 & 6 year olds to George Holmes, Decker, Montana, per head 232.50

Pen 8—10 head 4 year olds to Paul Van Cleve, Big Timber, Montana, per head 232.50

Pen 9—7 head 5 & 6 year olds to Adolph Mortag, Cascade, Montana, per head 227.50

Pen 10—12 head 4 year olds to Andy Nelson, Sheridan, Wyoming, per head 237.50

Pen 11—7 head 7 year olds to Harold Barber, Cleveland, Montana, per head 225.00

Pen 12—6 head 8 year olds to Harold Barber, Cleveland, Montana, per head 192.50

Pen 13—17 head 7 year olds to Harold Barber, Cleveland, Montana, per head 232.50

Pen 14—10 head 7 year olds to Paul Van Cleve, Big Timber, Montana, per head 235.00

Pen 15—4 head 7 year olds to George Holmes, Decker, Montana, per head 232.50

Pen 15—2 head 7 year olds to Harold Barber, Cleveland, Montana, per head 230.00

Pen 16—5 head 7 year olds to Harold Barber, Cleveland, Montana, per head 230.00

Pen 17—3 head 4, 5 & 6 year olds to Paul Van Cleve, Big Timber, Montana, per head 255.00

Pen 18—2 head 7 year olds to Paul Van Cleve, Big Timber, Montana, per head 220.00

Pen 18—2 calves to Adolph Mortag, Cascade, Montana, per head 80.00

Pen 19—3 head 5, 6 & 7 year olds to Adolph Mortag, Cascade, Montana, per head 275.00

Pen 20—3 head to Paul Van Cleve, Big Timber, Montana, per head 270.00

Pen 21—3 head to Paul Van Cleve, Big Timber, Montana, per head 267.50

Pen 22—3 head to Paul Van Cleve, Big Timber, Montana, per head 280.00

Pen 23—2 head to Paul Van Cleve, Big Timber, Montana, per head 280.00

Pen 24—2 head to Paul Van Cleve, Big Timber, Montana, per head 282.50

Pen 25—3 head to Paul Van Cleve, Big Timber, Montana, per head 285.00

Pen 26—3 head to Paul Van Cleve, Big Timber, Montana, per head 285.00

Pen 27—2 head to Paul Van Cleve, Big Timber, Montana, per head 277.50

Pen 28—5 head 8 year olds to Paul Van Cleve, Big Timber, Montana, per head 210.00

Pen 29—5 head to Adolph Mortag, Cascade, Montana, per head 207.50

Pen 30—6 head to Paul Van Cleve, Big Timber, Montana, per head 205.00

Pen 31—6 head 7 year olds to Paul Van Cleve, Big Timber, Montana, per head 200.00

Pen 32—10 head to Arthur F. Jacobson, Decker, Montana, per head 150.00

Pen 33—12 head to Arthur F. Jacobson, Decker, Montana, per head 152.50

Pen 34—20 head to C. B. Barton, Klamath Falls, Oregon, per head 164.00

Pen 35—22 head to Bill Turner, Hobson,

Fifth Annual Southeastern Regional

Shelby County Penal Farms

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show and Sale

Wednesday, January 14th, 1948, Memphis, Tennessee

Consisting of

13 Bulls . . . 85 Foundation Breeding Animals ..72 Females

Consigned by the following Breeders

J. G. CLARK & SON ..... Lexington, Ky.
M. PICKERELL & SONS ..... Augusta, Ky.
H. W. SMITH & SON ..... Fonthill, Ky.
ANNEWOOD FARM ..... Goshen, Ky.
BOTTORFF & BAYLESS ..... Goshen, Ky.
BOTTORFF & BROS. ..... Goshen, Ky.
W. D. FISHBACK ..... Versailles, Ky.
J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS ..... Winchester, Ky.
N. F. HUBER ..... Bardstown, Ky.
AMES PLANTATION ..... Grand Junction, Tenn.
JOHN BRUCE ..... Grand Junction, Tenn.
MACMOR FARMS ..... Mentor, Tenn.
RIDGEFIELD FARM ..... Kingsport, Tenn.
KEEFAUVER BROS. ..... Jonesboro, Tenn.
G. M. WHEELER ..... Pressman's Home, Tenn.
WM. R. WRIGHT ..... Hartsville, Tenn.
SHELBY COUNTY PENAL FARM ..... Memphis, Tenn.
F. G. MILLER ..... Chattanooga, Tenn.
BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION ..... Yemassee, S. C.
BOXWOOD FARM ..... Macksville, N. C.
WHITE FARMS ..... Salisbury, N. C.
C. C. JACKSON ..... Gloster, Miss.
T. J. PARKER ..... McComb, Miss.
MARYDALE FARMS ..... St. Francesville, La.
RIVERLAND FARMS ..... Geismar, La.
BAR M RANCH ..... Everton, Ark.
C. E. WILLIAMS ..... Bartow, Fla.

For your Catalogs address, either

F. B. Davis, Jr., Sales Manager, Yemassee, S. C. or **Tom McCroskey, Jr., Secretary, Mentor, Tenn.**

Show 10:00 A.M., Judge OTTO G. NOBIS, Davenport, Iowa — Sale 1:00 P.M., Auctioneer ROY G. JOHNSTON, Belton, Missouri

Montana, per head 157.00
Pen 36—20 head to Francis Peterson, Landen, Wyoming, per head 140.00
Pen 37—16 head to Waldo Forbes, Sheridan, Wyoming, per head 127.00
Pen 38—1 grade bull calf to Arthur F. Jacobson, Decker, Montana, per head 150.00

REGISTERED BULL CALVES

Lot 25—Arthur Jacobson, Decker Montana 325.00
Lot 24—K. F. Miller, Hobson, Montana 250.00
Lot 21, 22, 23—C. V. Murray, Belt, Montana, per head 135.00
Lot 57—John Renschler, Toppenish, Washington 265.00
Lot 51—Jamie Stevenson, Hobson, Montana 220.00
Lot 52, 53—Melvin Moncier, Grass Range, Montana, per head 200.00
Lot 54, 55, 56, 58, 59—John Renschler, Toppenish, Washington, per head 150.00
Lot 44—August Burnson, Winifred, Montana 200.00
Lot 45—H. C. Clock, Harlowton, Montana 200.00
Lot 42—Carl Stimson, Belgrade, Montana.. 200.00
Lot 43—Carl Stimson, Belgrade, Montana.. 175.00
Lot 41, 46—John Renschler, Toppenish, Washington, per head 147.50
Lot 35—John Renschler, Toppenish, Washington 240.00
Lot 34—Paul Van Cleve, Big Timber, Montana 175.00
Lot 31, 32, 33—C. V. Murray, Belt, Montana, per head 155.00

Ames Plantation

Invites

All lovers of Good Beef Cattle, especially Top Quality Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle to inspect our breeding plant and our most excellent herd, from which has come a great many of the National celebrities. . . . We always have something to sell.

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. SCOTT, Mgr. HOBART AMES, Owner

Cloverly-Marycrest Draft

Maloy, Iowa, October 4th, 1947

SUMMARY:

62 Cows	$20790.00, average	$ 335.33
Top 5 Head	2755.00, average	551.00
Top 10 Head	5210.00, average	521.00
Top 15 Head	7280.00, average	485.33

Top Cow—Bessie Bummer of G. E. 932981; calved February 26, 1946; sire Prince Sunbeam 103d 784385; dam Miss Burgess B. 23d 771557; consigned by Marycrest; purchased by El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa 1000.00

Second Top Cow—Juanerra Erica 5th of Archland 896525; calved October 10, 1945; sire Juana's Revolution 42d 677-887; dam Juanerra Erica 63d 585092; consigned by Marycrest; purchased by Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 825.00

Third Top Cow—Juanette 6th; consigned by Marycrest; purchased by A. C. Flint, Bethany, Missouri 700.00

Fourth Top Cow—Miss Juara of Harken Farms 939242; calved April 22, 1946; sire Eileen Burgess 31st 679566; dam Miss Juara 3d 697566; consigned by Marycrest Farms; purchased by A. C. Flint, Bethany, Missouri 660.00

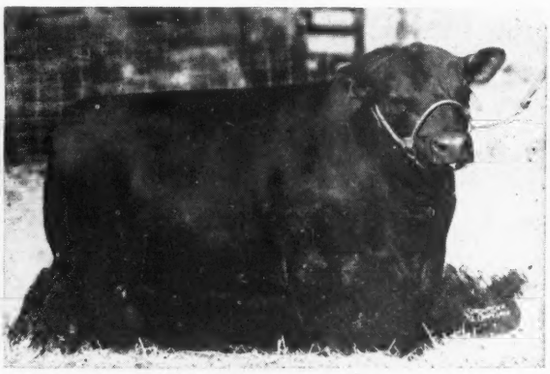
COWS:

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 46th 589142, (Cloverly Stock Farms), calved 10-20-39; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; Ivan Shipley, Grant City, Missouri 250.00
Blue Ribbon of Cloverly 21st 589144, (Cloverly Stock Farms), calved 11-29-39; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; Ivan Sparks, Newmarket, Iowa, (Bull calf to C. A. Jones, Allendale, Missouri for $115.00) 310.00
Blackcap of Cloverly A. 61st 613940, (Cloverly Stock Farms), calved 6-18-40; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; Charles Anderson, Blockton, Iowa 270.00
Blackcap of Cloverly B. 42d 623528, (Cloverly Stock Farms), calved 11-4-40; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; Ivan Shipley, Grant City, Missouri 200.00
Blackcap of Cloverly A. 66th 653159, (Cloverly Stock Farms), calved 4-3-41; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; Warin Farms, Maloy, Iowa 315.00
Blackcap of Cloverly A. 67th 653160, (Cloverly Stock Farms), calved 4-6-41; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; Murray Butler, Mt. Ayr, Iowa 205.00
Blackcap of Cloverly B. 49th 653163, (Cloverly Stock Farms), calved 4-10-41; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; Emmett Osburn, Bedford, Iowa, (Heifer calf to Clarence Wilson, Mt. Ayr, Iowa for 150.00) 405.00
Blackcap of Cloverly B. 52d 665627, (Cloverly Stock Farms), calved 9-2-41; sire, Blackcapmere 62d 428228; T. E. White, Unionville, Missouri, (Bull calf to T. E. White, Unionville, Missouri for $150.00) 350.00
Queen of Cloverly 21st 702435, (Cloverly Stock Farms), calved 4-5-42; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; H. R. Sheet, Eagleville, Missouri, (Heifer calf to Clarence Barker, Benton, Iowa for $150.00) 365.00
Blackcap of Cloverly A. 81st 715814, (Cloverly Stock Farms), calved 5-7-42; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; O. H. Steeve & Sons, Clarinda, Iowa, (Bull calf to C. A. Jones, Allendale, Missouri for $125.00) 360.00
Blackbird of Cloverly 46th 741105, (Cloverly Stock Farms), calved 8-3-42; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; C. A. Jones, Allendale, Missouri 335.00
Blue Ribbon of Cloverly 37th 741107, (Cloverly Stock Farms), calved 8-6-42; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; Warin Farms, Maloy, Iowa, (Heifer calf to Otto Akers & Son, Decatur, Iowa for $130.00) 305.00
Blackcap of Cloverly A. 84th 764904, (Cloverly Stock Farms), calved 3-16-43; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; Warin Farms, Maloy, Iowa 275.00
Blackcap of Cloverly B. 64th 764907 (Cloverly Stock Farms), calved 4-16-43; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; Otto B. Akers & Son, Decatur, Iowa 300.00
Blackcap of Cloverly A. 92d 766206, (Cloverly Stock Farms), calved 4-30-43; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; W. W. Hillix, Camden Point, Missouri 350.00
Blackcap of Cloverly A. 96th 775744, (Cloverly Stock Farms), calved 5-13-43; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; Ivan Sparks, Newmarket, Iowa 300.00
Blackcap of Cloverly A. 103d 795502, (Cloverly Stock Farms), calved 7-2-43; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; Warin Farms, Maloy, Iowa, (Bull calf to Hop-

Our consignment to:

SOUTHEASTERN REGIONAL ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS SALE

Shelby County Penal Farms—Memphis, Tenn.—Wed., January 14, 1948



GENERAL 16th of MACMOR

Grand Champion Bull, Southeastern Regional, 1943. One daughter and one son of "General" are included in our 1948 consignment.

HEIFERS:

★ **BLACKCAP EMPRESS OF BRAYS ISLAND** . . . . . Blackcap Born 1-31-46
Sire: General 16th of Macmor
Dam: Blas Bleu of Modena

★ **GAMMER ELEASA OF BRAYS ISLAND** . . . . . Gammer Born 4-13-46
Sire: Barry 3rd of Wilton
Dam: Eleasa 3rd of Harcarse (Imp.)

★ **BETA QUALITY OF BRAYS ISLAND** . . . . . Blackcap Born 4-9-46
Sire: Barry 3rd of Wilton
Dam: Beta Quality of Ada

BULL:

★ **GENERAL 4th OF BRAYS ISLAND** . . . . . Eisa Trojan Erica Born 10-26-45
Sire: General 16th of Macmor
Dam: Effileen 16th of Muskogee

THEY MUST PAY—OR—THEY DON'T STAY

Write us your needs *Visitors always welcome*

William Reid, Herdsman
T. B. and Bang's Accredited

BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION

F. B. DAVIS, JR., Owner
YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

ley & Son, Atlantic, Iowa for $135.00) 315.00

Blackbird of Cloverly 50th 790284, (Cloverly Stock Farms), calved 7-10-43; sire, Blackcapmere of Cloverly 3d 545552; Warin Farms, Maloy, Iowa 200.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 78th 790288, (Cloverly Stock Farms), calved 8-3-43; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; Ivan Sparks, Newmarket, Iowa 250.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 97th 790290, (Cloverly Stock Farms), calved 8-15-43; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; Warin Farms, Maloy, Iowa, (Bull calf to Hopley & Son, Atlantic, Iowa for $105.00) 315.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 81st 812468, (Cloverly Stock Farms), calved 4-6-44; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; Warin Farms, Maloy, Iowa, (Heifer calf to Lloyd Cochran, Redding, Iowa for $100.00) 290.00

Miss Elba 4th 821335, (Cloverly Stock Farms), calved 5-14-44; sire, Eyeton of Quality 550225; Earl Dale, Blythedale, Missouri, (Bull calf to C. A. Jones, Allendale, Missouri for $125.00) 365.00

Blackcap O'Connor A. 4th 873034, (Cloverly Stock Farms), calved 4-12-45; sire, C.'s Pride Lad 590656; Warin Farms, Maloy, Iowa 155.00

Blackbird of Cloverly 60th 884566, (Cloverly Stock Farms), calved 4-29-45; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 619026; Warin Farms, Maloy, Iowa 170.00

Blackcap O'Connor B. 2d 873038, (Cloverly Stock Farms), calved 5-20-45; sire, Applewood Bandolier 80th 635074; Warin Farms, Maloy, Iowa 170.00

Blackcap O'Connor B. 3d 873040, (Cloverly Stock Farms), calved 6-30-45; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; Warin Farms, Maloy, Iowa 165.00

O'Connor's Queen Mother 949400, (Cloverly Stock Farms), calved 10-21-45; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; E. J. Dalleng, Weldon, Iowa 225.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 131st, (Cloverly Stock Farms), calved 4-20-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 80th 635074; W. F. Voris, Osceola, Iowa 250.00

Blackcap O'Connor A. 11th 951717, (Cloverly Stock Farms), calved 4-22-46; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; J. E. Roberts & Son, Chariton, Iowa 300.00

Blackcap O'Connor B. 7th 951718, (Cloverly Stock Farms), calved 4-23-46; sire, Bell Boy M. G. 610926; W. F. Voris, Osceola, Iowa 260.00

Blackcap of Cloverly B. 86th, (Cloverly Stock Farms), calved 4-30-46; sire, Bell Boy of Cloverly 11th 764906; Marycrest Farms, Maloy, Iowa 310.00

Blackcap O'Connor A. 12th 949396, (Cloverly Stock Farms), calved 6-14-46; sire, Bandolier of Cloverly 766252; J. E. Roberts & Son, Chariton, Iowa 250.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 133d 955828, (Cloverly Stock Farms), calved 6-21-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 80th 635074; Warin Farms, Maloy, Iowa 250.00

Blackcap of Cloverly A. 135th 955831, (Cloverly Stock Farms), calved 7-16-46; sire, Bell Boy of Cloverly 11th 764906 H. L. Cornelison, Mt. Ayr, Iowa 215.00

Blue Ribbon of Cloverly 47th 955833, (Cloverly Stock Farms), calved 7-25-46; sire, Bell Boy of Cloverly 11th 764906; J. E. Roberts & Son, Chariton, Iowa 210.00

Miss Burgess 3d of Archland 882441, (Marycrest Farms), calved 6-19-45; sire, Juana's Revolution 42d 677887; Kelton Shipley, Grant City, Missouri 630.00

Juanerra Erica 5th of Archland 896525, (Marycrest Farms), calved 10-10-45; sire, Juana's Revolution 42d 677887; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 825.00

Blackcap of Marycrest 11th 915617, (Marycrest Farms), calved 7-2-45; sire, General 11th of Lonjac 531871; Cloverly Stock Farms, Blockton, Iowa 425.00

Bessie Bummer of G. E. 932981, (Marycrest Farms), calved 2-26-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 103d 784385; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa 1000.00

Elburn Elberma 2d 940741, (Marycrest Farms), calved 3-19-46; sire, Revolution

Type MacMor Quality

Our Farm is dedicated to supplying The South with Better Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

GENERAL 26th of LONJAC

Farm one mile West of Knoxville Municipal Airport.

Bulls! Bulls!!

That's our business, and we hope to continue to produce BULLS, a few good enough to rate showing anywhere, many good enough to head registered herds and quite a few that will serve to improve the finest of commercial herds. Come to farm or write us for information as to what we have ready to sell.

Our prices are reasonable. We want your business today and tomorrow.

For Your Future Herd Sire or Foundation Females come to

MacMor Farms **Mentor, Tenn.**

K. B. Erianna 937608

Sire: HARDWICKMERE 92d 774539 Dam: HARDWICK'S ERIANNA 2d 774511
Grandam: ERIANNA B. 6th, the 1940 International Grand Champion

Has been Sold and is Now Owned by

Ralph and Ona B. Wadley, Raona Farms, Williamston, Michigan

K. B. ERIANNA'S Half Sister

K. B. Barbara 937607

Was Reserve Grand Champion at Knoxville and Grand Champion at Atlanta this year.

• • •

P. S.

Aberdeen-Angus are doing well for us. We have some that would do well for you. . . . . Come and see them.

Joe and Jack

Blue Boy 6th 697427; Lawrence Varley, Shenandoah, Iowa 350.00

Blackbird of Elburn 2d 940745, (Marycrest Farms), calved 4-1-46; sire, Revolution Blue Boy 6th 697427; Hopley & Son, Atlantic, Iowa 265.00

Miss Juara of Harken Farms 939242, (Marycrest Farms), calved 4-22-46; sire, Eilean Burgess 31st 679662; A. C. Flint, Bethany, Missouri 660.00

Harken's Blinky Miss Burgess 939248, (Marycrest Farms), calved 4-29-46; sire, Eilean Burgess 31st 679662; E. L. Osburn, Bedford, Iowa 425.00

Harken's Juana Erica, (Marycrest Farms), calved 5-1-46; sire, Eilean Burgess 31st 679662; A. C. Flint, Bethany, Missouri 460.00

Sturdy Oak Farms

Present

3 Sons

of

Grieman's Gay Boy

•

Bartow Gay Boy 5th
Bartow Gay Boy 10th
and Bartonian

•

These Bulls are worthy of your Inspection

C. E. Williams

BARTOW, FLORIDA

Harken's Miss Burgess, (Marycrest Farms), calved 5-18-46; sire, Eilean Burgess 31st 679662; Donald Booth, Creston, Iowa 570.00

Blue Ribbon Marycrest B. 2d 984116, (Marycrest Farms), calved 5-28-46; sire, General 11th of Lonjac 531871; Hal T. Hooker, Maryville, Missouri 350.00

Blackcap Marycrest B. 2d 984117, (Marycrest Farms), calved 5-29-46; sire, General 11th of Lonjac 531871; G. F. Steen, Blockton, Iowa 335.00

Blackcap Marycrest A. 984118, (Marycrest Farms), calved 5-29-46; sire, General 11th of Lonjac 531871; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 400.00

Blue Ribbon Marycrest 10th 984119, (Marycrest Farms), calved 7-4-46; sire, General 11th of Lonjac 531871; Warin Farms, Maloy, Iowa 320.00

Enchantress Marycrest 4th 984120, (Marycrest Farms), calved 7-13-46; sire, General 11th of Lonjac 531871; Robert T. Shay, Maloy, Iowa 240.00

Blue Ribbon Marycrest B. 984132, (Marycrest Farms), calved 8-22-46; sire, General 11th of Lonjac 531871; Robert T. Shay, Maloy, Iowa 225.00

Enchantress Marycrest 3d 984121, (Marycrest Farms), calved 8-23-46; sire, General 11th of Lonjac 531871; Warin Farms, Maloy, Iowa 200.00

Enchantress of Marycrest 6th 984126, (Marycrest Farms), calved 8-24-46; sire, General 11th of Lonjac 531871; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa 235.00

Barbara of Marycrest 984129, (Marycrest Farms), calved 9-13-46; sire, General 11th of Lonjac 531871; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 500.00

Miss Burgess of Marycrest 984130, (Marycrest Farms), calved 9-28-46; sire, General 11th of Lonjac 531871; Alvin Sunderman, Clarinda, Iowa 500.00

Juanette 6th, (Marycrest Farms), to A. C. Flint, Bethany, Missouri 700.00

Lot 65, (Cloverly Stock Farms), to Ivan Shipley, Grant City, Missouri 250.00

Lot 66, (Cloverly Stock Farms), to W. W. Hillix, Camden Point, Missouri 235.00

Lot 67, (Cloverly Stock Farms), to Ivan Shipley, Grant City, Missouri 275.00

Lot 68, (Cloverly Stock Farms), to W. F. Voris, Osceola, Iowa 250.00

Lot 69, (Cloverly Stock Farms), to E. L. Osburn, Bedford, Iowa 375.00

Lot 70, (Cloverly Stock Farms), to Earl Dale, Blythedale, Missouri 230.00

Central Regional

(Continued from page 34)

Top of the auction in the afternoon was $2,600.00 paid for Blackcap Princess of Lakewood 2d, consigned by L. L. O'Bryan, of Wisconsin, and a daughter of Prince Sunbeam 19th. Buyer of this typy, double-bred Sunbeam heifer was Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey. Second high female of the sale, and tied for second high of the auction at $2,050.00 was Juana of Bellevue 4th, a first prize winner from the Leslie Oliver herd in Iowa. This good Juana daughter, by Edinburgh of Ida, went to Robert E. Green, Oaktown, Indiana.

Top bull of the auction was the Great Oaks reserve champion, selling at $2,050.00 to Clayton Taylor, of Lawtons, New York. He will continue with the Michigan show string, with delivery after the International. Second high bull at $1,500.00 was the champion, Queen's Baron of Calcutta, going to Carl Enz, of South Whitley, Indiana. Third high bull at $1,350.00 was Prince 8th of Lakewood, from the O'Bryan herd in Wisconsin. Buyer of this yearling son of Prince Sunbeam 19th was A. R. Althaus & Son of Illinois. Detailed report follows:

SUMMARY:

60 Lots	**$42915.00, average**	**$ 715.25**
13 Bulls	**10050.00, average**	**773.07**
47 Cows	**32865.00, average**	**699.04**
Top 5 Head	**10100.00, average**	**2020.00**
Top 10 Head	**16700.00, average**	**1670.00**
Top 15 Head	**21335.00, average**	**1422.33**

Top Bull—Great Oaks Elbamar 2d 792578; calved May 3, 1944; sire Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; dam Elba of Fair Lea 11th 563127; consigned by Howard L. McGregor, Rochester, Michigan; purchased by Clayton C. Taylor, Lawtons, New York 2050.00

Second Top Bull—Queen's Baron of Calcutta 869166; calved September 2, 1945; sire Le Baron De Lux 738152; dam Queen Prim 709062; consigned by Joseph R. Thompson, East Liverpool, Ohio; purchased by Carl Enz, South Whitney, Indiana 1500.00

Third Top Bull—Prince 8th of Lakewood 985294; calved April 4, 1946; sire Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702; dam Blackcap of Lakewood 725530; consigned by L. L. O'Bryan, Mukwonago, Wisconsin 1350.00

Fourth Top Bull—Prince of Lakewood 7th 982860; calved April 6, 1946; sire Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702; dam Ballindalloch Maid H. 3d 651041; consigned by L. L. O'Bryan, Mukwonago, Wisconsin; purchased by Holy Cross and Sawyer, Plain City, Ohio 1175.00

Top Cow—Blackcap Princess Lakewood 7th 982858; calved June 12, 1946; sire Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702; dam Blackcap Empress 19th of Sunbeam 634082; consigned by L. L. O'Bryan, Mukwonago, Wisconsin; purchased by Dr. Hammer, Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 2600.00

Second Top Cow—Juana of Bellevue 4th 935636; calved May 19, 1946; sire Edinburgh of Ida 748981; dam Clarquin Juanerra Zelma 664560; consigned by Leslie Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa; purchased by Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana 2050.00

Third Top Cow—Blackcap Princess of Lakewood 4th 925234; calved December 14, 1945; sire Prince of Lakewood 785819; dam Blackcap Effie of Lakewood 786498; consigned by L. L. O'Bryan, Mukwonago, Wisconsin; purchased by Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey 1750.00

Fourth Top Cow—Blackcap Princess Lakewood 6th 982854; calved May 11, 1946; sire Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702; dam Blackcap Empress 22d of Sunbeam 649-749; consigned by L. L. O'Bryan, Mukwonago, Wisconsin; purchased by Woodbar Farm, Rockton, Illinois 1650.00

BULLS:

Epponian Bandolier D. J. R. 963503, (Do-Je-Rae Farms), calved 7-9-45; sire, Enlate of Bordulac 651471; Martins Rock River Farm, Byron, Illinois 750.00

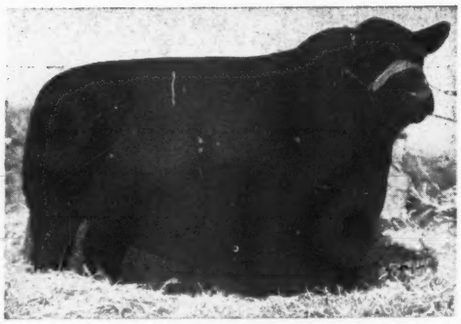
Bandolier D. 3d 944124, (E. J. Duprey & Sons), calved 3-4-46; sire, Blackcap Bandolier of Anoka 10th 749934; Otho Wyrick & Son, Kempton, Indiana 475.00

Eric Revolution S. 4th 920191, (Hawley Stock Farm), calved 6-16-45; sire, Erica's Revolution B. 4th 782106; B. R. Danforth, Anderson, Indiana 350.00

Modena Plantation

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

The Plantation is on Skidaway Island



Write or Wire in advance for boat to meet you at Isle of Hope

BLACKCAP MILLIONAIRE of MODENA 667070

Sired by our BLACKCAPMERE 113th, the International First Prize Aged Bull, and out of BLACKCAP TOLAN 100th, a daughter of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th, and the only daughter and sole heir of BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th, who was three times Grand Champion at the International.

Other Herd Sires:

Blackcapmere 113th
International First Prize Aged Bull.

Evolution 2d of Wickwire
A straight Ballindalloch Bull by the Highland, Royal and Perth Champion, BEMASTER of DALMENY.

A Well Bred Herd of 50 Cows

59%
Of our breeding cows were bred by us.

39%
Of our breeding cows carry an average of over one-half Imported ancestry, principally Ballindalloch, together with some Banks, Doonholm, and Dunira blood lines.

R. C. Roebling
Owner-Manager

John Beaton
Herdsman

Mail or Phone:
Isle of Hope

Savannah, Georgia

E. Eileenmere Louie 3d 918863, (Florence Heberding), calved 6-13-46; sire, E. Eileenmere 3d 755376; Urban Weidner, Osgood, Indiana 400.00

Black Grenadier 45th 860284, (C. M. Jensen & Son), calved 9-3-45; sire, Elba Grenadier G. R. 2d 661310; L. B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois 400.00

V. M. Prince Blackburr, (Virginia H. McCarl), calved 5-12-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 45th 677652; Dr. Robert Armington, Anderson, Indiana 400.00

Great Oaks Elbamar 2d 792578, (Howard L. McGregor), calved 5-3-44; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; Clayton Taylor, Lawtons, New York 2050.00

Eileenmere's Black Beaver Boy 909857, (Worley M. Myers & Son), calved 7-15-45; sire, Globe Hill Eileenmere 2d 744-392; O. C. Johnston, Union City, Indiana 425.00

Prince of Lakewood 7th 982860, (L. L. O'Bryan), calved 4-6-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702; Holy Cross & Sawyer, Plain City, Ohio 1175.00

Prince 8th of Lakewood 985294, (L. L. O'Bryan), calved 4-4-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702; A. R. Althaus & Son, La Moille, Illinois 1350.00

P. F. Rebellion's Marshall 932364, (Princeton Farms), calved 9-3-46; sire, Peerless Rebellion 11th 776037; E. H. Daubs, McNabb, Illinois 350.00

Bandolier Barbary 893765, (William E. Scripps), calved 10-25-45; sire, Bandolier of Wildwood 3d 815003; D. H. Zemmar, Lapeer, Michigan 425.00

Queen's Baron of Calcutta 869166, (Joseph R. Thompson), calved 9-2-45; sire, Le Baron De Lux 738152; Carl Enz, South Whitley, Indiana 1500.00

COWS:

Blackbird of Burelee A. 29th 957316, (A. R. Althaus & Son), calved 5-8-46; sire, Barbara Lad of Agincourt 749903; Martina Rock River Farm, Byron, Illinois 600.00

K. Pride of Aberdeen 2d 957309, (A. R. Althaus & Son), calved 4-10-46; sire, Barbara Lad of Agincourt 749903; Martins Rock River Farm, Byron, Illinois 1000.00

Eline of Fair Lea 960124, (John A. Brown), calved 7-18-46; sire, Ensign of Page 43d 778497; John Binner, Logansport, Indiana 335.00

Georgina of Fair Lea 960118, (John A. Brown), calved 2-17-46; sire, Captain of Black Anchor 2d 809635; E. H. Eyrick, Mason, Ohio 550.00

Elga of Fair Lea 12th 960115, (John A. Brown), calved 7-20-45; sire, Emblem of Fair Lea 817179; Dr. Robert Armington, Anderson, Indiana 435.00

Evergreen of Fair Lea 17th 854866, (John A. Brown), calved 5-20-45; sire, Earnest 2d of Fair Lea 622390; John Binner, Logansport, Indiana 400.00

Bardolier Beauty C. 982922, (Harry F. Caldwell), calved 7-15-46; sire, Raona's Bardolier 7th 807518; Golden Dawn Farm, Carthage, Indiana 325.00

Pride of D. J. R. 914471, (Do-Je-Rae Farms), calved 11-22-45; sire, Ever Prince 2d 737047; Dr. Robert Armington, Anderson, Indiana 425.00

Blackbird of Elgon 2d 944127, (E. J. Dupree & Sons), calved 3-22-46; sire, Blackcap Bandolier of Anoka 10th 749934; William Winship, Rushville, Indiana 520.00

Willgood Lady Bessie 976938, (Goodheart Farms), calved 6-4-46; sire, Black Burger 2d 650039; Kent Feed Company, Muscatine, Iowa 1200.00

Willgood Georgina Lady 976936, (William R. Goodheart III), calved 5-24-46; sire, Black Burger 2d 650039; East Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois 610.00

Gray's Erinie Elmore 984959, (Mark R. Gray), calved 5-12-46; sire, Eileenmere 502d 699015; B. R. Danforth, Anderson, Indiana 340.00

Buckeye Beauty of Deloise 2d 866182, (Robert E. Green), calved 6-13-45; sire, Eric B. 10th 720309; Dr. Robert Armington, Anderson, Indiana 435.00

Erica of Greenbriar 2d 880639, (Robert E. Green), calved 9-17-45; sire, Eric B. 10th 720309; Buford Mannox, Mitchell, Indiana 350.00

Substitution to Woodbar Farm, Rockton, Illinois 1000.00

Blackcap of Liberty 5th 885301, (Hawley Stock Farm), calved 9-10-45; sire, Otto Bandolier H. 650495; E. R. Gillespie & Sons, Brownstown, Indiana 810.00

Elba Girl of Indian Creek 971693, (Florence L. Heberding), calved 2-7-46; sire, Earl of Mil-Burn 697295; G. E. Duke & Preacher's Aid Society, Richmond, Indiana 560.00

Blackcap Kent 962420, (G. A. Kent), calved 7-22-46; sire, Blackcap Eston Lad 665929; L. H. McKay, Brookston, Indiana 325.00

Yorkside Blackcap 18th 967738, (Don Koenighain), calved 8-30-46; sire, Ericmere 3d 765225; Dr. Robert Armington, Anderson, Indiana 370.00

Yorkside Erica 32d 967731, (Don Koenighain), calved 5-24-46; sire, Ericmere 3d 765225; Dr. Robert Armington, Anderson, Indiana 350.00

Yorkside Evergreen 5th 967740, (Don Koenighain), calved 8-31-46; sire, Ericmere 3d 765225; E. H. Eyrich, Mason, Ohio 400.00

Yorkside Super Duper 967739, (Don Koenighain), calved 8-30-46; sire, Ericmere 3d 765225; L. H. McKay, Brookston, Indiana 450.00

Donna K. 28th 952068, (Don Koenighain), calved 6-1-46; sire, Illustrous S. 627-414; Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana 300.00

Eribina of Memory Lane 963957, (Virginia H. McCarl), calved 5-1-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 45th 677652; L. H. McKay, Brookston, Indiana 425.00

Eblinette of Great Oaks 910584, (Howard L. McGregor), calved 9-14-45; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; Hormell Farm, Liberty, Indiana 385.00

Buxom Maid 2d of Great Oaks 910596, (Howard L. McGregor), calved 1-5-46; sire, Wonuka Bandolier 618625; Commons & Swallow, Richmond, Indiana 590.00

Pride 24th of Great Oaks, (Howard L. McGregor), calved 9-14-46; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; Harry Neuberger, Red Bank, New Jersey 700.00

Elba 14th of Great Oaks 929438, (Howard L. McGregor), calved 5-1-46; sire, Wonuka Bandolier 618625; James E. Little, Laurel, Indiana 520.00

Blackcap Princess of Lakewood 4th 925234, (L. L. O'Bryan), calved 12-14-45; sire, Prince of Lakewood 785819; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey 1750.00

Blackcap Princess Lakewood 6th 982854, (L. L. O'Bryan), calved 5-11-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702; Woodbar Farm, Rockton, Illinois 1650.00

Blackcap Princess Lakewood 7th 982858, (L. L. O'Bryan), calved 6-12-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 2600.00

Barbara of Bellevue 3d 935641, (Leslie Oliver), calved 6-25-46; sire, Envoy K. 658389; Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield, Ohio 610.00

Juana of Bellevue 5th 935640, (Leslie Oliver), calved 6-24-46; sire, Postelmere 9th 632375; Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield, Ohio 560.00

Juana of Bellevue 4th 935636, (Leslie Oliver), calved 5-19-46; sire, Edinburgh of Ida 748981; Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana 2050.00

Angelilla 10th B. 976467, (Henry I. Rumple), calved 6-4-46; sire, Earl of Meadow Lane 650284; C. L. Yost, Decatur, Indiana 425.00

Blackbird Quality Twinkle 984284, (William E. Scripps), calved 11-4-46; sire, Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306; Jessie Hagler, Bloomingburg, Ohio 510.00

Evening Electra 893775, (William E. Scripps), calved 3-18-46; sire, Bandolier of Wildwood 3d 815003; Bottorff Bros., Goshen, Kentucky 500.00

Blackcap Behopeful 984269, (William E. Scripps), calved 6-7-46; sire, Bandolier of Wildwood 3d 815003; Jesse Hagler, Bloomingburg, Ohio 610.00

Blackbird B. L. S. Z. 969935, (Lester Sipe), calved 3-25-46; sire, Bandolier's Senator 758573; Dr. Robert Armington, Anderson, Indiana 610.00

Eb-Elta of Sunvalley 903322, (Harry A. Siple), calved 2-28-46; sire, Envious Erica B. 19th 633991; G. E. Duke & Preacher's Aid Society, Richmond, Indiana 570.00

Blackbird of Sunvalley 903324, (Harry A. Siple), calved 3-14-46; sire, Fountain Glen Revolution 100th 752885; Dr. Robert Armington, Anderson, Indiana 510.00

Gleeful Barbara of C. F. 962571, (Joseph R. Thompson), calved 6-26-46; sire, Le Baron De Lux 738152; William Good-

Frank A. Godchaux & Son

HERD SIRES

Godchaux's Eileenmere 21st
Bandolier 20th of Wilton

★ ★ ★

Young Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Stock for Sale. Louisiana bred, raised and acclimated.

★ ★ ★

ABBEVILLE, LOUISIANA

Bar Sunbeam 8th 780909

and His Pedigree

Sire: **Bar Sunbeam 2d 543730**	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801
			Blackcap Glencarnock
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor
	Barbara R. of Sunbeam 504514	Revolution of Sunbeam 468380	Revolution 100th
			Elga Marshall 9th
		Barbara of Rosemere 100th 449669	Prizemere 32d
			Barbara of Rosemere 33d
Dam: **Black Ida of Sunbeam 504522**	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801	Blackcap Revolution Again
			Elga Elliott 29th
		Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140	Faultless Pass
			Blackcap Betty of Page
	Lady Pearl of Sunbeam 338505	Blackcapper of Leaside 175361	Black Opal 125453
			Blackcap Lady B.
		Lady Pearl of Lone Dell 188744	Ben Hur of Lone Dell
			Walda N. 108806

Selling Three Heifers

In The Southwestern Regional Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma

November 8, 1947

•

MISS BURGESS 13th 924342, Half Sister to Grand Champion 1945 Sale
GEORGINA of MAGNOLIA 3d 924345
and BLACKCAP BESS of MAGNOLIA 3d 934354

•

They are Good

WILL KNIGHT

Shreveport RR 1 **Louisiana**

Bluebonnet Angus Farm

Announcing . . .

The addition of a New Herd Bull

Prince Sunbeam 23d 629400

His Pedigree:

Sire: **Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521**	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801	Blackcap Revolution Again
			Elga Elliott 29th
		Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140	Faultless Pass
			Blackcap Betty of Page
	Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam 338509	Plowman 221051
			Elmland Jessie 2d
		Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980	Blackwood Eric
			Elsy's Pride E. 4th
Dam: **Blackcap Empress 8th of Sunbeam 552708**	Barbarian of Rosemere 103d 495064	Eileenmere 61st 450556	Eileenmere 32d
			Ectessa 370251
		Barbara of Rosemere 64th 417703	Prizemere 32d
			Barb. of Rosemere 40th
	Blackcap Empress 38th 372297	Black Marshall 5th 321834	Earl Marshall
			Blackbird McHenry 124th
		Blackcap of Quiet Dale 8th 302290	Belmar of Clear Brook
			Blackbird McHenry 79th

A Son and a Grandson of Black Prince of Sunbeam, the International Grand Champion.

Bluebonnet Angus Farm

PHONE 127 **Formerly CLEAR CREEK RANCH**

J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas

Intensified Earl Marshall Breeding

Barbara's Prince GAS 887590

Wishes to announce that he has become a very proud father, as his first Sons and Daughters, out of granddaughters of International Grand Champions, are now in the pastures with their mothers at

Herd Established 1935

FOUR CORNERS FARM

R. F. D. NO. 3

ENID, OKLA.

6 MILES WEST ON 60 & 1 MILE SOUTH

Sire: **Prince Sunbeam 33d 634087**	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor
	Juanerra Erica Jean of Sunbeam 543444	Revolution 100th 429423	Blackcap Revolution
			Elga Elliott 29th
		Juanerra Erica Jean 2d 497733	Elba's Marshall 5th
			Juanerra Erica 13th
Dam: **Barbara 3d of Sunbeam 443150**	Playman of Sunbeam 338509	Plowman 321051	Kloman 136617
			Pride 12th 110775
		Elmland Jessie 2d 194074	Black Oakfield 153033
			Elmland Blackbird 3d
	Barbara Sutton 243381	Wakarusa Heatherman 160641	Poncho 125545
			Heather Beulah 2d
		Barbara McHenry 27th 125487	Burger 104139
			Barbara McHenry 13th

Visitors are Welcome

We share "BLACK BOY'S" pride and joy and invite other breeders to come and see the results of the breeding program that was started in 1935.

Mr. and Mrs. B. J. Rhodes

Enid Owners and Operators R. F. D. 3 **Oklahoma**

"Nothing to be Ashamed of"

heart, Eaton, Ohio 750.00

Miss Burgess of C. F. 962570, (Joseph R. Thompson), calved 6-25-46; sire, Le Baron De Lux 738152; D. V. Briggs, Columbia City, Indiana 700.00

Blackbird W. G. 7th 849298, (Warner Grove Farms), calved 6-1-45; sire, General Black C. S. 625344; Martins Rock River Farm, Byron, Illinois 1000.00

Blackcap Lassie Witham 2d 975472, (Arthur Witham), calved 7-20-46; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213; Walter Scholer, La Fayette, Indiana 825.00

Witham Queen Mother 2d 975474, (Arthur Witham), calved 9-4-46; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213; C. M. Jensen & Son, Flanagan, Illinois 550.00

Knoll View Blackcap Bessie 3d 937084, Mark Miller), calved 3-28-46; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; D. V. Briggs, Columbia City, Indiana 1375.00

THE SHOW

EXHIBITORS: Althaus, A. R. & Son, La Moille, Illinois; Brown, John A., Detroit, Michigan; Caldwell, Harry F., Connersville, Indiana; Do-Je-Rae Farms, Springfield, Ohio; Duprey, E. J. & Sons, Marion, Ohio; Goodheart Farms, Eaton, Ohio; Goodheart, William R. III, Eaton, Ohio; Gray Mark R., Crawfordsville, Indaina; Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana; Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty, Indiana; Heberding, Florence, Canfield, Ohio; Jensen, Clarence D., Flanagan, Illinois; Jensen, C. M. & Son, Flanagan, Illinois; Kent, G. A., Muscatine, Iowa; Koenighain, Don, Williamsburg, Iowa; McCarl, Virginia H., Quincy, Illinois; McGregor, Howard L., Rochester, Michigan; Myers, Worley M. & Son, Crawfordsville, Indiana; O'Bryan, L. L., Mukwonago, Wisconsin; Oliver, Leslie, Williamsburg, Iowa; Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana; Rafferty, W. A., Morocco, Indiana; Rumple, Henry I., Berne, Indiana; Scripps, William E., Lake Orion, Michigan; Sipe, Lester, Berne, Indiana; Siple, Harry A., Cassopolis, Michigan; Thompson, Joseph R., East Liverpool, Ohio; Warner Grove Farms, Greenville, Ohio; Witham, Arthur, Romeo, Michigan.

Judge: JOE KEEFAUVER
Jonesboro, Tennessee

BULLS:

Class 1, (1 shown): 1—Great Oaks Elbamar 2d 792578, McGregor.

Class 2, (6 shown): 1—Queen's Baron of Calcutta 869166, Thompson; 2—Eileenmere's Black Beaver Boy 909857, Myers & Son; 3—Erie Revolution S. 4th 920191, Hawley Stock Farm; 4—Black Grenadier 45th 800284, Jensen & Son; 5—Epponian Bandolier D. J. R. 963503, Do-Je-Rae Farms; 6—Bandolier Barbary 893765, Scripps.

Class 3, (7 shown): 1—E. Eileenn. Louie 3d 918863, Heberding; 2—Prince 8th of Lakewood 985294, O'Bryan; 3—Prince of Lakewood 7th 982-860, O'Bryan; 4—Bandolier D. 3d 944124, Duprey & Sons; 5—P. F. Rebellion's Marshall 932364, Princeton Farms; 6—V. M. Prince Blackburr, McCarl; 7—Burgess Kent 962415, Kent.

Grand Champion Bull: Queen's Baron of Calcutta 869166, Thompson.

Reserve Champion Bull: Great Oaks Elbamar 2d 792578, McGregor.

COWS:

Class 4, (11 shown): 1—Blackcap of Liberty 5th 885301, Hawley Stock Farm; 2—Blackbird W. G. 7th 849298, Warner Grove Farms; 3—Substitute for Lot 30, Greenmere Farms; 4—Buckeye Beauty of Deloise 2d 866182, Greenmere Farms; 5—Pride of D. J. R. 914471, Do-Je-Rae Farms; 6—Evergreen of Fair Lea 17th 854866, Brown.

Class 5, (6 shown): 1—Elba Girl of Indian Creek 971693, Heberding; 2—Buxom Maid 2d of Great Oaks 910596, McGregor; 3—Eb-Elta of Sunvalley 903322, Siple; 4—Evening Electra 893775, Scripps; 5—Georgina of Fair Lea 960118, Brown; 6—Blackbird of Sunvalley 903324, Siple.

Class 6, (3 shown): 1—K. Pride of Aberdeen 2d 957309, Althaus & Son; 2—Blackbird B. L. S. Z. 969935, Sipe; 3—Blackbird of Elgon 2d 944127, Duprey & Sons.

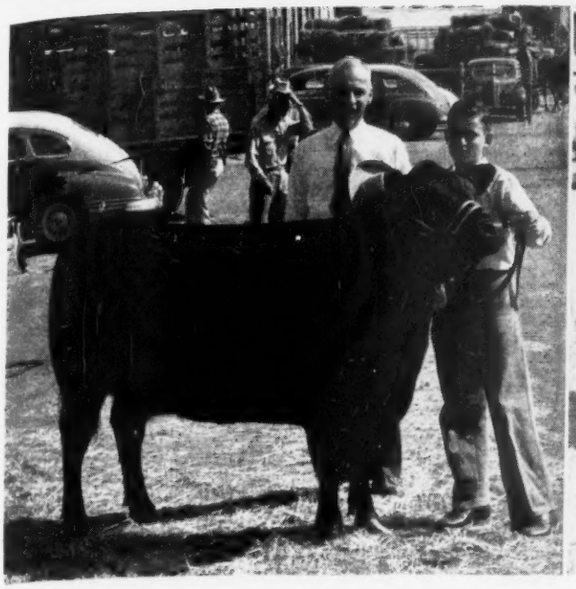
Class 7, (9 shown): 1—Juana of Bellevue 4th 935-636, Oliver 2—Blackcap Princess Lakewood 6th 982-854, O'Bryan; 3—Blackbird of Burelee A. 29th 957-316, Althaus & Son; 4—Elba 14th of Great Oaks 929438, McGregor; 5—Willgood Georgina Lady 976-936, Goodheart III; 6—Yorkside Erica 32d 967731, Koenighain.

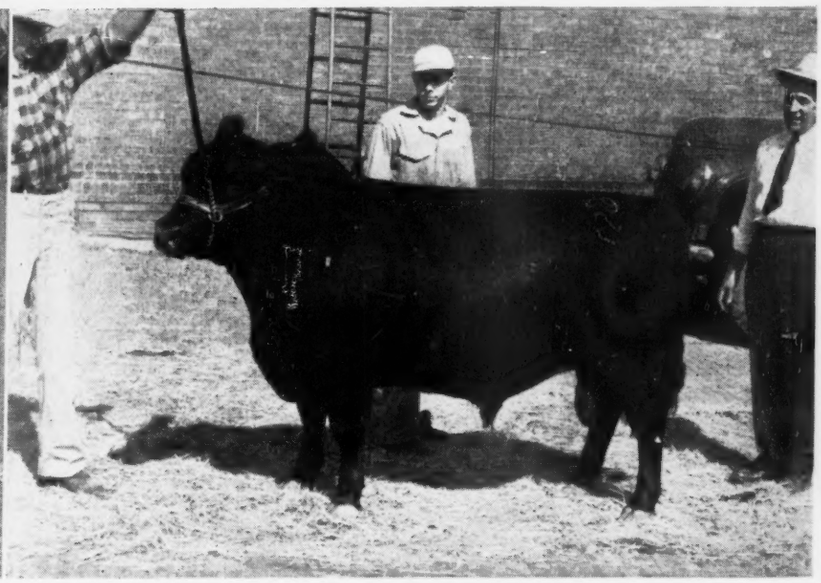
Class 8, (11 shown): 1—Willgood Lady Bessie 976938, Goodheart Farms; 2—Miss Burgess of C. F. 962570, Thompson; 3—Blackcap Princess Lakewood 7th 982858, O'Bryan; 4—Gleeful Barbara of C. F. 962571, Thompson; 5—Angelilla 10th B. 976-467, Rumple; 6—Juana of Bellevue 5th 935640, Oliver.

Class 9, (8 shown): 1—Blackcap Lassie Witham 2d 975472, Witham; 2—Witham Queen Mother 2d 975474, Witham; 3—Pride 24th of Great Oaks, McGregor; 4—Yorkside Super Duper 967739, Koenighain; 5—Yorkside Evergreen 5th 967740, Koenighain; 6—Blackcap Kent 962420, Kent.

Grand Champion Female: Blackcap of Liberty 5th 885301, Hawley Stock Farm.

Reserve Champion Female: Willgood Lady Bessie 976938, Goodheart Farms.





WINNERS AT OMAHA—(Left) Top female of the Botna Valley-Shelby County Show and Sale at Omaha —Erica Energice of Valmar, consigned by Otto Frank, Manilla, Iowa. She topped the sale at $730.00. Standing back of her is Otto G. Nobis, who judged the show. (Right)G. A. F. Rubicon Bardolier, champion bull, consigned by Gard Brothers, Beaver Crossing, Nebraska, a son of Bessie's Bardolier of Ada. Purchased by Glen Short, Adel, Iowa.

Botna Valley-Shelby County

South Omaha, Nebraska, Oct. 7th

THE SHOW

EXHIBITORS: Barratt, Tom & Sons, Irwin, Iowa; David's Valley Farm, Exira, Iowa; Dobesh Bros., Seward, Nebraska; Findlay & Christensen, Harlan, Iowa; Frank, Otto, Manilla, Iowa; Gard Bros., Beaver Crossing, Nebraska; Harvelawn Farms, Marne, Iowa; Heiken, M. L., Coon Rapids, Iowa; Hopp, Charles F. & Son, Glenwood, Iowa; Kimball, John, Kirkman, Iowa; Layton Angus Farm, Walnut, Iowa; Lenhardt, Harry, Hancock, Iowa; Long, Fred R., Atlantic, Iowa; Pratt, P. K., Walnut, Iowa; Reeson, Howard, West Point, Nebraska; The Flying D. Farm, Monroe, Nebraska; Thompson, Danley & Sons, Irwin, Iowa; Thurmond, J. L., Omaha, Nebraska; Whitlock, Earnest, Omaha, Nebraska; Whittum & Herkelman, Stuart, Iowa; Whittum, A. H., Stuart, Iowa; Whittum, F. S., Stuart, Iowa.

Judge: OTTO NOBIS
Davenport, Iowa

BULLS:

Calved before January 1, 1946, (5 shown): 1—Bell Boy of Val Mar, Frank; 2—Rosie's Bardolier 875523, Dobesh Bros.; 3—Blackbird B. 92d 938915, Barratt & Sons; 4—Pride of Irwin B. 2d 938917, Barratt & Sons; 5—Bertram's Eric H. L. 891248, Lehnhardt.

Calved after January 1, 1946 to April 1, 1946, (7 shown): 1—G. A. F. Rubicon Bardolier 940255, Gard Bros.; 2—Bell Boy Delight 46th 966649, Frank; 3—Baron Bardolier of Walnut 924066, Pratt; 4—Eri Revolution 958555, David's Valley Farm; 5—Bell Boy of Val-Mar 51st 966647, Frank; 6—Nebraska Revolution R. 7th 968194, Reeson & Son; 7—Golda Blackbird 968551, Dobesh Bros.

Calved after April 1, 1946, (8 shown): 1—Harvelawn Echo 17th 952752, Harvelawn Farms; 2—Echo L. 2d 968329, Long; 3—Envoy's Pride E. L. 9th 915210, Thompson & Sons; 4—Harvelawn Eric 12th 946094, Harvelawn Farms; 5—Nebraska Revolution R. 11th 968198, Reeson & Son; 6—D.'s Elite's Prince 960977, Drahota; 7—Bell-Erimore's Bandolier 958568, David's Valley Farm; 8—D.'s Elite Envoy Lad 960986, Drahota.

Grand Champion Bull: G. A. F. Rubicon Bardolier 940255, Gard Bros.

Reserve Champion Bull: Bell Boy of Val Mar, Frank.

COWS:

Cows, having produced one or more calves, (8 shown): 1—Betty of Irwin 572484, Barratt & Sons; 2—Blackcap Marjorie 37th 676488, Heiken; 3—Louise Blackbird 775247, Heiken; 4—Eland's Erica Delight 5th 745114, Heiken; 5—Lady Harvlawn 695111, Heiken; 6—Evergreen Erica H. 11th 860-131, Hopp & Son; 7—Imperial Queen 45th 791599, Thurmond; 8—Bandolier Eston Lass 884833, Hopp & Son.

Bred Heifers, (9 shown): 1—Erica Energice of Val Mar 45th 878865, Frank; 2—Revolution's Juliana 904685, Whittum; 3—Queen 4th of Stuart's 2d 906186, Whittum; 4—Energice of Val-Mar 46th 966643, Frank; 5—Barbara H. of Farvue 980235, Whittum & Herkelman; 6—Enchantrene of Farvue R. 954750, Whittum & Herkelman; 7—Ehora of Farvue 4th 904679, Whittum; 8—Rev's Barbara of Adair 904684, Whittum; 9—W.'s Enchantress 7th 906185, Hopp & Son.

Open Heifers, (21 shown): 1—G. A. F. Lady Elba 2d 940253, Gard Bros.; 2—Pride Laurella of Val-Mar. 46th 966657, Frank; 3—Pride of David's Valley 3d 958561, David's Valley Farm; 4—David's Valley Pride 2d 958566, David's Valley Farm; 5—Substitution, Thurmond; 6—Eileen of David's Valley 2d 958559, David's Valley Farm; 7—Pride of Irwin B. 2d 938917, Barratt & Sons; 8—Erica of Farvue 20th 980242, Whittum & Herkelman; 9—Ruthelie of Val-Mar. 47th 966645, Frank; 10—Substitution, Thurmond.

Grand Champion Female: Erica Energice of Val Mar 45th 878865, Frank.

Reserve Champion Female: G. A. F. Lady Elba 2d 940253, Gard Bros.

SALE SUMMARY:

61 Lots	**$18892.50, average**	**$ 309.71**
15 Bulls	**5045.00, average**	**336.33**
46 Cows	**13847.50, average**	**301.03**
Top 5 Head	**3060.00, average**	**612.00**
Top 10 Head	**5155.00, average**	**515.50**
Top 15 Head	**7140.00, average**	**476.00**

Top Bull—Bell Boy of Val Mar; calved July 30, 1945; sire Erin Bell Boy 642855; dam Erica Energy F. 7th 608750; consigned by Otto Frank, Manilla, Iowa; purchased by Dell O'Day, Dunlap, Iowa **500.00**

Second Top Bull—G. A. F. Rubicon Bardolier 940255; calved April 19, 1945; sire Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128; dam National Rubicon 462195; consigned by Gard Brothers, Beaver Crossing, Nebraska; purchased by Glen Short, Adel, Iowa **480.00**

Top Cow—Erica Energice of Val Mar 45th 878865; calved August 11, 1945; sire Erin Bell Boy 642855; dam Energice of Sunnyside 43d 762572; consigned by Otto Frank, Manilla, Iowa; purchased by R. J. Teachout, Shenandoah, Iowa **730.00**

Second Top Cow—Lady Harvlawn 695111; calved May 12, 1942; sire Harvlawn Product 9th 588330; dam Blue Ribbon Lady H. 9th 540359; consigned by Harold L. Heiken, Coon Rapids, Iowa; cow to Kenneth Hutchinson, Denison, Iowa, at $295.00; Bull calf to Ed Neidig, Madison, Nebraska, at $205.00 ..... **500.00**

BULLS:

Rosie's Bardolier 875523, (Dobesh Bros.), calved 9-15-45; sire, G. A. F. Bessie's Bardolier 752448; C. W. Cannon & Sons, Silver Creek, Nebraska 300.00

D.'s Elite's Prince 960977, (William Drahota), calved 4-3-46; sire, Elite Quality 3d 613680; Rudolph Schoening, Mineola, Iowa 275.00

D.'s Elite Envoy Lad 960986, (William Drahota), calved 5-16-46; sire, Elite Quality 3d 613680; A. W. Gehrman, Carson, Iowa 265.00

Bell Boy Delight 46th 966649, (Otto Frank), calved 3-6-46; sire, Erin Bell Boy 642855; Schaefel Geise, Dunlap, Iowa 405.00

Bell Boy of Val Mar, (Otto Frank), calved 7-30-45; sire, Erin Bell Boy 642855; Dell O'Day, Dunlap, Iowa 500.00

Bell Boy of Val-Mar 51st 966647, (Otto Frank), calved 3-20-46; sire, Erin Bell

Pedigrees

A complete five-generation pedigree for only 65c each. Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Viewlawn Herds
ESTABLISHED 1903
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Our Herd Bulls . . . . . Prince Escort of Sunbeam 600942
. . . Calavier of Viewlawn 836734
. . . . . Blackcap Blackout 669572
. . . . . Eli Longview 882054

We have several TOP HERD BULL PROSPECTS from the above Herd Bulls, 12 to 14 Months old. . . . . Also 50 Heifers 12 to 14 Months Old for Sale.

CHAS. M. MILLER
Harmony

Minnesota

R. M. MILLER
Mabel

Boy 642855; A. L. Horrel & Sons, Blanchard, Iowa 300.00

G. A. F. Rubicon Bardolier 940255, (Gard Bros.), calved 4-19-46; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128; Glen Short, Adel, Iowa 480.00

Harvelawn Echo 17th 952752, (Harvelawn Farms), calved 4-9-46; sire, Harvelawn Echo 12th 768988; L. N. Moffett, Neola, Iowa 410.00

Harvelawn Eric 12th 946094, (Harvelawn Farms), calved 4-22-46; sire, Bandolier 69th of Wilton 737281; Clyde McFadden, Marne, Iowa 250.00

Bertram's Eric H. L. 891248, (Harry Lehnhardt), calved 10-10-45; sire, Bertram's Juan 730408; William Williams, Clarks, Nebraska 300.00

Echo L. 2d 968329, (Fred R. Long), calved 4-24-46; sire, Blackbird's Bailiff 786058; William Williams, Clarks, Neb... 265.00

Baron Bardolier of Walnut 924066, (P. K. Pratt), calved 2-16-46; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128; Fred Lampe, Red Oak, Iowa 350.00

Nebraska Revolution R. 7th 968194, (Howard Reeson & Son), calved 3-18-46; sire, Barb Revolution 10th of Ida 748978; Otis Dasher, Atlantic, Iowa 305.00

Nebraska Revolution R. 11th 968198, (Howard Reeson & Son), calved 6-4-46; sire, Barb Revolution 10th of Ida 748-978; Otto Ehlers, Union, Nebraska 240.00

Even Springbrook 880107, (Danley Thompson & Sons), calved 8-5-45; sire, Evan Bandolier of Longview 2d 769994; Tom Barratt & Sons, Irwin, Iowa 400.00

COWS:

Betty of Irwin 572484, (Tom Barratt & Sons), calved 7-16-39; sire, Elver of Longview 471687; Ralph Kuhn, Blair, Nebraska 445.00

Barb's Betty 938913, (Tom Barratt & Sons), calved 6-2-46; sire, Barb Bell Boy 706004; Merle Dunbar, Casey, Iowa 200.00

Blackbird B. 92d 938915, (Tom Barratt & Sons), calved 6-20-46; sire, Barb Bell Boy 706004; Normal Michaelson, Kirkman, Iowa 230.00

Pride of Irwin B. 938916, (Tom Barratt & Sons), calved 6-24-46; sire, Barb Bell Boy 706004; Merle Dunbar, Casey, Iowa 225.00

Pride of Irwin B. 2d 938917, (Tom Barratt & Sons), calved 6-28-46; sire, Barb Bell Boy 706004; Charles Maine, Harlan, Iowa 245.00

Eileen of David's Valley 2d 958559, (David's Valley Farm), calved 4-15-46; sire, Erimore E. 677141; Merle Dunbar, Casey, Iowa 250.00

Pride of David's Valley 3d 958561, (David's Valley Farm), calved 5-22-46; sire, Erimore E. 677141; Harry Lehnhardt, Hancock, Iowa 300.00

Blackbird of David's Valley 958565, (David's Valley Farm), calved 6-28-46; sire, General 11th of Page 686705; Merle Dunbar, Casey, Iowa 240.00

Dav.d's Valley Pride 2d 958566, (David's Valley Farm), calved 7-16-46; sire, Erimore E. 677141; Clyde McFadden, Marne, Iowa 265.00

Evidence Quivera Glina 968558, (Dobesh Bros.), calved 6-1-46; sire, Blackcap Speculator 47th 743926; Louis Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska 172.50

Queen Quivera Bell 968559, (Dobesh Bros.), calved 6-2-46; sire, Blackcap Speculator 47th 743926; Louis Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska 172.50

McHenry's Blackcap 4th 968563, (Dobesh Bros.), calved 6-14-46; sire, Blackcap Speculator 47th 743926; Louis Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska 172.50

Erica Eileen 72d 989744, (Findlay & Christensen), calved 10-26-46; s.re, Elgon Quality 832813; Eugene Fertig, Odebolt, Iowa 185.00

Blackcap's Lady F. 16th 989743, (Findlay & Christensen), calved 8-20-46; s.re, Elgon Qual.ty 832813; Russell Feltz, Exira, Iowa 245.00

Erica Energice of Val Mar 45th 878865, (Otto Frank), calved 8-11-45; sire, Erin Bell Boy 642855; R. J. Teachout, Shenandoah, Iowa 730.00

Energice of Val-Mar. 46th 966643, (Otto Frank), calved 2-2-46; sire, Erin Bell Boy 642855; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa 375.00

Pride Laurella of Val-Mar. 46th 966657, (Otto Frank), calved 2-2-46; sire, Erin Bell Boy 642855; Eugene Fertig, Odebolt, Iowa 400.00

Ruthel'e of Val-Mar. 47th 966645, (Otto Frank), calved 2-19-46; sire, Erin Bell Boy 642855; Glen Short, Adel, Iowa 275.00

G. A. F. Lady Elba 2d 940253, (Gard Bros.), calved 4-7-46; sire, Bess'e's Bardolier of Ada 571128; R. J. Teachout, Shenandoah, Iowa 450.00

Lady Harvlawn 695111, (Harold L. Heiken), calved 5-12-42; sire, Harvlawn Product 9th 588330; Kenneth Hutchinson, Denison, Iowa, (Bull calf to Ed Neidig, Madison, Nebraska for $205.00) 500.00

Blackcap Marjorie 34th 676488, (M. L. Heiken), calved 7-25-34; sire, Blinky Burgess 368091; Eldo Paulson, Schleswig, Iowa 190.00

Blackcap Marjorie 37th 676488, (M. L. Heiken), calved 4-29-41; s.re, Blackcap Benz 11th 439005; Ed Neidig, Madison, Nebraska 410.00

Eland's Erica Delight 5th 745114, (M. L. Heiken), calved 6-25-42; sire, Barmar's Marshall 502759; Kenneth Hutchinson, Denison, Iowa, (Heifer calf to Vincent Book, Gray, Iowa for $145.00) 420.00

Erica Marshall H. 2d 713474, (M. L. Heiken), calved 8-29-42; sire, Blackbird Belmont 3d 546437; Kenneth Hutchinson, Denison, Iowa 215.00

Sophia Marshall 713476, (M. L. Heiken), calved 9-6-42; sire, Blackbird Belmont 3d 546437; J. J. Beattie, Stuart, Iowa 290.00

Louise Blackbird 775247, (M. L. Heiken), calved 7-18-43; sire, Blackbird Belmont 3d 546437; Ed Neidig, Madison, Nebraska 375.00

Blackcap Marjorie H. 793336, (M. L. Heiken), calved 7-8-44; sire, Blackbird Benz 41st 638199; J. J. Beattie, Stuart, Iowa, (Heifer calf to J. J. Battie, Stuart, Iowa for $155.00) 405.00

W.'s Enchantress 7th 906185, (Charles F. Hopp & Son), calved 4-7-45; sire, Revolution of Bandolier 579062; Fred J. Schoening, Glenwood, Iowa 250.00

Evergreen Erica H. 11th 860131, (Charles F. Hopp & Son), calved 4-15-45; sire, Epic Renown 2d 609864; Kenneth Hutchson, Denison, Iowa 410.00

Bandolier Eston Lass 884833, (Charles F. Hopp & Son), calved 6-29-45; sire, Blackcap Eston Lad 665929; Ed Neidig, Madison, Nebraska 300.00

Blackbird K. Eri 2d, (John S. Kimball), calved 1-10-46; sire, Queenmere W. 16th 758878; Merle Dunbar, Casey, Iowa 295.00

Sent for record, (John S. Kimball & Son), calved 4-12-46; sire, Queenmere W. 16th 758878; W. C. Robertson, Bayard, Iowa 275.00

Pride's Orchid 2d, (John S. Kimball & Son), calved 4-22-46; sire, Queenmere W. 16th 758878; Clyde Barr, Red Oak, Iowa 235.00

Ringside Beauty, (John S. Kimball & Son), calved 5-12-46; sire, Queenmere W. 16th 758878; A. L. Candan, Casey, Iowa 235.00

Substitution to Hynek Bros., Morse Bluff, Nebraska 200.00

Don Head Farms

. . . . . *The Home of Quality Live Stock*

Our Consignment to the

Show Window Sale, December 4th

To be held in Chicago

Enchanter of Don Head 32d

By ENCHANTER of BORDULAC 2d, who needs no further introduction, and out of a daughter of EVESBACK EVADER. This young Bull was in our show herd. He stood First at the Canadian Royal in '46, and Fourth in a very strong class in the '46 International at Chicago. Several Heifers in our show herd now carry his service and we are looking forward to seeing some calves by him soon.

Blackcap of Don Head 18th

A Blackcap Rosebud by our BANDOLIER of ANKOA 16th. The dam of this Heifer is by BLACK BARDOLIER and out of BLACKCAP ROSEBUD 5th, the grand old cow who sold in Hendren Bros. dispersal sale at eleven years of age for $5000.00. She is a three-fourths sister to BLACKCAP ROSEBUD GR which sold in Gallagher's dispersal sale for $10,000.00. BLACKCAP of DON HEAD 18th has made an outstanding show record this year, having never been defeated in her class, she was Grand Champion at Saskatoon; Reserve Champion at Brandon, Calgary, Edmonton, Regina, as well as the Canadian National Exhibition at Toronto. One full sister topped the 1944 Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale at London; another full sister is in our breeding herd; after having been shown last year. AN OUTSTANDING INDIVIDUAL from an outstanding family.

Don Head Farms

Aberdeen-Angus

JERSEYS — **Richmond Hill**

W. REDELMEIER, Owner; PERCY WEBB, Herdsman

SOUTHDOWNS — **Ontario, Canada**

Imperial Queen 45th 791599, (Jess Thurmond), calved 3-30-44; sire, Prince Eric 16th 663904; Kenneth Hutchinson, Denison, Iowa	250.00
Substitution to G. F. Nye, Plainview, Nebraska	215.00
Queen 4th of Stuart's 2d 906186, (A. H. Whittum), calved 4-16-45; sire, Revolution of Bandolier 579662; Virgil Dean, Stuart, Iowa	325.00
W.'s Enchantrene 9th 962119, (A. H. Whittum), calved 4-21-46; sire, Elbon Brenton 2d 609048; Glen Short, Adel, Iowa	285.00
Queen 3d of Stuart's 4th 962122, (A. H. Whittum), calved 5-3-46; sire, Revolution of Bandolier 579662; J. J. Beattie, Stuart, Iowa	270.00
Ehora of Farvue 4th 904679, (F. S. Whittum), calved 4-29-45; sire, Revolution of Bandolier 579662; Fred Long, Atlantic, Iowa	300.00
Rev's Barbara of Adair 904684, (F. S. Whittum), calved 9-14-45; sire, Revolution of Bandolier 579662; Bill Young, Marne, Iowa	400.00
Revolution's Juliana 904685, (F. S. Whittum), calved 9-19-45; sire, Revolution of Bandolier 579662; Fred Long, Atlantic, Iowa	365.00
Enchantrene of Farvue R. 954750, (F. S. Whittum), calved 6-12-45; sire, Revolution of Bandolier 579662; Lloyd McFadden, Atlantic, Iowa	265.00
Barbara H. of Farvue 980235, (F. S. Whittum & W. W. Herkelman), calved 11-20-45; sire, Revolution H. 51st 732850; Fred Long, Atlantic, Iowa	295.00
Marerica of Farvue 954751, (F. S. Whittum & W. W. Herkelman), calved 4-1-46; sire, Forest Park Marshall 25th 737-416; A. L. Candan, Casey, Iowa	250.00
Erica of Farvue 20th 980242, (F. S. Whittum & W. W. Herkelman), calved 5-9-46; sire, Forest Park Marshall 25th 737-416; Dean Dale, Stuart, Iowa	250.00

Oklahoma State Fair

Oklahoma City, September 20-26

EXHIBITORS: Bates Bros., Ada, Oklahoma; Camp & Sheets, Charlotte, Iowa; Hand, Buddy, Ames, Oklahoma; Hinkle, Bobby, Lindsay, Oklahoma; McGill, Jess, Paris, Texas; Ottinger, Minnie Lou, Hydro, Oklahoma; Parker, Allen, Lindsay, Oklahoma; Sunflower Farms, Everest, Kansas.

Judge: BURR ROSS
Stillwater, Oklahoma

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Bluebonnet Marshall, McGill; 2—Douglas 3d of Angus Valley, Camp & Sheets; 3—Sunflower's Revolt, Sunflower Farm.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Coman of Awoi, Camp & Sheets; 2—Burgess Mac 6th of Paris, McGill.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Prince Envious of Bates, Bates; 2—Thompson's Blackbird 7th, Camp & Sheets; 3—Elite Bell Boy, McGill; 4—Buddy's April Prince, Hand.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Sunflower's Prince 13th, Sunflower Farm; 2—Prince Sunbeam 322d, Camp & Sheets; 3—Prince Sunbeam 120th, Camp & Sheets; 4—Eliner of Awoi 3d, Camp & Sheets; 5—Prideman of Awoi 9th, Camp & Sheets.

Senior Bull Calves, (4 shown): 1—Prince Eric 3d of Sunbeam, Bates; 2—Prince Sunflower 54th, Sunflower Farm; 3—Bar of Awoi 10th, Camp & Sheets; 4—Blackcap Marshall of Lindsay, Parker.

Junior Bull Calves, (4 shown): 1—Prince Envious 2d, Bates; 2—Prince Sunbeam 330th, Bates; 3—Sunflower's Black Prince 10th, Sunflower Farm; 4—Eric of Awoi 20th, Camp & Sheets.

Grand Champion Bull: Prince Envious of Bates, Bates.

Reserve Champion Bull: Coman of Awoi, Camp & Sheets.

Three Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Bates; 2—Sunflower Farm; 3—Camp & Sheets; 4—McGill.

Two Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Bates; 2—Camp & Sheets; 3—Sunflower Farm; 4—McGill.

COWS:

Two Year Old Females, (3 shown): 1—Elbina of Goose Creek, Camp & Sheets; 2—Ever Pride Lass, McGill; 3—Elina of Awoi 6th, Camp & Sheets.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (2 shown): 1—Rosemere Pride of EDM 10th, Camp & Sheets; 2—Pride of Muskogee 63d, McGill.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (6 shown): 1—Hyacinth 8th of Sunbeam, Bates; 2—Eileenmere's Elbanda, Camp & Sheets; 3—Miss Ballindoch of Lowland, McGill; 4—Gilt of Goose Creek, Camp & Sheets; 5—Weatherly's Enchantress, Hand; 6—Lindsay's Black Lady, Hinkle.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Princess Pride of Bates, Bates; 2—Katinka of Awoi 8th, Camp & Sheets; 3—Glenly Prilena of Hydro, Ottinger; 4—Sunflower Blackbird 31st, Sunflower Farm.

Senior Heifer Calves, (4 shown): 1—Sunflower's Blackbird 35th, Sunflower Farm; 2—Princess Elba of Bates, Bates; 3—Blackbird of Awoi 37th, Camp & Sheets; 4—Sunflower Blackbird 31st, Sunflower Farm.

Junior Heifer Calves, (2 shown): 1—Sunflower's Blackcap Lass, Sunflower Farm; 2—Equal Erica of Awoi, Camp & Sheets.

Grand Champion Female: Elbina of Goose Creek, Camp & Sheets.

Reserve Champion Female: Princess Pride of Bates, Bates.

Get of Sire, (4 shown): 1—Bates; 2—Sunflower Farm; 3—Camp & Sheets; 4—Camp & Sheets.

Graded Herd, (1 shown): 1—Camp & Sheets.

Pair of Females, (4 shown): 1—Bates; 2—Sunflower Farm; 3—McGill; 4—Camp & Sheets.

Pair of Yearlings, (5 shown): 1—Bates; 2—Camp & Sheets; 3—Sunflower Farm; 4—McGill; 5—Hand.

Pair of Calves, (3 shown): 1—Bates; 2—Sunflower Farm; 3—Camp & Sheets.

Produce of Dam, (2 shown): 1—Bates; 2—Camp & Sheets.

New Jersey Show and Sale

Trenton, October 1st, 1947

New Jersey breeders staged their "First Sale" at Trenton on October 1st and established a record for being FIRST. Excepting only the First National Sale held in 1943 (where the average was $1,261.16) no state, region or district has started off a series of sales with a record such as New Jersey breeders made on October 1st, for their average was $1,261.05 (eleven cents shy of the National's first sale average),—not bad—not bad. Guess it pays to offer the better kind.

Analyzing the sale you could say it was "one of those days" when every shot paid off. Bang, Bang all afternoon, with no extreme highs, and the top recorded being

AGINCOURT FARMS

More of the Get of

BANDOLIER of ANOKA 22d -68478-

Our Consignment to the

International "Show Window" Sale, Chicago, December 4, 1947

• • •

Black Mist of Agincourt 3d

Sire: BANDOLIER of ANOKA 22d
Dam: BLACKCAP MIST 4th

This is the best Heifer we have ever offered for sale. Her dam, purchased from the Wm. E. Scripps herd, is our outstanding cow and her breeding speaks for itself.

Barbara Prince of Agincourt

Sire: BANDOLIER of ANOKA 22d
Dam: BARBARA of DON HEAD 3d

This Bull is a full brother to BARBARA M. of AGINCOURT, Junior and Grand Champion Female at the 1946 Royal Winter Fair, Toronto, which sold well at the National. He has plenty of scale with a good head.

AGINCOURT FARMS

CARR HATCH, Owner **J. MOWBRAY, Manager**

UNIONVILLE, ONTARIO, CANADA

TORONTO ADDRESS, P. O. BOX 459, TERMINAL A. TELEPHONE, ADELAIDE 8261

the $4,000.00 grand champion female, H & L Edella 2d, which same went to the bid of Dr. Hammer, of Shadow Isle Farm, at Red Bank, New Jersey.

Mr. Freeman Keyes, of Reverie Knoll, performed about as well as any seasoned judge would in his selections in the morning and found both the wish and the time to back up his judgments during the afternoon's selling.

The offering went into six states other than New Jersey. A short summary and a list of buyers follow:

SUMMARY:

43 Head	$ 54,225.00, average	$ 1,261.04
Top 5	14,400.00, average	2,880.00
Top 10	23,275.00, average	2,327.50
Top 15	30,900.00, average	2,060.00
Top 20	37,350.00, average	1,867.50
Top 25	41,950.00, average	1,678.00

Top Cow—H & L Edella 2d 925203; calved April 16, 1946; sire H & L Pride Eric 2d 796093; dam Blakeford Eric's Ella 733589; consigned by H & L Farms, Marlboro, New Jersey; purchased by Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 4000.00

Second Top Cow—Miss Gammer of White Gates 944435; calved March 5, 1946; sire Good Hope General's Pride 655003; dam Good Hope Gammer 3d 735906; consigned by Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, New Jersey; purchased by Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 3200.00

Third Top Cow—Hideaway Evergreen 898-231; calved January 10, 1946; sire Ravenswood Eric 681132; dam Evergreen 85th of Greenview 593857; consigned by The Wilmen Company; purchased by Moles Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut 2800.00

Fourth Top Cow—Blackcap Bess of White Gates 3d 902409; sire Prince Sunbeam 28th 629407; dam Blackcap Bess 8th of Ada 571127; consigned by Eugene K. Denton, Flanders, New Jersey; purchased by Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland 2200.00

Fourth Top Cow—(Tie)—H & L Blackcap Marjie 887990; calved December 10, 1945; sire Oldfields Envious Ben 728841; dam Blakeford Major's Marjie 683069; consigned by H & L Farms, Marlboro, New Jersey; purchased by Stone Hill Farm, Freehold, New Jersey 2200.00

COWS:

Miss Gammer of White Gates 944435, (Hockhockson Farm), calved 3-5-46; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655003; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 3200.00

Entelope's Rose H. F. 885598, (Hockhockson Farm), calved 7-25-45; sire, Bandolier of Don Head 3d 595309; Brookfield, Farm, Allentown, New Jersey 850.00

Eleanor H. F. 846990, (Hockhockson Farm), calved 3-24-45; sire, Bandolier of Don Head 3d 595309; Seven Lakes Farm, Yorktown Heights, New York 1575.00

Queen Marshall H. F. 57th 919861, (Hockhockson Farm), calved 7-24-46; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 18th 728870; Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey 675.00

Black Lady Blackbird 3d H. F. 904093, (Hockhockson Farm), calved 2-18-46; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 18th 728870; Seven Lakes Farm, Yorktown Heights, New York 825.00

Pride Eric's Elannah H. F. 885597, (Hockhockson Farm), calved 7-18-45; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 8th 728838; F. H. Vahlsing, Inc., Allentown, New Jersey 600.00

Blackcap Bess of White Gates 3d 902409, (Eugene K. Denton), calved 5-7-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 28th 629407; Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland 2200.00

Juanerra Erica of White Gates 944437, (Eugene K. Denton), calved 3-6-46; sire, Elba Bandolier 2d 707015; Seven Lakes Farm, Yorktown Heights, New York 1350.00

Lady Elba of White Gates 944440, (Eugene K. Denton), calved 6-16-46; sire, Elba Bandolier 2d 707015; Seven Lakes Farm, Yorktown Heights, New York 650.00

Sorceress of White Gates 944438, (Eugene K. Denton), calved 5-1-46; sire, Elba Bandolier 2d 707015; F. W. Roebling, Trenton, New Jersey 775.00

Europa of White Gates 944434, (Eugene K. Denton), calved 1-9-46; sire Elba Bandolier 2d 707015; G. F. Moulton, Luray, Virginia 750.00

Black Lassie of White Gates 944439, (Eugene K. Denton), calved 5-4-46; sire, Elba Bandolier 2d 707015; Seven Lakes Farm, Yorktown Heights, New York 750.00

Blackcap of White Gates 2d 944433, (Eugene K. Denton), calved 1-1-46; sire, Pride Eric of White Gates 728856; Fair Promise Farm, Betterton, Maryland 1500.00

Queen of White Gates 6th 942140, (Eugene K. Denton), calved 4-16-46; sire, Dunwalke Juan 751067; F. W. Roebling, Trenton, New Jersey 575.00

Erica of White Gates 942142, (Eugene K. Denton), calved 4-23-46; sire, Dunwalke Juan 751067; Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey 875.00

White Gates Bosta Blackbird 942154, (Eugene K. Denton), calved 5-25-46; sire, Dunwalke Juan 751067; H. B. Luria, Bethel, Connecticut 850.00

Erroline of White Gates 942137, (Eugene K. Denton), calved 3-23-46; sire, Dunwalke Juan 751067; F. W. Roebling, Trenton, New Jersey 1200.00

H & L Edella 2d 925203, (H & L Farms), calved 4-16-46; sire, H & L Pride Eric 2d 796093; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 4000.00

H & L Blackcap Marjie 887990, (H & L Farms), calved 12-10-45; sire, Oldfield's Envious Ben 728841; Stone Hill Farm, Freehold, New Jersey 2200.0

H & L Elda's Bess 2d 925206, (H & L Farms), calved 5-5-46; sire, Blakeford Major's Eric 634936; Seven Lakes Farm, Yorktown Heights, New York 800.00

Lee Dan's Pride 7th 906498, (Lee Dan Farms), calved 6-20-46; sire, Eileenmere T. X. 2d 700916; F. W. Roebling, Trenton, New Jersey 700.00

Lee Dan's Empress 862324, (Lee Dan Farms), calved 9-24-45; sire, Eileenmere T. X. 2d 700916; F. H. Vahlsing, Inc., Allentown, New Jersey 1550.00

Lee Dan's Queen 900069, (Lee Dan Farms), calved 4-28-46; sire, Eileenmere T. X. 2d 700916; Seven Lakes Farm, Yorktown Heights, New York 550.00

Blackcap Tolan 180th 953306, (Mahrapo Farms), calved 5-11-46; sire, Eileenmere 500th 699155; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 1550.00

Blackcap Princess M. K. 930618, (Mahrapo Farms), calved 3-11-46; sire, Lakewood Prince Blackcap 785190; Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, New Jersey 1500.00

Echo Erica Postelmere 924831, (Mahrapo Farms), calved 3-20-46; sire, Postelmere 632374; F. W. Roebling, Trenton, New Jersey 850.00

Millstone Pride's Princess 929969, (Velva Meyers), calved 4-28-46; sire, Burgess of Rufflands 742302; H. B. Ely, Flemington, New Jersey 450.00

Irene 5th of Red Bank 929965, (Harry H. Neuberger), calved 4-8-46; sire, Burgess of Rufflands 742302; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania 1400.00

Ankony Poetess' Pride 929972, (Harry H. Neuberger), calved 5-10-46; sire, Burgess of Rufflands 742302; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky 1550.00

Barbara 3d of Red Bank 929974, (Harry H. Neuberger), calved 5-20-46; sire, Burgess of Rufflands 742302; Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey 925.00

Pride Lass 2d of Red Bank 929968, (Harry H. Neuberger), calved 4-17-46; sire, Burgess of Rufflands 742302; Seven Lakes Farm, Yorktown Heights, New York 750.00

Pride Lass of Red Bank 929971, (Harry H. Neuberger), calved 5-4-46; sire, Burgess of Rufflands 742302; Rufflands Farm, Red Hook, New York 550.00

White Gates Blackcap Quality 921224, (Stone Hill Farm), calved 3-15-46; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655003; Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, New Jersey 1800.00

Stone Hill Pride's Lassie 3d 936213, (Stone Hill Farm), calved 5-7-46; sire, Dalkeith 4th 775912; Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey 550.00

Bloomingdale Georgina 980490, (Bloomingdale Farm), calved 5-15-46; sire, Stony Ford Reveller 723020; H & L Farms, Marlboro, New Jersey 2150.00

Erica 3d of W. H. F. 979006, (Walking Horse Farm), calved 6-16-46; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th 679609; F. W. Roebling, Trenton, New Jersey 1700.00

Hideaway Juara Erica 898223, (The Willmen Company), calved 10-18-45; sire, Ravenswood Eric 681132; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey 1525.00

Hideaway Bouquet 898222, (The Willmen Company), calved 8-11-45; sire, Hideaway Bandolier 9th 646122; A. C. Sanders, Lancaster, Kentucky 1100.00

Hideaway Evergreen 898231, (The Willmen Company), calved 1-10-46; sire, Ravenswood Eric 681132; Moles Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut 2800.00

Hideaway Blackeyes 898226, (The Willmen Company), calved 11-6-45; sire, Ravenswood Eric 681132; F. W. Roebling, Trenton, New Jersey 1200.00

Hideaway Empress 3d 898232, (The Willmen Company), calved 1-11-46; sire, Ravenswood Eric 681132; F. W. Roebling, Trenton, New Jersey 1300.00

Hideaway Pridora 871263, (The Willmen Company), calved 5-14-45; sire, Hideaway Bandolier 9th 646122; H. B. Ely, Flemington, New Jersey 725.00

Hideaway Duchess 2d 965484, (The Willmen Company), calved 7-1-45; sire, Hideaway Bandolier 4th 625703; V. S. Grundy, Princeton, New Jersey 850.00

Gallagher's Dispersion

Nanuet, New York, September 30th

$3,187.50—that's the verdict of the buyers at Gallagher's Farm Dispersion—and that's the second high sale of the year, also the third high sale in a score of years, being bettered only by Sunbeam's 1946 "Story Book" Achievement and again this year by J. Garrett Tolan Farms' "Cattleman's Holiday".

Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam made the sale, as did Prince Eric of Sunbeam at the Ralph L. Smith Farms' September Dispersion. However, in the Gallagher's sale, the bull really had only a short time to show what he could do as a sire, but the calves in evidence by him (one an April 1947 calf sold for $6,200.00) were good enough to cause buyers to add several hundred dollars on females bred to him.

Futurity Entries close Dec. 15th

S-T-R-E-T-C-H
Your Valuable
HOME GROWN GRAINS
For Profit Feeding

Min-A-Lak

a soundly established mineral concentrate containing not 1 . . . but 24 major and trace minerals plus vitamins and enzymes to help balance roughage to make them go farther.

Puritan-40

Puritan's new, rich 40% protein concentrate containing all known essential amino acids. Puritan-40 can supply essential meat building factors which may be lacking in home-grown grains.

2 dependable Puritan products offer
A Complete Feeding Program

to help you make the most of your scarce and valuable home-grown grains. Ask your Puritan representative to explain how or write Dept. AA

PURITAN
LABORATORIES, INC.
DES MOINES 9, IOWA

First in the ring was Prince Barbarian or "Flying Willie" and he went at the nominal figure of $24,500.00 to Dr. Hammer, Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey, who also purchased some of the very top females. The bargain of the sale may well have been Prince Sunbeam 210th, who went at $3,700.00 to V. S. Grundy, of Princeton, New Jersey.

However, it was a baby bull calf, Gallagher's Bardolier, dropped January 7th, 1947, that caused the pulses to hasten. He was out of Blackcap Rosebud, a Black Bardolier granddaughter that Gallagher's Farm purchased at the Grand River Dissolution Sale at $7,000.00. At that time she had a bull calf at side that Lee Leachman, Gallagher's manager sold at $2,000.00. She was also rebred to Blackbird Bardolier G. R., the $25,000.00 top at Grand River Dissolution. This mating produced the young bull, Gallagher's Bardolier, and he went quickly past the five, six and seven thousand dollar mark to finally be taken at $10,000.00 by Senator Frederic Bontecou's bid for his Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York. Right after that the cow came in and Mr. Eugene K. Denton opened the bidding at $5,000.00 and had to go on to $10,000.00 to gain ownership.

The summary and list of buyers tell a pretty complete picture. Both follow:

SUMMARY:

36 Lots	$114,750.00,	average	$3,187.50
6 Bulls	66,400.00,	average	11,066.66
30 Cows	48,350.00,	average	1,343.05
Top 5 Head	59,100.00,	average	10,820.00
Top 10 Head	78,600.00,	average	7,860.00
Top 15 Head	90,350.00,	average	6,023.33
Top 20 Head	99,500.00,	average	4,975.00
Top 25 Head	105,450.00,	average	4,218.00

Top Bull—Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835-196; calved May 28, 1944; sire Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; dam Barbara 21st of Sunbeam 629396; Dr. Hammer, Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey **24,500.00**

Second Top Bull—Gallagher's Bardolier calved January 7, 1947; sire Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801; dam Blackcap Rosebud G. R. 737484; Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York **10,000.00**

Third Top Bull—Gallagher's Crown Prince; calved April 3, 1947; sire Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835196; dam Barbara A. of Sunbeam 5th 843389; Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia **6200.00**

Top Cow—Blackcap Rosebud G. R. 737484; calved January 9, 1943; sire Blackcap Grenadier 2d 588009; dam Blackcap Rosebud 5th 517825; Eugene K. Denton, White Gates, Flanders, New Jersey **10,000.00**

Second Top Cow—Barbara A. of Sunbeam 4th 812754; calved April 4, 1944; sire Prince Eolide 2d of Sunbeam 599701; dam Barbara A. of Sunbeam 603532; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey **7600.00**

Third Top Cow—Barbara A. of Sunbeam 5th 843389; calved October 27, 1944; sire Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; dam Barbara M. of Anoka 3d 495434; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey **7000.00**

BULLS:

Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835196, calved 5-28-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 24500.00

Prince Sunbeam 210th 932040, calved 3-2-46; sire Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; V. S. Grundy, Princeton, New Jersey 3700.00

Gallagher's Barmar 940414, calved 4-15-46; sire, Briarcliff Barmar 738313; Ben Martin, Nanuet, New York 1000.00

Gallagher's Bardolier, calved 1-7-47; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801; Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York 10000.00

Gallagher's Crown Prince, calved 4-3-47; sire, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835-196; Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia 6200.00

Gallagher's Crown Prince 2d, calved 2-2-47; sire, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835-196; Lee Leachman, Rhinebeck, New York 1000.00

COWS:

Barbara A. of Sunbeam 4th 812754, calved 4-4-44; sire, Prince Eolide 2d of Sunbeam 599701; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 7600.00

Eraline 10th of Sunbeam 843390, calved 11-3-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629-408; Fair Promise Farm, Betterton, Maryland 3100.00

Rally Queen 11th 831158, calved 9-30-44; sire, Hother's Bardolier 682891; Cochran Farm, North Salem, New York 2650.00

Blackcap Rosebud G. R. 737484, calved 1-9-43; sire, Blackcap Grenadier 2d 588009; White Gates Farms, Flanders, New Jersey 10000.00

Blackcap of Agincourt 870650, calved 7-16-44; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 22d 870649; Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora, New York 2100.00

Briarcliff Miss Burgess 102d 738255, calved 3-24-43; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d 588008; Mt. Prospect Farms, Gaithersburg, Maryland 850.00

Briarcliff Blue Lady 14th 738302, calved 6-5-43; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d 588008; Fred Ryder, East Aurora, New York 1750.00

Barbara A. of Sunbeam 5th 843389, calved 10-27-44; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam

The Cattleman

FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY

Subscription rates: One year, $2.00; three years $5.00, five years $8.00.

1109 Burk Burnett Bldg., Fort Worth 2, Texas

Pedigrees

A complete five-generation pedigree for only **65c each.** Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

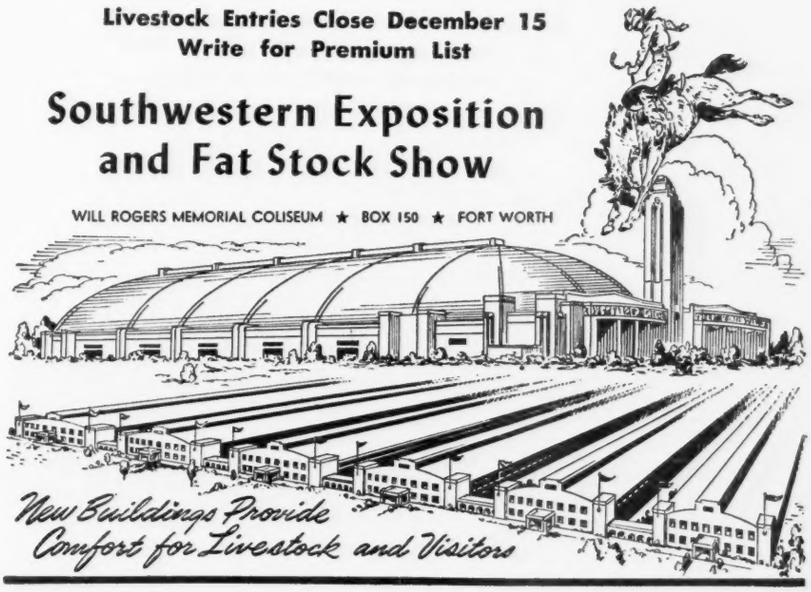
JANUARY 30—FEBRUARY 8—1948

In co-operation with breeders' associations and exhibitors of Livestock the Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show has established its season earlier than in former years. The 1948 Stock Show will open on January 30 with what promises to be the finest exhibition of Livestock in Stock Show history. New buildings will provide excellent accommodations. The World's Original Indoor Rodeo will be presented every afternoon and night. See Rodeo At It's Best—In Fort Worth.

Livestock Entries Close December 15
Write for Premium List

Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show

WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL COLISEUM ★ BOX 150 ★ FORT WORTH



504521; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 7000.00

Georgina 6th of Sunbeam 846858, calved 10-16-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; John H. Small, Laytonsville, Maryland 3000.00

Gallagher's Georgina, calved 3-22-47; sire, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835196; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 1150.00

Gallagher's Georgina 2d, calved 3-22-47; sire, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835-196; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 1150.00

H & L Georgina 872167, calved 5-6-45; sire, Oldfields Envious Ben 728841; Fred Ryder, East Aurora, New York 1700.00

Ankony Ariel 701115, calved 7-24-42; sire, Blackbird Barry 545138; Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York 2000.00

Gallagher's Enchantress 850773, calved 1-27-45; sire, Cold Saturday Epponian 593885; Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York 800.00

Gallagher's Enchantress 2d 960650; calved 7-1-46; sire, Briarcliff Quentonier 2d 738257; Cochran Farms, North Salem, New York 1300.00

Evera of Dee-L-Vee 818046, calved 8-23-44; sire, Eventuation of Cremona 9th 614403; Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora, New York 3000.00

Evera of Gallagher's, calved 2-10-47; sire, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835196; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 1000.00

Blackbird 233d of Sunbeam 932053, calved 9-15-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 55th 754-906; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 800.00

Gallagher's Elba 858679, calved 9-11-45; sire, Ankony Barca 652337; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky 1000.00

Briarcliff Elba 77th 738312, calved 7-7-43; sire, Briarcliff Elton 644819; Lee Leachman, Rhinebeck, New York 1100.00

Rally Blackbird Lady 20th 818030, calved 7-6-44; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 9th 542490; Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York 1800.00

Barbara Grenada G. R. 6th 685286, calved 8-6-45; sire, Black Bardolier 480883; Moles Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut 2000.00

Briarcliff Pride 56th 738290, calved 5-2-43; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d 588008; Marcy Farm, Southington, Connecticut 800.00

Briarcliff Miss Burgess 114th 806742, calved 4-5-44; sire, Ankony Barca 652337; H. D. Fox, Penn Yan, New York 1900.00

Ellunamere 7th 890996, calved 5-10-45; sire, Eileenmere 585th 722439; Cochran Farms, North Salem, New York 3500.00

Reverie's Eric Miss Burgess 794813, calved 6-12-44; sire, Ravenswood Eric 681132; Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora, New York 2000.00

Juan Erica of Paradise 3d 673492, calved 4-4-42; sire, Elmere 7th 510343; Moles Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut 850.00

Senator's Miss Belinda HEC 834156, calved 3-17-45; sire, Senator's Dell's Evolution 600000; Mt. Prospect Farms, Gaithersburg, Maryland 800.00

Gallagher's Primrose 960649, calved 7-1-46; sire, Briarcliff Quentonier 2d 738257; Ridge View Farm, Southbury, Connecticut 400.00

Schoonhoven Eleanor 4th 754268, calved 4-15-43; sire, Esquire 7th of Lonjac 577-004; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky 1250.00

A blower developed by a Farmer for the Farmer

Announcing

Pieck Vacuum Blower

The Pieck Vacuum Blower supplements any kind of field chopper and fills a definite need.

Through its great suction it unloads any vehicle, at the same time blowing the crops into the silo. Ordinary farm wagons with built up sides are driven close to the blower so that its crane is near the center of the load. After starting the blower which is powered by a medium tractor or special mounted motor (28HP) a man holding the suction tube by its handle moves the tube over the chopped crops. The suction of the blower will unload a ton of material in about three to four minutes.

The Blower

Has been tested on farms in the 1947 season and has proved very satisfactory. It is now ready for sale.

For particulars write to

Pieck Vacuum Blower

VALATIE NEW YORK

Dutchess County Show-Sale

Pine Plains, N. Y., Sept. 29th

SHOW:

EXHIBITORS: Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York; Bethel Farm, Inc., Pine Plains, New York; Blackbriar Farm, Dover Plains, New York; Bonniebrook Farm, Ancramdale, New York; Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York; Dal'bairn, Pine Plains, New York; Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains, New York; Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham, New York; Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford, Massachusetts; Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York; Rufflands, Red Hook, New York.

Judge: J. GARRETT TOLAN
Pleasant Plains, Illinois

COWS:

Heifers calved prior to April 1, 1946, (7 shown): 1—Miss Burgess of Ankony 4th, Ankony Farm; 2—Globe Hill Blackbird 94th, Fuerst Stock Farm; 3—Sunset Glen Erica, Laurel Hill Farm; 4—Rally Prim Pride, Rally Farms; 5—Ankony Blackbird 21st, Ankony Farm; 6—Rufflands' Georgina 2d, Rufflands; 7—Rufflands' Barbara 3d, Rufflands.

Heifers calved April 1 to April 10, 1946, (9 shown): 1—Rally Blackcap Bessie, Rally Farms; 2—Briarcliff Queen 55th, Briarcliff Farms; 3—Rufflands' Pridena 2d, Rufflands; 4—Globe Hill Miss Burgess 20th, Fuerst Stock Farm; 5—Rally Erica 7th, Rally Farms; 6—Dal'bairn Eline, Fletcher & Son; 7—Blackbriar Eriskay 17th, Blackbriar Farm; 8—Blackbriar Eriskay 19th, Blackbriar Farm; 9—Good Hope Erosa, Good Hope Farm.

Heifers calved April 10 through April 30, 1946, (8 shown): 1—Sunset Eisa Erica, Laurel Hill Farm; 2—Globe Hill Queen Mother 14th, Fuerst Stock Farm; 3—Rally Blackcap 21st, Rally Farms; 4—Good Hope Blackbird 8th, Good Hope Farm; 5—Booniebrook Black Lady 2d, Bonniebrook Farm; 6—Bonniebrook Quality 3d, Bonniebrook Farm; 7—Briarcliff Georgina 26th, Briarcliff Farms; 8—Good Hope General's Elba 3d, Good Hope Farm.

Heifers calved May 1 through May 5, 1946, (7 shown): 1—Erica Bandolette A. D. 2d, Ankony Farm; 2—Briarcliff Esmeralda 10th, Briarcliff Farms; 3—Rally Enzora 15th, Rally Farms; 4—Rally Black Page 6th, Rally Farms; 5—Ankony Pride 20th, Ankony Farm; 6—Ankony Eisa Erica 20th, Ankony Farm; 7—Rally Blackwood Lady 21st, Rally Farms.

Heifers calved May 6 through May 31, 1946, (7 shown): 1—Briarcliff Enchantress 82d, Briarcliff Farms; 2—Rufflands' Eline, Rufflands; 3—Bethel Queen Mother 28th, Bethel Farm, Inc.; 4—Ankony Blackcap 23d, Ankony Farm; 5—Rally Eurotia 8th, Rally Farms; 6—Sunset Black Jessie 2d, Laurel Hill Farm; 7—Rally Pride 32d, Rally Farms.

Heifers calved June, July, August 1946, (7 shown): 1—Rally Blackberry 6th, Rally Farms; 2—Globe Hill Pride Lady 3d, Fuerst Stock Farm; 3—Bonniebrook Karama 8th, Bonniebrook Farm; 4—Briarcliff Blackbird 199th, Briarcliff Farms; 5—Good Hope General's Alexina, Good Hope Farm; 6—Briarcliff Barbara 58th, Briarcliff Farms; 7—Good Hope General's Empress, Good Hope Farm.

Heifers calved after September 1, 1946, (5 shown): 1—Bonniebrook Bella 5th, Bonniebrook Farm; 2—Dal'bairn Miss Burgess 3d, Fletcher & Son; 3—Bethel Erianna 2d, Bethel Farm, Inc.; 4—Rufflands' Elba 5th, Rufflands; 5—Ankony Blackbird 24th, Ankony Farm.

Grand Champion Female: Erica Bandolette A. D. 2d, Ankony Farm.

Reserve Champion Female: Bonniebrook Bella 5th, Bonniebrook Farm.

SALE SUMMARY:

50 Cows	**$57825.00, average**	**$1156.50**
Top 5 Head	**18200.00, average**	**3640.00**
Top 10 Head	**27000.00, average**	**2700.00**
Top 15 Head	**36400.00, average**	**3640.00**

Top Cow—Erica Bandolette A. D. 2d 952-188; calved May 3, 1946; sire Bandolier of Don Head 5th 749899; dam Buxom's Envy Not 6th B. S. 699541; consigned by Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York; purchased by J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois **4500.00**

Second Top Cow—(Tie)—Bonniebrook Bella 5th 982896; calved September 26, 1946; sire Briarcliff Elton 644819; dam Bonniebrook Bella 645025; consigned by Bonniebrook Farm, Anchramdale, New York; purchased by J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, New York **4000.00**

Second Top Cow—(Tie)—Rally Blackcap Bessie 931554; calved April 4, 1946; sire Wiltonian 2d 674368; dam Blackcap Bessie 6th of Ada 608645; consigned by Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York; purchased by Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey **4000.00**

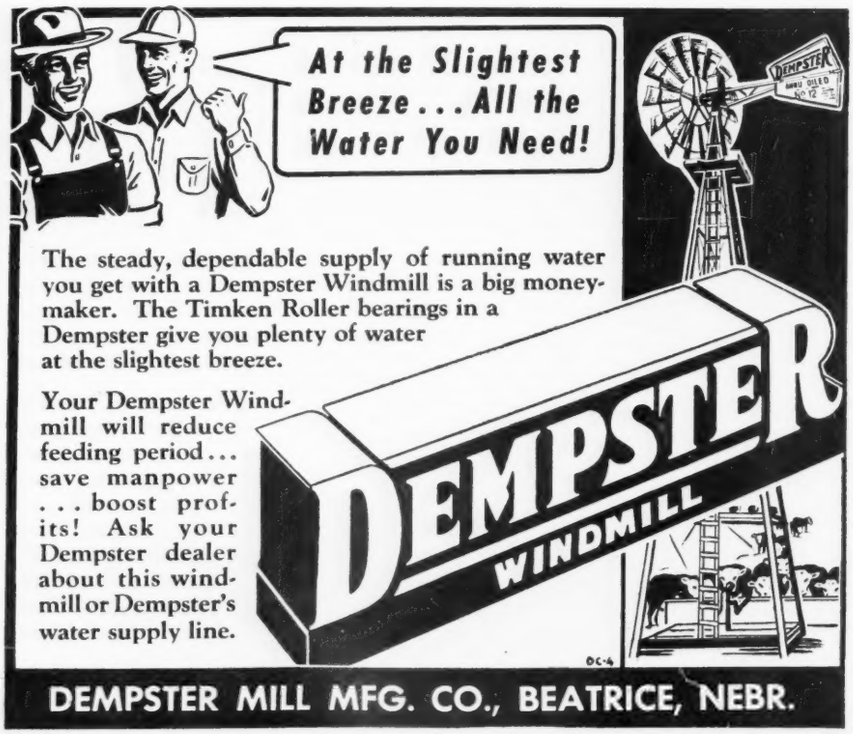
Fourth Top Cow—Miss Burgess of Ankony 4th 908360; calved January 3, 1946; sire Blackbird Barry 545138; dam Miss Burgess 160th 607687; consigned by Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York; purchased by Ess-Kay Farm, East Aurora, New York **3100.00**

COWS:

Miss Burgess of Ankony 4th 908360, (Ankony Farm), calved 1-3-46; sire, Blackbird Barry 545138; Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora, New York 3100.00

Ankony Pride 20th 952308, (Ankony Farm), calved 5-5-46; sire, Blackbird Barry 545-138; Moles Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut 1000.00

Erica Bandolette A. D. 2d 952188, (Ankony Farm), calved 5-3-46; sire, Bandolier of Don Head 5th 749899; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 4500.00



Ankony Blackbird 24th 952311, (Ankony Farm), calved 9-8-46; sire, Blackbird Barry 545138; Cochran Farms, North Salem, New York 500.00

Ankony Eisa Erica 220th 952306, (Ankony Farm), calved 5-2-46; sire, Blackbird Barry 545138; Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York 700.00

Ankony Blackbird 21st 952302, (Ankony Farm), calved 2-20-46; sire, Cold Saturday Epponian 593885; James H. Van Alen, Millbrook, New York 525.00

Ankony Blackcap 23d 952309, (Ankony Farm), calved 5-6-46; sire, Cold Saturday Epponian 593885; Cochran Farms, North Salem, New York 650.00

Bethel Erianna 2d 951800, (Bethel Farm, Inc.), calved 9-3-46; sire, Bethel Elinolier 575016; Herberts Hill Farms, West Chester, Pennsylvania 1025.00

Bethel Queen Mother 28th 953665, (Bethel Farm, Inc.), calved 5-15-46; sire, Heathman of Don Head 744737; Cochran Farms, North Salem, New York 700.00

Blackbriar Eriskay 17th 953953, (Blackbriar Farm), calved 4-7-46; sire, Jock's Escort C. S. 2d 679517; E. T. Mazilauskas, Mill River, Massachusetts 575.00

Blackbriar Eriskay 19th 953952, (Blackbriar Farm), calved 4-6-46; sire, Rally Black Envious 2d 648741; Old Meadow Farm, King Ferry, New York 500.00

Bonniebrook Bella 5th 982896, (Bonniebrook Farm), calved 9-26-46; sire, Briarcliff Elton 644819; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 4000.00

Bonniebrook Karama 8th 929335, (Bonniebrook Farm), calved 6-10-46; sire, Blakeford Major's Cinder 683067; Sam Smedley, Newtown Square, Pennsylvania 725.00

Bonniebrook Black Lady 2d 929333, (Bonniebrook Farm), calved 4-22-46; sire, Blakeford Major's Cinder 683067; James H. Van Alen, Millbrook, New York 525.00

Bonniebrook Quality 3d 929330, (Bonniebrook Farm), calved 4-14-46; sire, Blakeford Major's Cinder 683067; Old Meadow Farm, King Ferry, New York 500.00

Briarcliff Enchantress 82d 931353, (Briarcliff Farms), calved 5-30-46; sire, Briarcliff Barmar 738313; Old Elm Farm, Rochester, New York 950.00

Briarcliff Georgina 26th 931328, (Briarcliff Farms), calved 4-15-46; sire, Briarcliff Elton 644819; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 1550.00

Briarcliff Barbara 58th 931379, (Briarcliff Farms), calved 8-17-46; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d 588008; Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York 700.00

Briarcliff Queen 55th 931309, (Briarcliff Farms), calved 4-2-46; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d 588008; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky & J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 900.00

Briarcliff Esmeralda 10th 931338, (Briarcliff Farms), calved 5-1-46; sire, Eppymere of Le Baron 701914; Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York 700.00

Briarcliff Blackbird 199th 931360, (Briarcliff Farms), calved 6-16-46; sire, Briarcliff Barmar 738313; North Hill Farm, Bethel, Connecticut 700.00

Dal'bairn Miss Burgess 3d 989581, (Dale Fletcher & Son), calved 12-17-46; sire, Ankony Blackbar 652334; Moles Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut 2100.00

Dal'bairn Eline 961847, (Dale Fletcher & Son), calved 4-1-46; sire, Bethel Black Mar 3d 743592; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 1550.00

Globe Hill Miss Burgess 20th 950946, (Fuerst Stock Farm), calved 4-9-46; sire, Eblinor of Page 758191; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 850.00

Globe Hill Queen Mother 14th 950947, (Fuerst Stock Farm), calved 4-23-46; sire, Kanimura 4th of Briarcliff 477330; Cochran Farms, North Salem, New York 1450.00

Globe Hill Pride Lady 3d 950949, (Fuerst Stock Farm), calved 7-12-46; sire, Highland's General 10th 689613; E. T. Mazilauskas, Mill River, Massachusetts 675.00

Globe Hill Blackbird 94th 950944, (Fuerst Stock Farm), calved 3-27-46; sire, Highland's General 10th 689613; V. S. Grundy, Princeton, New Jersey 725.00

Good Hope Erosa 979985, (Good Hope Farm), calved 4-1-46; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655003; Ellerslie Farms, Charlottesville, Virginia 725.00

Good Hope Blackbird 8th 986468, (Good Hope Farm), calved 4-13-46; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th 592055; Cochran Farms, North Salem, New York.. 1400.00

Good Hope General's Empress 980009, (Good Hope Farm), calved 8-21-46; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655003; Old Elm Farm, Rochester, New York 650.00

Good Hope General's Alexina 979998, (Good Hope Farm), calved 7-19-46; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655003; Old Meadow Farm, King Ferry, New York 500.00

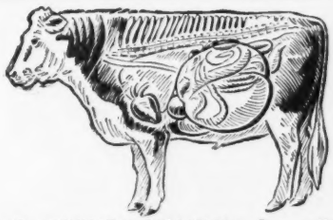
Good Hope General's Elba 3d 979988, (Good Hope Farm), calved 4-10-46; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655003; Old Mead-

Get the *Extra* Beef that's in Your Feed

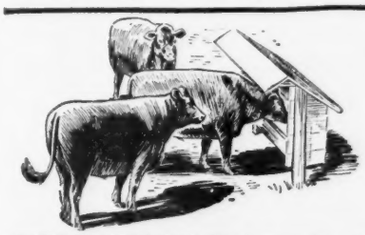
Feed is the expensive part of producing beef. It accounts for 85 per cent of the cost. Often that cost can be cut. Shortchanging the animal won't do it . . that only means higher costs. The secret is helping the animal to digest and assimilate its feed more completely, more efficiently. And often, all it takes is Free Choice Salt. This is true of hogs . . . of dairy cows . . . of sheep. It's equally true of beef animals. With plenty of salt they look better . . . make faster gains . . . get more good out of their feed . . . The FREE Book below shows how and why. *Write for your copy.*

Feed Morton's Free Choice Salt

SALT IS THE MOST ESSENTIAL MINERAL. It's more than an appetizer. It's actually needed for the proper digestion and assimilation of protein, fats, and carbohydrates. Without it, livestock waste feed. With it, they save feed . . . put on weight rapidly . . . eat less per pound of gain . . . reach market weight earlier.



SALT STIMULATES DIGESTION. It supplies chlorine for hydrochloric acid needed in the digestion of protein. It also supplies sodium which is vital for the assimilation and use of fats and carbohydrates in feed. In addition, it helps tone up the entire body.



FEED SALT FREE CHOICE. For best results, salt should be fed Free Choice. In that way, each animal can take all it wants and you know that your livestock are getting enough for health and thrift, for low feeding costs, for most efficient use of the feed you give them.

Send for FREE Booklet

Every farmer and feeder should have this practical, well illustrated 40-page book which tells, in detail, how to feed salt for the greatest gain. Not only tells how to feed salt free choice, but also provides plans for making practical, economical feeders. Only book of its kind — and it's free for the asking. A penny postcard will bring your copy by return mail, postpaid. Morton Salt Company, 310 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.

MORTON'S Free Choice SALT

Morton's Free Choice Salt is especially developed for more profitable livestock feeding. It's easy to use for mixing. Be sure to ask your dealer for it by NAME . . . MORTON'S FREE CHOICE SALT.

Armour & Company "Scramble" Prizes

Bruce Eisberg, of Beason, Illinois, and LeRoy Poiriez, of Pana, Illinois, each received a pure bred Aberdeen-Angus Calf (photo attached) from Armour and Company as prizes for winning the Calf Scramble held at the Illinois State Fair, August 11th. The Aberdeen-Angus calves were two of the six prizes awarded in the "Scramble." There were also two Shorthorn and two Hereford calves given as prizes. All six calves are to be fed and fitted for showing at the International Live Stock Exposition.

The calves which the winners received for feeding were not the calves used in the "scramble." Keith Collins, Armour cattle buyer, went to the Iowa State Fair at Des Moines for the express purpose of buying the prize baby beeves which were given to the winners. The calves were delivered to the boys' farms, and then Mr. Collins and Jerry Sotola, of Armour's Live Stock Bureau, visited each boy personally to see that he was getting a proper start in feeding his calf for show purposes. Shortly before the Exposition, Mr. Sotola and Mr. Collins will visit the boys again for a final check up on the calves before showing them.

ow Farm, King Ferry, New York 700.00

Sunset Black Jessie 2d 938885, (Laurel Hill Farm), calved 5-17-46; sire, Sunset Eileenmere 552483; Morningside Farms, Plainfield, Connecticut 600.00

Sunset Eisa Erica 938876, (Laurel Hill Farm), calved 4-27-46; sire, Rally Blackcap Envious 4th 713936; Old Elm Farm, Rochester, New York 1650.00

Sunset Glen Erica 946325, (Laurel Hill Farm), calved 2-2-46; sire, Sunset Proudman 3d 757637; Sam Smedley, Newtown Square, Pennsylvania 625.00

Rally Black Page 6th 932633, (Rally Farms), calved 5-7-46; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 4th 728832; James H. Van Alen, Millbrook, New York 800.00

Rally Blackwood Lady 21st 932632, (Rally Farms), calved 5-4-46; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 4th 728832; White Gates Farm, Flanders, New Jersey 1000.00

Rally Blackcap 21st 932629, (Rally Farms), calved 4-24-46; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 4th 728832; Old Elm Farm, Rochester, New York 850.00

Rally Eurotia 8th 958245, (Rally Farms), calved 5-15-46; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 4th 728832; Moles Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut 1000.00

Rally Pride 32d 932635, (Rally Farms), calved 5-15-46; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 4th 728832; James H. Van Alen, Millbrook, New York 575.00

Rally Erica 7th 932620, (Rally Farms), calved 4-1-46; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 4th 728832; Old Meadow Farm, King Ferry, New York 625.00

Rally Blackberry 6th 932636, (Rally Farms), calved 6-7-46; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 4th 728832; Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora, New York 2000.00

Rally Blackcap Bessie 931554, (Rally Farms), calved 4-4-46; sire, Wiltonian 2d 674368; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey 4000.00

Rally Enzora 15th 932631, (Rally Farms), calved 5-4-46; sire, Wiltonian 2d 674-368, Old Elm Farm, Rochester, New York 500.00

Rally Prim Pride 932617, (Rally Farms), calved 3-29-46; sire, Wiltonian 2d 674-368; Old Meadow Farm, King Ferry, New York 650.00

Rufflands' Barbara 3d 933200, (Rufflands), calved 2-19-46; sire, Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d 619021; Sam Smedley, Newtown Square, Pennsylvania 700.00

Rufflands' Pridena 2d 933202, (Rufflands), calved 4-2-46; sire, Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d 619021; V. S. Grundy, Princeton, New Jersey 1250.00

Rufflands' Elba 5th 933207, (Rufflands), calved 9-3-46; sire, Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d 619021; Morningside Farm, Plainfield, Connecticut 525.00

Rufflands' Eline 947882, (Rufflands), calved 5-25-46; sire, Burgess of Rufflands 2d 805855; Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora, New York 2600.00

Rufflands' Georgina 2d 933199, (Rufflands), calved 2-3-46; sire, Burgess of Rufflands 2d 805855; Fred Reuter, East Aurora, New York 1225.00

Inland Empire Show-Sale

Chehalis-Centralia, Wash., Sept. 29th

THE SHOW:

EXHIBITORS: Barkhuff, Floyd H., Colton, Washington; Bowman, Harold E., Roy, Washington; Davenport, Paul, Goldendale, Washington; Etheridge, F. P., Chehalis, Washington; Hamilton, A. L., Chehalis, Washington; Hinderer Bros., Pullman, Washington; Hinderer, Theo., Pullman, Washington; Kayser, Keith; Centerville, Washington; Meadowmere Farm, Deer Park, Washington; Mellergaard, Lawrence, Ellensburg, Washington; Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon; Rutter, R. L., Jr., Ellensburg, Washington; Slusser, Paul, Pullman, Washington; Woods-Powell Angus Farm, Centerville, Washington.

Judge: CARL OLDSEN
Denver, Colorado

BULLS:

Class 1, (1 shown): 1—Pride Woodmere 885979, Davenport.

Class 2, (4 shown): 1—Berry of H. M. 1st, Hamilton; 2—Bandolier 3d of Circle H., Mellergaard; 3—Oxbow Eileenmere 9th, Oxbow Ranch.

Class 3, (4 shown): 1—Eston Georgina Etheridge, Etheridge; 2—Rocky Bandolier of R. R., Bowman; 3—Meadowmere Bandolier 9th, Meadowmere Farm.

Grand Champion Bull: Berry of H. M. 1st, Hamilton.

Reserve Champion Bull: Bandolier 3d of Circle H. 948927, Mellergaard.

COWS:

Class 5, (2 shown): 1—Bessie of Meadowmere 2d, Davenport; 2—Spring Cove Blackbird, Bowman.

Class 6, (5 shown): 1—Meadowmere Pride M., Meadowmere Farm; 2—Bell of Oxbow, Oxbow Ranch; 3—Dundee of Oxbow 6th, Oxbow Ranch.

Class 7, (10 shown): 1—Erica of H. M. 216th, Hamilton; 2—Blackcap of H. M. 217th, Hamilton; 3—Queen of Oxbow 10th, Oxbow Ranch.

Class 8, (11 shown): 1—Mayflower of H. M. 227th, Hamilton; 2—Mayflower of H. M. 233d, Hamilton; 3—Mayflower of H. M. 239th, Hamilton.

Class 9, (10 shown): 1—Erica of H. M. 219th, Hamilton; 2—Epic's Revolution M., Meadowmere Farm; 3—Mayflower of H. M. 220th, Hamilton.

Class 10, (8 shown): 1—Erica of H. M. 221st, Hamilton; 2—Queen's Roxy of R. R., Bowman; 3—Mayflower of H. M., Hamilton.

Grand Champion Female: Erica of H. M. 216th 910635, Hamilton.

Ful-O-Pep Range Cubes Provide a Special Vitamin-Boost to Help Promote Herd Health, Easy Calving and a Big Calf Crop!

EVERY CATTLEMAN KNOWS the value of fresh green grass in keeping a range herd in top condition. When the range "greens up" the herd "perks up" in health, vigor, fleshing and reproductive ability.

WHAT GREAT NEWS it is to cattlemen to know that many of the healthful benefits of fresh green grass are now available *every month in the year,* in Ful-O-Pep Range Cubes.

YES, FUL-O-PEP RANGE CUBES are fortified with an exclusive Ful-O-Pep ingredient—Concentrated Spring Range*—which provides many of the feeding benefits of fresh green range. Concentrated Spring Range is made from a variety of cereal grasses—such as oats, wheat and barley—cut at the peak of their nutritive richness and carefully dehydrated to preserve their feeding value. These grasses are especially rich in nutritive value because they're grown on special fertile soil.

IN ADDITION to this special VITAMIN BOOST, Ful-O-Pep Range Cubes provide a scientific combination of highly nutritious proteins of both animal and vegetable sources, plus an abundant supply of organic-source minerals.

THESE RICH FEEDING BENEFITS in Ful-O-Pep help promote herd health, ability to breed, easy calving and a big calf crop . . . the factors that go to make up profit in the cattle business. So this year, do as many other successful cattlemen are doing . . . switch to vitamin-rich Ful-O-Pep Range Cubes.

FOR MORE INFORMATION see your nearest Ful-O-Pep dealer, or write or wire The Quaker Oats Company, Chicago 4, Ill.

** Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.*

It Pays to Feed FUL-O-PEP

• 32% CATTLE FEED CONCENTRATE
• FITTING RATION
• RANGE CUBES • CALF STARTER

Reserve Champion Female: Mayflower of H. M. 227th 949080, Hamilton.

SALE SUMMARY:

62 Lots	**$22235.00, average**	**$ 358.63**
13 Bulls	**4250.00, average**	**326.92**
39 Cows	**17985.00, average**	**367.04**
Top 5 Head	**3910.00, average**	**782.00**
Top 10 Head	**6030.00, average**	**603.00**
Top 15 Head	**7260.00, average**	**484.00**

Top Bull—Substitution, Barry of H. M. 1st; George Schoessler, Jr., Lynden, Washington **875.00**

Second Top Bull—Eston Georgina Etheridge 965581; calved July 23, 1946; sire Barry 2d of Wilton 722684; dam Georgina of Glencarnock 6th 745618; consigned by F. P. Etheridge, Chehalis, Washington; purchased by Anton Busck, Chehalis, Washington **775.00**

Top Cow—Erica of H. M. 216th 910635; calved March 5, 1946; sire Barry 2d of Wilton 722684; dam Erica of H. M. 150th 764852; consigned by A. L. Hamilton, Chehalis, Washington; purchased by Lawrence Mellergaard, Ellensburg, Washington **875.00**

OTTAWA POST HOLE DIGGER

There is no other like it!

The digger you have been waiting for. Quick hitch to any tractor with power take-off. Fastest power auger return. Hi-speed two spiral auger. Strictly a one-man machine. Write today for up-to-the-minute digger facts and low prices.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 5-776 Elm St., Ottawa, Kan.

The Poland China World

The only magazine covering the entire Poland China Field, serving the breeders with a Field Force of efficient and competent men who have had years of practical experience.

Subscription Rates:

$1.00 for one year
$2.00 for three years

Waverly *Box 359* **Iowa**

Shampoo *Coat Bloom*

Weston's Shampoo—A concentrated liquid soap Use before Show or Sale. Leaves hair silky, easy to curl Suds in hard or soft water Pint 50c, quart 85c, gallon $3.00.

Weston's Coat Bloom—Preferred for well-groomed livestock. Easy to use Will not gum the coat Pint 50c, quart 75c, gallon $2.50.

WESTON MFG. AND SUPPLY CO.
1937 Speer Blvd. DENVER, COLO.

We announce the publication of . .

Notable Aberdeen-Angus Families

Here at last is the book that answers all your questions on this important subject.

A complete and up-to-date list of over 400 families now in general use. International rating and sale averages for each tribe, with historical notes, family trees, and individual chapters on various aspects of the family situation.

Introduction by MR. OTTO V. BATTLES

No Aberdeen-Angus breeder can afford to be without a copy of this important new work. The edition is limited. Place your order today.

Price is $5.00 per copy, postpaid.

Wakefield Farm - Earlysville, Va.

Second Top Cow—Mayflower of H. M. 227th 949080; calved March 28, 1946; sire Barry 2d of Wilton 722684; dam Mayflower of Broadmead 32d 513610; consigned by A. L. Hamilton, Chehalis, Washington; purchased by John MacDonald, Bellingham, Washington **775.00**

Third Top Cow—Blackcap of H. M. 217th 919896; calved January 27, 1946; sire Barry 2d of Wilton 722684; dam Blackcap of Broadmead 26th 482382; consigned by A. L. Hamilton, Chehalis, Washington; purchased by Harold G. Rankin, Hermiston, Oregon **610.00**

BULLS:

Rock Grenadier of R. R. 3d 962294, (Harold E. Bowman), calved 7-2-46; sire, Erica Grenadier G. R. 4th 670047; Otto Morgan, Yelm, Washington 240.00

Rocky Bandolier of R. R. 962307, (Harold E. Bowman), calved 8-1-46; sire, Woodlawn Bandolier 675315; L. E. Ammerman, East Sound, Washington 180.00

Pride Woodmere 885979, (Paul Davenport), calved 3-19-45; sire, Flanagan's Ericmere 4th 667216; Woods-Powell Angus Farm, Centerville, Washington 300.00

Eston Georgina Etheridge 965581, (F. P. Etheridge), calved 7-23-46; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722684; Anton Busck, Chehalis, Washington 775.00

Substitution to George Schoessler, Jr., Lynden, Washington 875.00

Bandolier Pride M. 935737, (Meadowmere Farm), calved 4-1-46; sire, Ken Mar Bandolier 38th 768313; Floyd Ferguson, Chehalis, Washington 220.00

Meadowmere Bandolier 9th 968092, (Meadowmere Farm), calved 7-5-46; sire, Ken-Mar Bandolier 38th 768313; Robert Kerchival, Chelan, Washington 225.00

Bandolier 3d of Circle H. 948927, (Lawrence Mellergaard), calved 3-3-46; sire, Brandy Bandolier 9th 734134; S. E. Schaeffler, Toppenish, Washington 300.00

Bandolier 2d of Circle H. 948928, (Lawrence Mellergaard), calved 3-5-46; sire, Brandy Bandolier 9th 734134; Anton Busck, Chehalis, Washington 200.00

Oxbow Eileenmere 9th 910303, (Ford J. Twaits), calved 4-10-46; sire, Eileenmere 638th 787510; Slusser-Hinderer, Pullman, Washington 330.00

Euland 2d of Lockwillow 969429, (R. L. Rutter, Jr.), calved 5-12-46; sire, Blackcap Royal 3d 673634; R. B. Petrie, Winlock, Washington 250.00

Lot 60—Cooper's Sir Malcolm, (Cooper), to Anton Busck, Chehalis, Washington 165.00

Lot 61—Oxbow Wheatland 11th, (F. J. Twaits Co.), to Albert Johnson, Roy, Washington 190.00

COWS:

Spring Cove Blackbird 740517, (Harold E. Bowman), calved 12-12-42; sire, Woodlawn Duke 5th 664876; John Gaines, Winlock, Washington 510.00

Errolline of Lone Pine 16th 914355, (Harold E. Bowman), calved 4-10-45; sire, Eric C. L. 4th –61710– 914327; Dennis Rupp, Chehalis, Washington 335.00

Mabel of Lone Pine 3d 914356, (Harold E. Bowman), calved 6-5-45; sire, Eric C. L. 4th –61710– 914327; L. E. Ammerman, East Sound, Washington 310.00

Patricia of Darphena 942040, (Harold E. Bowman), calved 5-2-46; sire, Dalrene Ere La Bard 5th –69779– 942006; Robert Millard, Twist, Washington 335.00

Erelite of Darphena 3d 942041, (Harold E. Bowman), calved 5-15-46; sire, Dalrene Ere La Bard 5th –69779– 942006; George Schoessler, Jr., Lynden, Washington 360.00

Queen's Roxanna of R. R. (Harold E. Bowman), calved 5-20-46; sire, Barry of Berry Mead 75975– 725301; Raymond Corbett, Spanaway, Washington 310.00

Blackwood of Darphena 3d 942045, (Harold E. Bowman), calved 6-30-46; sire, Dalrene Ere La Bard 5th –69779– 942006; Kathleen Corbett, Spanaway, Washington 235.00

Blackbird Roxanna of R. R. 962295, (Harold E. Bowman), calved 7-3-46; sire, Park Lake Bandolier 4th –77287– 847670; L. E. Ammerman, East Sound, Washington 250.00

Roxanna of Rock Ridge 22d 962296, (Harold E. Bowman), calved 7-4-46; sire, Barry of Berry Mead –75975– 725301; Robert Kerchival, Chelan, Washington 290.00

Queen's Roxy of R. R. 962297, (Harold E. Bowman), calved 7-8-46; sire, Barry of Berry Mead –75975– 725301; Raymond Corbett, Spanaway, Washington 400.00

Black Roxy of Rocky Ridge 962301, (Harold E. Bowman), calved 7-16-46; sire, Park Lake Bandolier 4th –77287– 847-670; Florence Anderline, Clearwater, Washington 260.00

Roxanna of Rocky Ridge 20th 962311, (Harold E. Bowman), calved 8-4-46; sire, Barry of Berry Mead –75975– 725301; Kathleen Corbett, Spanaway, Washington 240.00

Blackbird Roxy of R. R. 962303, (Harold E. Bowman), calved 7-27-46; sire, Barry of Berry Mead –75975– 725301; J. I. Crick, Brooklyn, Washington 300.00

Bessie of Meadowmere 2d 810939, (Paul Davenport), calved 4-30-44; sire, Blackcap Eston 3d 749062; Robert Kerchival, Chelan, Washington 600.00

Bess of Broadmead 4th 967570, (Paul Davenport), calved 3-8-46; sire, Flanagan's Ericmere 4th 667216; Robert Millard, Twist, Washington 285.00

Queen Bess W. P. 100th 967572, (Paul Davenport), calved 3-19-46; sire, Flanagan's Ericmere 4th 667216; George Schoessler, Jr., Lynden, Washington 290.00

Substitution to George Schoessler, Jr., Lynden, Washington 335.00

Davenport's Pride Lass B32, (Paul Davenport), calved 5-6-46; sire, Flanagan's Ericmere 4th 667216; George Schoessler, Jr., Lynden, Washington 235.00

Davenport's Novice B33, (Paul Davenport), calved 5-8-46; sire, Flanagan's Ericmere 4th 667216; Tom Nesbit, Chehalis, Washington 240.00

Blackcap of H. M. 217th 919896, (A. L. Hamilton), calved 1-27-46; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722684; Harold G. Rankin, Hermiston, Oregon 610.00

Erica of H. M. 216th 910635, (A. L. Hamilton), calved 3-5-46; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722684; Lawrence Mellergaard, Ellensburg, Washington 875.00

Mayflower of H. M. 233d 949075, (A. L. Hamilton), calved 3-19-46; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722684; Tony Busck, Chehalis, Washington 510.00

Mayflower of H. M. 239th, (A. L. Hamilton), calved 3-19-46; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722684; Earl Woods, Onalaska, Washington 400.00

Erica of H. M. 238th 949078, (A. L. Hamilton), calved 3-25-46; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722684; Frank B. Hamilton, Chehalis, Washington 360.00

Mayflower of H. M. 227th 949080, (A. L. Hamilton), calved 3-28-46; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722684; John MacDonald, Bellingham, Washington 775.00

Myrtle of H. M. 22d 949081, (A. L. Hamilton), calved 4-2-46; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722684; John MacDonald, Bellingham, Washington 410.00

Mayflower of H. M. 220th 949084, (A. L. Hamilton), calved 4-25-46; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722684; John MacDonald, Bellingham, Washington 500.00

Erica of H. M. 221st 949096, (A. L. Hamilton), calved 6-4-46; sire, Barry 2d of Wilton 722684; Paul Slusser, Pullman, Washington 450.00

Mayflower of H. M. 242d 949100, (A. L. Hamilton), calved 7-8-46; sire, Guttridge Questor 26th 688673; Robert Millard, Twist, Washington 410.00

Blackout Jeroma H. 878700, (Hinderer Bros.), calved 2-6-46; sire, W. S. C. Jerome A. 662383; Woods-Powell Angus Farm, Centerville, Washington 310.00

Blackout Blackbird P. 940089, (Hinderer Bros.), calved 2-6-46; sire, W. S. C. Jerome A. 662383; Dennis Rupp, Chehalis, Washington 310.00

Blackout Ensign's Entelope 940090, (Hinderer Bros.), calved 2-19-46; sire, Ensign of Clay 548864; Woods-Powell Angus Farm, Centerville, Washington 300.00

Blackout Clay's Pride 953043, (Theo. Hinderer), calved 2-13-46; sire, Ensign of Clay 548864; Florence Anderline, Clearwater, Washington 300.00

Kayser's Bell of Rosemere 8th, (Keith Kayser), calved 4-2-46; sire, Flanagan's Ericmere 4th 667216; Woods-Powell Angus Farm, Centerville, Washington 235.00

Meadowmere Pride M. 874532, (Meadowmere Farm), calved 6-24-45; sire, Blackcap Eston 3d 749062; Robert Millard, Twist, Washington 435.00

Epic's Revolution M. 935740, (Meadowmere Farm), calved 4-4-46; sire, Energy's Epic 2d 575775; Floyd Etheridge, Chehalis, Washington 425.00

Bell of Oxbow 956253, (Ford J. Twaits), calved 5-9-45; sire, Eltherior 2d 724790; Tom Nesbit, Chehalis, Washington 300.00

Substitution to R. B. Petrie, Winlock, Washington 290.00

Dundee Miss of Oxbow 910280, (Ford J. Twaits), calved 4-1-46; sire, Guttridge Elite 21st 703519; J. J. Crick, Brooklyn, Washington 335.00

Substitution to R. B. Petrie, Winlock, Washington 250.00

Blackbird of Lockwillow 6th 969436, (R. L. Rutter, Jr.), calved 7-11-46; sire, Blackcap Royal 3d 673634; George Schoessler, Jr., Lynden, Washington 330.00

Bernice of Double L., (Paul Slusser), calved 6-2-46; sire, Ensign 3d of Hyalite 797-657; George Schoessler, Jr., Lynden, Washington 275.00

Queen Bess P. 4th, (Woods-Powell Angus Farm), calved 3-26-46; sire, Flanagan's Ericmere 4th 667216; Floyd Etheridge, Chehalis, Washington 500.00

Lot 62—Idoldee of Oxbow, (F. J. Twaits Co.), to Frank B. Hamilton, Chehalis, Washington 310.00

Lot 63—Queen of Oxbow 10th, (F. J. Twaits Co.), to Florence Anderline, Clearwater, Washington 290.00

Lot 64—Rosemere of Oxbow 9th, (F. J. Twaits Co.), to Robert Kerchival, Chelan, Washington 290.00

Lot 65—Blackdee Miss of Oxbow 2d, (F. J. Twaits Co.), to Floyd Young, North Bend, Washington 220.00

Lot 66—Rosemere of Oxbow 22d, (F. J. Twaits Co.), to John MacDonald, Bellingham, Washington 360.00

Lot 67—Erica of H. M. 219th, (A. L. Hamilton), to H. G. Rankin, Hermiston, Oregon 500.00

Minnesota Breeders' Sale

Montevideo, September 27th

SUMMARY:

44 Lots	$15025.00, average	$ 341.25
15 Bulls	5325.00, average	355 00
29 Cows	9700.00, average	334.48
Top 5 Head	2875.00, average	575.00
Top 10 Head	5080.00, average	508.00
Top 15 Head	6885.00, average	459.00

Top Bull—(Tie)—Aberfoyle Laddie 2d 928-229; calved April 4, 1946; sire Elbar Earl Marshall 542043; dam Lady M. 13th 524069; consigned by Archie McGregor, Mapleton, Minnesota; purchased by Ben & Vincent Stegner, Ortonville, Minnesota 500.00

Top Bull—(Tie)—Viewlawn Prince 360th 967922; calved May 26, 1946; sire Prince Escort of Sunbeam 600942; dam Viewlawn B. 269th 827312; consigned by Robert C. Miller, Harmony, Minnesota; purchased by O. B. Johnston, Elkton, Minnesota 500.00

Third Top Bull—Bell Boy of Boulder Front 14th 968040; calved May 12, 1946; sire, Harken's Bell Boy 659014; dam Lass of Boulder Front 2d 777906; consigned by J. Ivan Sample, Spring Valley, Minnesota; purchased by Elmer Meierding, Clement, Minnesota 470.00

Top Cow—Viewlawn Blackcap 206th 713-180; calved December 10, 1942; sire Prince Escort of Sunbeam 600942; dam Viewlawn Blackcap 85th 585240; consigned by Robert C. Miller, Harmony, Minnesota; purchased by Nick Fox & Son, Watertown, Minnesota, at $500.00; Bull Calf to A. J. Smith & Son, Big Stone, Minnesota, at $260 00 ..... 760.00

Second Top Cow—Highland Barbara M. 875-997; calved April 10, 1945; sire Blackcapmere 121st 480102; dam Highland Barbara Lura 2d 518059; consigned by Campbell Brothers, Utica, Minnesota; purchased by Roy Boehland, Kasota, Minnesota 600.00

Third Top Cow—El Bethel F. 8th 968447; calved May 26, 1946; sire Elban Revolution 497931; dam El Bethel F. 3d 659-108; consigned by Alfred M. Falkenhagen, Kasson, Minnesota; purchased by R. A. Brown, Montevideo, Minnesota 575.00

BULLS:

Highland Barton 2d 962320, (Campbell Bros.), calved 4-10-46; sire, Enchanter 4th of Bordulac 755483; Joe B. Boraas, Louisburg, Minnesota 375.00

Elban Ebnight F. 968445, (Alfred M. Falkenhagen), calved 5-22-46; sire, Elban Revolution 497931; Albert Scramlin, Amboy, Minnesota 440.00

Caledonia Blackcap 987963, (Leary Bros.), calved 11-8-46; sire, Blackcap Baron Glencarnock 664946; Gerard Jacob, Marshall, Minnesota 300.00

Aberfoyle's Nosegay 928225, (Archie McGregor), calved 1-23-46; sire, Elbar Earl Marshall 542043; Albert Forbord, Benson, Minnesota 330.00

Aberfoyle Laddie 2d 928229, (Archie McGregor), calved 4-4-46; sire, Elbar Earl Marshall 542043; Ben & Vincent Stegner, Ortonville, Minnesota 500.00

Elbar Pride 2d 966742, (Bruce D. McGregor), calved 4-3-46; sire, Elbar Marshall 4th 629102; Howard Frizzell, Danbury, Wisconsin 400.00

Elbar of Queen Mother 966743, (Bruce D. McGregor), calved 5-7-46; sire, Elbar Marshall 4th 629102; Lawrence O. Meland, Sisseton, South Dakota 350.00

Highland's Revolution 6th 981172, (Marlin Milbrandt), calved 9-15-46; sire, Sonny Boy 21st 779019; Joe Schuman, Maynard, Minnesota 250.00

Viewlawn Prince 360th 967922, (Robert C. Miller), calved 5-26-46; sire, Prince Escort of Sunbeam 600942; O. B. Johnston, Elkton, Minnesota 500.00

Lively Lad 46th, (Leland S. Milne & Sons), sire, Highland Lad 4th 761489; Stanley Campbell, Utica, Minnesota 190.00

Bell Boy of Boulder Front 14th 968040, (J. Ivan Sample), calved 5-12-46; sire, Harken's Bell Boy 659014; Elmer Meierding, Clements, Minnesota 470.00

Bell Boy of Boulder Front 16th 968045, (J. Ivan Sample), calved 5-22-46; sire, Harken's Bell Boy 659014; Frank L. & John H. Erickson, St. James, Minnesota 250.00

Escort's Marshall of H. L. T. 968066, (Bruno Teuchert & Son), calved 9-9-46; sire, Escort Revolution of Madelia 764211; Ernest E. Schafer, Buffalo Lake, Minnesota 350.00

Blackcap Marshall of H. L. T. 968067, Bruno Teuchert & Son), calved 9-13-46; sire, Escort Revolution of Madelia 764-211; Harold Nygaard, Wegdahl, Minnesota 275.00

Lot 57 to Stanley Jerzak, Ivanhoe, Minnesota 345.00

COWS:

Elba of Valley Mound 15th 953396, (E. W. Brown), calved 3-21-46; sire, Blackbird's Burgess 5th 576113; Strickler Bros., Euclid, Minnesota 340.00

Elba of Valley Mound 33d 953400, (E. W. Brown), calved 4-11-46; sire, Blackbird's Burgess 5th 576113; Nick Fox & Son, Watertown, South Dakota 420.00

Elba of Valley Mound 21st 953408, (E. W. Brown), calved 5-5-46; sire, Blackbird's Burgess 5th 576113; Ben Matzke, Lamberton, Minnesota 305.00

Elba of Valley Mound 23d 953411, (E. W. Brown), calved 5-11-46; sire, Blackbird's Burgess 5th 576113; Strickler Bros., Euclid, Minnesota 350.00

Elba of Valley Mound 24th 953413, (E. W. Brown), calved 5-22-46; sire, Ellermo of Valley Mound 808390; John McKinny, Granite Falls, Minnesota 365.00

Elba of Valley Mound 26th 953417, (E. W. Brown), calved 6-2-46; sire, Blackbird's Burgess 5th 576113; Strickler Bros., Euclid, Minnesota 340.00

Erica of Valley Mound 35th 953418, (E. W. Brown), calved 6-6-46; sire, Ellermo of Valley Mound 808390; Terman Nickelsen, Verdi, Minnesota 250.00

Elba of Valley Mound 27th 953420, (E. W. Brown), calved 7-23-46; sire, Black-

bird's Burgess 5th 576113; C. C. Meyers, Hancock, Minnesota 285.00

Highland Barbara M. 875997, (Campbell Bros.), calved 4-10-45; sire, Blackcapmere 121st 480102; Roy Boehland, Kasota, Minnesota 600.00

Highland Evedelia 968014, (Campbell Bros.), calved 5-28-46; sire, Enchanter 4th of Bordulac 755483; Milton Jensen, Montevideo, Minnesota 275.00

Highland Beauty Bush 968027, (Campbell Bros.), calved 10-11-46; sire, Highland Bar 200th 844640; C. C. Meyers, Hancock, Minnesota 250.00

El Bethel F. 8th 968447, (Alfred M. Falkenhagen), calved 5-26-46; sire, Elban Revolution 497931; R. A. Brown, Montevideo, Minnesota 575.00

Lady Marshall of Bonoto 3d 974995, (Bruce D. McGregor), calved 5-31-46; sire, Phil 6th 753731; Terman Nickelsen, Verdi, Minnesota 250.00

Bonoto Susan 3d 974996, (Bruce D. McGregor), calved 6-2-46; sire, Phil 6th 753731; Joe B. Boraas, Louisburg, Minnesota 255.00

Bonoto Susan 4th 974999, (Bruce D. McGregor), calved 6-23-46; sire, Phil 6th 753731; Terman Nickelsen, Verdi, Minnesota 195.00

Miss Burgess of Monte 955214, (John A. McKinny), calved 4-10-46; sire, Juana's Repeater of Ada 674961; Terman Nickelsen, Verdi, Minnesota 270.00

Viewlawn Blackcap 206th 713180, (Robert C. Miller), calved 12-10-42; sire, Prince Escort of Sunbeam 600942; Nick Fox & Son, Watertown, South Dakota, (Bull calf to A. J. Smith & Son, Big Stone, Minnesota for $260.00) 760.00

Elbecho of Madelia 826975, (Robert C. Miller), calved 6-1-44; sire, Boland of Valley Mound 3d 503577; H. W. Keeler, Chokio, Minnesota, (Cow calf to John Doering, Appleton, Minnesota for $175.00) 475.00

Duchess 12th of Cress 583169, (Leland S. Milne & Sons), calved 4-22-39; sire, Viewlawn Eld 473669; H. W. Keeler, Chokio, Minnesota 280.00

Sunnyslope Belle 39th 583029, (Leland S. Milne & Sons), calved 6-10-39; sire, Viewlawn Black Peeler 505423; H. W. Keeler, Chokio, Minnesota 345.00

Madge 9th 717094, (Leland S. Milne & Sons), calved 5-30-42; sire, Environ's Eric 2d 612887; Alvin Payne, De Graff, Minnesota 325.00

Lady Beth 44th 833583, (Leland S. Milne & Sons), calved 9-17-44; sire, Viewlawn Bell Boy 6th 635505; Terman Nickelsen, Verdi, Minnesota 250.00

Eileen 2d of Boulder Front 777911, (J. Ivan Sample), calved 9-1-43; sire, Revolution Blackman 546318; Terman Nickelsen, Verdi, Minnesota 200.00

Blackcap Hallie 18th of H. L. T. 968068, (Bruno Teuchert & Son), calved 10-14-46; sire, Escort Revolution of Madelia 764211; O. B. Johnston, Elkton, Minnesota 255.00

Blackcap Beauty 20th of H. L. T. 968069, (Bruno Teuchert & Son), calved 10-24-46; sire, Escort Revolution of Madelia 764211; O. B. Johnston, Elkton, Minnesota 275.00

Jeneffeleen's A. M. W. 46th 985061, (Aldo M. Welk), calved 11-5-46; sire, Black Brenner 3d 668981; R. A. Brown, Montevideo, Minnesota 300.00

Blackbird Jene 2d 985060, (Aldo M. Welk), calved 10-28-46; sire, Black Brenner 3d 668981; Nick Fox & Son, Watertown, South Dakota 365.00

Lot 55 to Terman Nickelsen, Verdi, Minnesota 275.00

Lot 56 to Walter Staples, Morris, Minnesota 270.00

IDENTIFY YOUR STOCK

Used by over 15,000 breeders, vets and farmers. Light, humane, rust-proof, inexpensive. Each tag stamped with number or name. Write today for FREE samples and prices.

SECURITY SEAL CO., Dept AA-10
144 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.

with TAMP-R-PRUF EAR SEALS

OTTAWA SELF-PROPELLED BUZZ MASTER

New Improved OTTAWA Buzz Master. 2 speeds for brush cutting and road travel. Clears land of brush, saplings and large trees. Goes anywhere on its own power. Hills no obstacle. Most useful saw ever built—pulley for belt work. Reclaim waste land this easy way. Make big money doing custom work. Endorsed by Conservation experts. Post Hole Digger attachment available. Digs a post hole in 25 seconds. Send for FREE details today.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 4-776 Walnut St., Ottawa, Kan.

DAISY Cattle Markers

DELIVERY ONE TO THREE DAYS POSTPAID

NO. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable chain. Numbered both sides. $11.50 per doz.

NO. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable chain. $8.00 per doz.

NO. 25M—Marker Plates without chain. Key Ring Fasteners. $6.50 per doz.

NO. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap; lower portion chain. $12.50 per dozen.

NO. 25—DOUBLE PLATE ALL CHAIN MARKER. Marker Plates SOLID BRASS, numbered both sides. Chain is brass plated. Weight, 1 lb. each.

Price: $14.50 per doz.

Sample mailed for $1.00. Write for folder.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS

Dept. X Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, CIRCULATION, ETC., REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF AUGUST 24, 1912, AS AMENDED BY THE ACTS OF MARCH 3, 1933, AND JULY 2, 1946.

Of THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL, published Monthly at Webster City, Iowa, for 1946-1947.

State of Iowa, County of Hamilton, ss.

Before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and county aforesaid, personally appeared Fred Hahne, who, having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the Editor and Publisher of THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL, and that the following is, to the best of his knowledge and belief, a true statement of the ownership, management (and if a daily, weekly, semiweekly or triweekly newspaper, the circulation), etc., of the aforesaid publication for the date shown in the above caption, required by the act of August 24, 1912, as amended by the acts of March 3, 1933, and July 2, 1946 (section 537, Postal Laws and Regulations), printed on the reverse of this form to wit:

1. That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are:
Publisher, Fred Hahne, Webster City, Iowa.
Editor, Fred Hahne, Webster City, Iowa.
Managing Editor, Colin Kennedy, Webster City, Iowa.
Business Manager, Fred Hahne, Webster City, Iowa.

2. That the owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding one per cent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a firm, company, or other unincorporated concern, its name and address, as well as those of each individual member, must be given).

The Fred Hahne Printing Company, Webster City, Iowa.
Fred Hahne, Webster City, Iowa.
R. H. Hahne, Webster City, Iowa.
G. J. Quammen, Webster City, Iowa.

3. That the known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 per cent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are none, so state).

There are none.

4. That the two paragraphs next above, giving the names of the owners, stockholders, and security holders, if any, contain not only the list of stockholders and security holders as they appear upon the books of the company but also, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, is given; also that the said two paragraphs contain statements embracing affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner; and this affiant has no reason to believe that any other person, association, or corporation has any interest direct or indirect in the said stock, bonds, or other securities than as so stated by him.

5. That the average number of copies of each issue of this publication sold or distributed, through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the twelve months preceding the date shown above is..... (This information is required from daily, weekly, semiweekly, and triweekly newspapers only).

FRED HAHNE
(Signature of editor, publisher, business manager, or owner).

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 30th day of September, 1947.

(SEAL) W. W. LOWE
(My commission expires July 4, 1948).

Harrer Brothers Dispersion

Bozeman, Montana, September 20th

SUMMARY:

84 Lots	**$43650.00,**	**average**	**$ 538.88**
10 Bulls	**7550.00,**	**average**	**755.00**
71 Cows	**36100.00,**	**average**	**508.45**
Top 5 Head	**6530.00,**	**average**	**1306.00**
Top 10 Head	**10270.00,**	**average**	**1027.00**
Top 15 Head	**13550.00,**	**average**	**903.33**

Top Bull—Envious Eric 10th 881026; calved September 14, 1945; sire Envious Eileenmere 2d 629675; dam Eljosie 8th 510-688; Arne Grosfield, Bigtimber, Montana **1575.00**

Second Top Bull—Elisen of Hyalite 952977; calved April 3, 1946; sire Bataan 2d 764163; dam Elisena of Thornwood 3d 558609; Dora Schulz, Sheridan, Montana **1350.00**

Third Top Bull—Elon O. 869181; calved October 1, 1944; sire Edina's Elbon 676-176; dam Elegance of Thornwood 438-486; Bryan Corbett, Choteau, Montana **1000.00**

Top Cow—Pride of Beartooth Ann 737039; calved June 25, 1943; sire Bruce 2d of Hyalite 607712; dam Pride of Alfalfamere 495362; Arne Grosfield, Bigtimber, Montana **1520.00**

Second Top Cow—Eldorene 3d of Hyalite 647189; calved May 5, 1941; sire Glenelg Prince 6th 572097; dam Eldorene of Hyalite 575227; Dillard York, Walla Walla, Washington, at $550.00; Bull Calf to L. W. Swanson, Bigtimber, Montana, at $535.00 **1085.00**

Third Top Cow—Mina 3d of Hyalite 698-717; calved April 22, 1942; sire Revolution of Gateway 4th 497398; dam Pride's Violet of Hyalite 575221; to A. M. G. Otto, Three Forks, Montana; at $450.00; Bull Calf to Springdale Ranch, Hobson, Montana, at $340.00 **790.00**

BULLS:

Envious Eric 10th 881026, calved 9-14-45; sire, Envious Eileenmere 2d 629675; Arne Grosfield, Bigtimber, Montana 1575.00

Elon O. 869181, calved 10-1-44; sire, Edina's Elbon 676176; Bryan Corbett, Choteau, Montana 1000.00

Black Beacon of Airyland 880949, calved 5-14-45; sire, Beacon 4th of Bordulac 682798; Leo Lesnik, Fishtail, Montana 650.00

Elisen of Hyalite 952977, calved 4-3-46; sire, Bataan 2d 764163; Dora Schulz, Sheridan, Montana 1350.00

Restorer of Hyalite 15th 952993, calved 5-12-46; sire, Restorer of Hyalite 797-687; W. E. Gerhart, Armington, Montana 800.00

Envader of Hyalite 952971, calved 3-27-46; sire, Envader 816672; Dave Krause, Sanders, Montana 550.00

Restorer 4th of Hyalite 952999, calved 6-2-46; sire, Restorer of Hyalite 797687; Robert Adams, Leadore, Idaho 475.00

Revolution of Hyalite 27th 952985, calved 4-12-46; sire, Revolution of Hyalite 609-674; S. S. Davis, Fishtail, Montana 375.00

Trojan of Hyalite 952969, calved 3-25-46; sire, Hyalite Prince 20th 740754; Taylor Mahaffey, Lemhi, Idaho 500.00

Revolution of Hyalite 36th 952989, calved 5-2-46; sire, Revolution of Hyalite 609-674; S. S. Davis, Fishtail, Montana 275.00

COWS:

Blackbird of Hyalite 3d 647203, calved 8-1-41; sire, Glenelg Prince 6th 572097; Dillard York, Walla Walla, Washington 385.00

Blackbird of Hyalite 9th 952952, calved 3-8-46; sire, Revolution of Hyalite 609-674; Springdale Ranch, Hobson, Montana 460.00

Blackbird of Hyalite 11th 952935, calved 2-22-46; sire, Revolution of Hyalite 609-674; R. Peters, Bynum, Montana 325.00

Enzora of Hyalite 579118, calved 11-27-39; sire, Revolution of Page 11th 407-252; Dillard York, Walla Walla, Washington, (Heifer calf to George Schoessler, Lynden, Washington for $190.00) 615.00

Enzora 2d of Hyalite 740734, calved 2-19-

MUST CALVES DIE?

Read This Dramatic Story of a New Approach to the Treatment of Abortion

SUMMARY OF Experiment by F. A. Jórgensen, Naperville, Illinois

BEFORE — BEFORE USING REX WHEAT GERM OIL 12 YEARS 1932-1943	AFTER — AFTER USING REX WHEAT GERM OIL 4 YEARS 1944-1947 DOSAGE ½ OZ. (ONE TABLESPOONFUL) PER WEEK PER ANIMAL
50% Heifers Aborted Calves	**All Heifers Had Normal Calves**
Calf Loss Herd Average 28.3%	**Calf Loss Herd Average 1.7%**
Many "Shy Breeders"	***NO* "Shy Breeders"**
Bang's Disease	***NO* Bang's Disease**

F. A. Jorgensen has been associated with the dairy industry since boyhood, for over fifty years,—as a breeder, a faculty member of the University of Illinois, and an outstanding dairy manufacturer. This experiment was carried out with his Registered Holstein herd at Naperville, Illinois. Here is his report:

My herd was tested for Bang's Disease in 1932. Most of the herd of fifty were reactors. Our average calf crop from 1932 to 1943 was 71.5%. This figure does not tell the whole story. **At least 50% of our heifers aborted every year.** Before disposing of the herd and starting all over again, I decided to treat the herd with Rex Wheat Germ Oil. I had read of European experiments* that seemed to show that wheat germ oil might help us.

We started treatment with Rex Oil late in February, 1944. The first thing we noticed was that the cows and heifers 'settled' regularly. **This was the first year every heifer bore a normal calf.** In 1945, every cow and heifer bore a normal calf. Twins gave a 103.1% calf crop. In 1946, one cow aborted, every heifer bore a normal calf, twins gave a 110.5% calf crop. In 1947, up to this time, August, every heifer has borne a normal calf.

These amazing facts led me to the question: Would a test show the herd clean of Bang's Disease? The test was made by Dr. Olin G. Wheaton, under state supervision. The result was dramatic: the total herd of 58 all passed the test; 57 negative, one suspect.

This almost unbelievable result caused me to study these data critically before allowing the figures to be made public. Here are my conclusions:

1. Rex Wheat Germ Oil used in adequate quantities and given regularly, will reduce calf losses. Four consecutive years of no calf losses from heifers when treated with wheat germ oil followed twelve years when heifers aborted more than 50% of their calves.
2. We confirm what others have found, that Rex Wheat Germ Oil is a definite help to stop costly 'shy' breeding.
3. A herd "riddled" with Bang's Disease for at least 12 years, became Bang's Disease free in 4 years of treatment with Rex Wheat Germ Oil.
4. It seems that Rex Wheat Germ Oil may well be used to protect a herd against Bang's Disease until these results we have obtained are confirmed by others.

F A Jorgensen

OUR CLAIMS AND GUARANTEE

We do not claim that Rex Wheat Germ Oil will cure Bang's Disease. **We do guarantee without qualification that Rex Wheat Germ Oil will reduce your calf losses—and eliminate shy breeding.**

Rex Oil contains biologic values not found in other wheat germ oils. Take no substitute. Insist on *Rex* Wheat Germ Oil.

Prices from your dealer or direct: pint $3.50, quart $6.00, gallon $19.00. Special price 5 gallons or more. We pay shipping.

**An abstract of the literature and data on wheat germ oil and Bang's Disease is available on request.*

FOR SHY BREEDING —ONE PINT REX OIL WILL TREAT 2 COWS

VIOBIN CORP. • 100 OAK ST., MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS

Send me an order of Rex Oil with the following understanding. It will settle my "shy" breeders. If used for one year Rex Oil will reduce my calf losses. If I am not satisfied, my purchase price will be refunded.

Amount of Oil_____ Cost_____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

13; sire, Glenelg Prince 6th 572097; A. M. G. Otto, Three Forks, Montana 500.00
Enzora 5th of Hyalite 952981, calved 4-8-46; sire, Revolution of Hyalite 609674; S. S. Davis, Fishtail, Montana 350.00
Heifer calf to Bruce Orcutt, Miles City, Montana 190.00
Blackbird of Hyalite 2d 647187, calved 4-15-41; sire, Glenelg Prince 6th 572097; Springdale Ranch, Hobson, Montana (Heifer calf to Paul Young, Terry, Montana for $220.00) 660.00
Blackbird 13th of Hyalite 953005, calved

Pedigrees

A complete five-generation pedigree for only **65c each.** Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Progressive dairymen and breeders, who exhausted 3 large printings of the 1st edition, will want the new information on latest developments in this thoroughly revised and enlarged 2nd edition

Artificial Insemination of Farm Animals

Edited by ENOS J. PERRY

The only *complete* book in English on the revolutionary new technique that is bringing *increased profits through artificial breeding.* Completely revised and including new chapters on *The Role of Hormones in Reproduction* and *Factors Influencing Quality and Quantity of Sperm.*

Just published, 230 pages, illustrated, $4.00

At all bookstores, or
RUTGERS University Press
New Brunswick, N. J.

Raise . . .
Berkshires
the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.

★ ★ ★

For information concerning this Great Breed address

Berkshire News
410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

He Doesn't Look "Funny" to Us

FUNNY is the name of this Black fellow, Grand Champion steer at the recent Southwest Missouri FFA show at Springfield. He was shown by W. D. Pipkin (right) who also exhibited other Aberdeen-Angus steers bred at Clearwater Farm to firsts in each of the three Doddie weight classes, as well as reserve champion heavyweight over all breeds, champion mediumweight, and champion lightweight and grand champion of the show. There were 186 steers of the three breeds competing.

The gentlemen with young Mr. Pipkin should get a plug. They are none other than "Colonel" Mickey Owen, former star catcher of the Brooklyn Dodgers, with his young son, Charles. The other gentleman is Col. Bill Hagel. The two auctioneers purchased the champion for sixty-two cents a pound and donated him to the Springfield Children's Home.

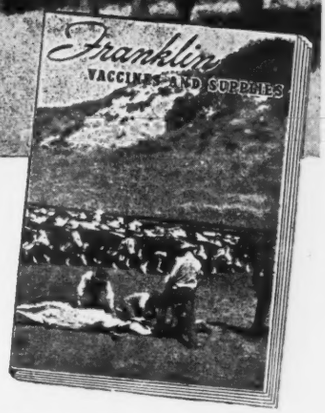
7-10-46; sire, Revolution of Hyalite 609-674; R. Peters, Bynum, Montana 310.00
Bemindful Maid of Hyalite 5th 797658, calved 3-14-44; sire, Envious Eileenmere of Fairdale 645493; Bruce Orcutt, Miles City, Montana 495.00
Bemindful Maid of Hyalite 2d 647199, calved 6-1-41; sire, Glenelg Prince 6th 572097; Springdale Ranch, Hobson, Montana, (Bull calf to A. M. G. Otto, Three Forks, Montana for $150.00) 460.00
Bemindful Maid of Hyalite 6th 797688, calved 4-28-44; sire, Blackbird's Major H. 690770; Harry Bliss, Ft. Shaw, Montana 335.00
Eldorene of Hyalite 575227, calved 7-24-39; sire, General of Page 452594; Paul Young, Terry, Montana, (Heifer calf to George Schoessler, Lynden, Washington for $210.00) 590.00
Eldorene 3d of Hyalite 647189, calved 5-5-41; sire, Glenelg Prince 6th 572097; Dillard York, Walla Walla, Washington, (Bull calf to L. W. Swanson, Bigtimber, Montana for $535.00) 1085.00
Blackcap of Hyalite 647205, calved 10-25-41; sire, Glenelg Prince 6th 572097; H. C. Rogers, Bozeman, Montana 325.00
Blackcap 3d of Hyalite 797655, calved 2-19-44; sire, Bemindful 2d of Hyalite 698-711; Dora Schulz, Sheridan, Montana, (Bull calf to Don Holderman, Belgrade, Montana for $225.00) 650.00
Blackcap 2d of Hyalite 740775, calved 9-10-43; sire, Glenelg Prince 6th 572097; Dora Schulz, Sheridan, Montana, (Bull calf to Bruce Orcutt, Miles City, Montana for $195.00) 585.00
Pride 6th of Hyalite 797677, calved 4-2-44; sire, Envious Eileenmere of Fairdale 645-493; Bruce Orcutt, Miles City, Montana 455.00
Pride 4th of Hyalite 740750, calved 3-6-43; sire, Glenelg Prince 6th 572097; Anton Lovfold, Belgrade, Montana 405.00
Pride 5th of Hyalite 797661, calved 3-20-44; sire, Envious Eileenmere of Fairdale 645493; John Huffine, Bozeman, Montana, (Heifer calf to George Schoessler, Lynden, Washington for $300.00) 710.00
Pride 13th of Hyalite 952958, calved 3-14-46; sire, Restorer of Hyalite 797687; R. Peters, Bynum, Montana 310.00
Pride of Beartooth Ann 737039, calved 6-25-43; sire, Bruce 2d of Hyalite 607712; Arne Grosfield, Bigtimber, Montana 1395.00
Pride's Bachle Ito 480554, calved 4-30-34; sire, Pride's Pompey Hi-Liner 417707; Anton Lovfold, Belgrade, Montana, (Heifer calf to Bruce Orcutt, Miles City, Montana for $205.00) 465.00
Pride's Ito 3d of Hyalite 740740, calved 2-27-43; sire, Glenelg Prince 6th 572097; Arne Grosfield, Bigtimber, Montana, (Bull calf to H. Holdeman, Belgrade, Montana for $190.00) 590.00
Pride's Ito of Hyalite 575225, calved 5-3-39; sire, Mischief's Lad 494447; W. S. Edmister, Sheridan, Montana, (Heifer calf to George Schoessler, Lynden, Wash-

FRANKLIN

America's Leading Brand of Animal Biologics

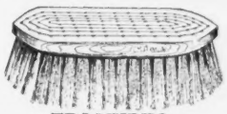
Headquarters for Breeder's Supplies!

Extensive Franklin Line of Practical Products at Popular Prices



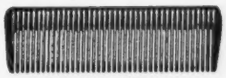
FRANKLIN Rotary Tattoos

Quick, accurate, neat tattooing. Any number up to 9999 by simple pressure of thumb. An exclusive Franklin patent. Outfit complete with ink —$12.50.



FRANKLIN Grooming Brushes

Hand-made in our factory. Long wearing. Wire sewed. Popular Rice Root or Soft Fiber — small, $1.25; medium, $1.50; large, $2.00.



Dressing Combs

made of black hard rubber with coarse smooth teeth—75c each.

FRANKLIN Scotch-type Combs

New Large Size Round Teeth — fine or coarse—$1.25.

FRANKLIN Coat Dressing

Blue Ribbon brand. Beautiful effect. Not sticky or injurious. Pint, 50c. Quart, 75c. Gallon, $3.50. Postage extra

FRANKLIN Shampoo

A concentrate cocoanut oil shampoo effective with hot or cold water.

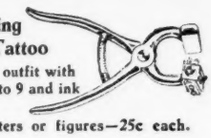
Pint 75c.
Gallon $3.50.
Postage extra.

FREE CATALOG

Write today for your Free Copy of the big colorful catalog. 80 pages of helpful data on the care of livestock. A postal brings it.

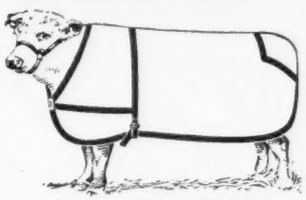
Revolving Head Tattoo

Complete outfit with figures 0 to 9 and ink —$6.00.
Extra letters or figures—25c each.



Interchangeable Tattoo

Holds up to four characters. Complete outfit with figures 0 to 9 and ink — $5.00. Extras — 25c each.



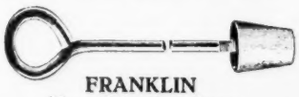
Cattle Blankets

Well-tailored — white, khaki or colored. See catalog and write for prices.

NECK CHAINS

Twist link coil chain with heavy key ring type fastenr. Brass number tags. Chains each 80c. 10 to 24, 75c; 24 to 99, 70c; 100 or more, 60c. Chain only, per foot, 7c. Numbered Brass Tags, 50c; 10 to 24, 45c; 25 to 99, 40c; 100 or more, 35c.

Specify numbers wanted. Heavy fasteners only, each 15c. Prices f.o.b. Denver, Colo.



FRANKLIN Horn Branding Irons

Durable solid copper. Either ¾-inch or ⅞-inch, set of nine irons — $6.00, postage extra.
Individual Numbers, each 75c.
Letters, 85c.

FRANKLIN Show Halters

A variety of popular styles. Artistic. Sturdy. See catalog and write for prices.

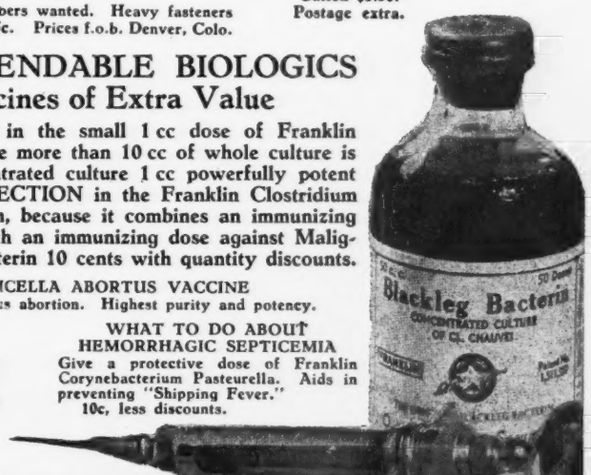
FRANKLIN DEPENDABLE BIOLOGICS

Blackleg Vaccines of Extra Value

DOUBLE STRENGTH in the small 1 cc dose of Franklin Blackleg Bacterin, because more than 10 cc of whole culture is used to make the concentrated culture 1 cc powerfully potent dose. DOUBLE PROTECTION in the Franklin Clostridium Chauvei-Septicus Bacterin, because it combines an immunizing dose against Blackleg with an immunizing dose against Malignant Edema. Either Bacterin 10 cents with quantity discounts.

FRANKLIN BRUCELLA ABORTUS VACCINE
For prevention of infectious abortion. Highest purity and potency.

WHAT TO DO ABOUT HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA
Give a protective dose of Franklin Corynebacterium Pasteurella. Aids in preventing "Shipping Fever." 10c, less discounts.



Send today for FREE Illustrated Franklin Catalog

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM COMPANY

DENVER KANSAS CITY WICHITA AMARILLO FT WORTH MARFA EL PASO
ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES PORTLAND CALGARY

Franklin Drug Store Dealers

Wherever There's Livestock There's Need for Franklin's

ington for $205.00) 525.00

Hyalite Princess 740755, calved 3-11-43; sire, Glenelg Prince 6th 572097; John Huffine, Bozeman, Montana, (Heifer calf to Montana State College, Bozeman, Montana for $275.00) 645.00

Pride's Ito 2d of Hyalite 698703, calved 3-9-42; sire, Glenelg Prince 6th 572097; Anton Lovfold, Belgrade, Montana, (Heifer calf to George Schoessler, Lynden, Washington for $225.00) 515.00

Pride's Ito 11th of Hyalite 952934, calved 2-21-46; sire, Revolution of Hyalite 609-674; S. S. Davis, Fishtail, Montana 350.00

Pride's Ito 12th of Hyalite 952939, calved 2-24-46; sire, Revolution of Hyalite 609-674; Montana State College, Bozeman, Montana 500.00

Jennie of Hyalite 647198, calved 5-29-41; sire, Glenelg Prince 6th 572097; Arne Grosfield, Bigtimber, Montana, (Heifer calf to George Schoessler, Lynden, Washington for $220.00) 650.00

Jennie of Hyalite 2d 797712, calved 7-20-44; sire, Lad 2d of Hyalite 575222; Bruce Orcutt, Miles City, Montana, (Bull calf to Bruce Orcutt, Miles City, Montana for $260.00) 655.00

Hyalite Jennie 698720, calved 5-6-42; sire, Glenelg Prince 6th 572097; Anton Lovfold, Belgrade, Montana, (Heifer calf to George Schoessler, Lynden, Washington for $160.00) 485.00

Hyalite Jennie 2d 797675, calved 3-31-44; sire, Blackbird's Major H. 690770; Bruce Orcutt, Miles City, Montana, (Heifer calf to Montana State College, Bozeman, Montana for $200.00) 585.00

Bonny of Hyalite 2d 647197, calved 5-28-41; sire, Glenelg Prince 6th 572097; W. E. Harrer, Bozeman, Montana, (Heifer calf to A. M. G. Otto, Three Forks, Montana for $100.00) 355.00

Beauty of Hyalite 3d 647192, calved 5-9-41; sire, Glenelg Prince 6th 572097; John Huffine, Bozeman, Montana, (Heifer calf to George Schoessler, Lynden, Washington for $210.00) 545.00

Hyalite Maiden 2d 647193, calved 5-13-41; sire, Glenelg Prince 6th 572097; Arne Grosfield, Bigtimber, Montana, (Bull calf to Bruce Orcutt, Miles City, Montana for $175.00) 575.00

Pride's Fern of Hyalite 647181, calved 3-18-41; sire, Glenelg Prince 6th 572097; W. E. Harrer, Bozeman, Montana 385.00

Pride's Fern 4th of Hyalite 740770, calved 5-5-43; sire, Elder of Hyalite 609675; Bruce Orcutt, Miles City, Montana, (Bull calf to W. E. Gerhart, Armington, Montana for $350.00) 735.00

Pride's Fern 2d of Hyalite 698710, calved 3-27-42; sire, Glenelg Prince 6th 572097; Arne Grosfield, Bigtimber, Montana, (Heifer calf to George Schoessler, Lynden, Washington for $205.00) 525.00

Pride's Fern 7th of Hyalite 952937, calved 2-23-46; sire, Hyalite Prince 20th 740-754; Montana State College, Bozeman, Montana 500.00

Pride's Fern 9th of Hyalite 952947, calved 3-5-46; sire, Revolution of Hyalite 609-674; S. S. Davis, Fishtail, Montana 350.00

Pride's Violet of Hyalite 575221, calved 4-8-39; sire, Mischief's Lad 494447; Arne Grosfield, Bigtimber, Montana, (Heifer calf to George Schoessler, Lynden, Washington for $200.00) 580.00

Pride's Violet of Hyalite 4th 952936, calved 2-22-46; sire, Hyalite Prince 20th 740754; Montana State College, Bozeman, Montana 500.00

Mina 2d of Hyalite 698722, calved 6-10-42; sire, Glenelg Prince 6th 572097; Springdale Ranch, Hobson, Montana 410.00

Mina 3d of Hyalite 698717, calved 4-22-42; sire, Revolution of Gateway 4th 497-398; A. M. G. Otto, Three Forks, Montana, (Bull calf to Springdale Ranch, Hobson, Montana for $340.00) 790.00

Mina 4th of Hyalite 740748, calved 3-5-43; sire, Glenelg Prince 6th 572097; Dora Schulz, Sheridan, Montana, (Bull calf to Bruce Orcutt, Miles City, Montana for $180.00) 630.00

Lorita 548216, calved 4-28-38; sire, Revolution of Page 18th 421246; F. Reifenberger, Fairfield, Washington ..... 330.

Lorita of Hyalite 647201, calved 6-25-41; sire, Revolution of Gateway 4th 497398; Dora Schulz, Sheridan, Montana, (Bull calf to W. S. Edmister, Sheridan, Montana for $235.00) ..... 625.

Nalie 548220, calved 5-6-38; sire, Revolution of Page 18th 421246; Bruce Orcutt, Miles City, Montana, (Heifer calf to George Schoessler, Lynden, Washington for $260.00) ..... 570.

Nalie of Hyalite 647200, calved 6-17-41; sire, Revolution of Gateway 4th 497398; Dora Schulz, Sheridan, Montana ..... 460.

Hedy 2d 548214, calved 4-16-38; sire, Blackmere of M. S. C. 489971; Fred Harrer, Bozeman, Montana, (Bull calf to Sherman Halverson, Kilgare, Idaho for $290.00) ..... 630.

Hedy 3d of Hyalite 952984, calved 4-11-46; sire, Revolution of Hyalite 609674; Montana State College, Bozeman, Montana ..... 410.

Burma 4th 548218, calved 4-28-38; sire, Revolution of Page 18th 421246; Otto Billquest, Avon, Montana ..... 325.

Normandie H. 647194, calved 5-13-41; sire, Glenelg Prince 6th 572097; Amos Thompson, Helena, Montana, (Bull calf to Bruce Orcutt, Miles City, Montana for $155.00) ..... 535.

Cleopatra 9th 548221, calved 5-10-38; sire, Revolution of Page 18th 421246; Springdale Ranch, Hobson, Montana ..... 425.

Nakonia 2d of Hyalite 740774, calved 7-12-43; sire, Glenelg Prince 6th 572097; Dora Schulz, Sheridan, Montana, (Bull calf to Bruce Orcutt, Miles City, Montana for $205.00) ..... 595.

Nakonia 10th of Hyalite 952975, calved 3-30-46; sire, Restorer of Hyalite 797687; Montana State College, Bozeman, Montana 410.

Elba C. of Avalon 558875, calved 6-11-38; sire, Revo Blackcap 537132; Anton Lovfold, Belgrade, Montana, (Bull calf to Harrison Reeder, Belgrade, Montana for $325.00) ..... 665.

Elba C. of Avalon 4th 692329, calved 2-27-42; sire, Idol of Avalon 581317; Arne Grosfield, Bigtimber, Montana ..... 410.

Eudora C. of Avalon 4th 692331, calved 3-21-42; sire, Idol of Avalon 581317; Paul Young, Terry, Montana ..... 280.

Ela Marshall Lady 719167, calved 8-5-42; sire, Blackcap of Erin 546337; Dillard York, Walla Walla, Washington, (Bull calf to S. S. Davis, Fishtail, Montana for $255.00) ..... 565.

Elegance Marshall 586078, calved 6-22-39; sire, Ericmere 67th 490476; E. Girdler & Sons, Livingston, Montana ..... 390.

Elsie of Thornwood 703780, calved 6-4-42; sire, Blackcap of Erin 546337; Dora Schulz, Sheridan, Montana, (Heifer calf to George Schoessler, Lynden, Washington for $325.00) ..... 705.

Bull calf to G. W. Kershner, Bozeman, Montana ..... 160.

Eola of Airyland 3d 466482, calved 4-1-32; sire, Burgess Glencarnock 6th 421-115; Anton Lovfold, Belgrade, Montana, (Heifer calf to George Schoessler, Lynden, Washington for $190.00) ..... 410.

Pretty Eola 740732, calved 2-26-43; sire, Glenelg Prince 6th 572097; Dillard York, Walla Walla, Washington ..... 435.

Betara of Thornwood 2d 869182, calved 10-4-44; sire, Edina's Elbon 676176; Amos Thompson, Helena, Montana ..... 370.

Wilma 15th 763161, calved 6-12-43; sire, Sultan of Montana 604489; Arne Grosfield, Bigtimber, Montana, (Heifer calf to George Schoessler, Lynden, Washington for $195.00) ..... 505.

Virginia 18th 763160, calved 6-8-43; sire, Sultan of Montana 604489; Arne Grosfield, Bigtimber, Montana, (Heifer calf to Bruce Orcutt, Miles City, Montana for $205.00) ..... 595.

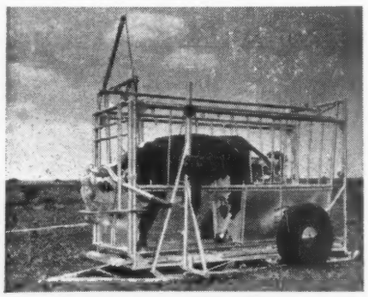
Diane W. 4th 763145, calved 5-10-43; sire, Sultan of Montana 604489; Arne Grosfield, Bigtimber, Montana ..... 400.

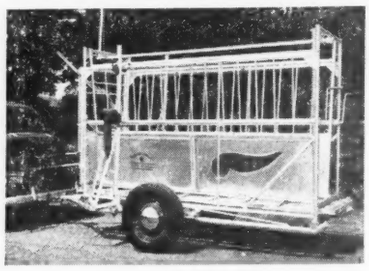
Vernice 5th 763166, calved 6-23-43; sire, Sultan of Montana 604489; Amos Thompson, Helena, Montana ..... 330.

SILVER KING PRODUCTS
HELDENBRAND & SON MANUFACTURING CO.
OKLAHOMA CITY 8

"KING OF THE CATTLE CHUTE WORLD"

1500 S. AGNEW





3-In-1 Load. Squeeze, and Trailer. One man puts on and off wheels by winch. Adjustable for Bulls, Cows, Baby Calves, Sheep, Goats, and Hogs. Only chute of its kind.

PATENT PENDING

Stream Lined and Superior

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS

An Echo from the Limerick Contest

Thousands of Breeders use "Morford" Chains
Year after year his Clientele gains
The Chains are Steel, the Plates are Brass
They are easy to read as you watch them pass
No substitutes from him; Quality he maintains

Write for descriptive Circular

• • •

Iowa City, Iowa

L. R. Morford

(The Chain Man)

Central Illinois Sale

Congerville, September 20th

SUMMARY:

72 Lots	**$25575.00, average**	**$ 354.6**
9 Bulls	**4700.00, average**	**522.2**
63 Cows	**20875.00, average**	**331.3**
Top 5 Head	**3525.00, average**	**705.0**
Top 10 Head	**6170.00, average**	**617.0**
Top 15 Head	**8475.00, average**	**565.0**

Top Bull—Bell Boy A. R. 7th 752141; calved March 25, 1943; sire Bell Boy A. R. 572796; dam Blackbird of Burelee 18th

600114; consigned by Dapler & Childers, Lewistown, Illinois; purchased by Glenn Schrock, Congerville, Illinois **800.00**

Second Top Bull—Eileenmere F. 32d 907-395; calved September 15, 1945; sire Eileenmere F. 25th 840118; dam Glenwood Dora F. 829199; consigned by Fred S. Frye & Sons, Peoria, Illinois; purchased by Slife & Sons, Milford, Illinois **775.00**

Third Top Bull—Rahe's Improver 888303; calved August 1, 1945; sire Cardinal 16th 751885; dam Blackbird of Woodlawn 15th 686743; consigned by Alfred Rahe & Sons, Chapin, Illinois; purchased by Geo. Lehman, Forrest, Illinois **625.00**

Top Cow—Barbara Eileen Z. 878695; calved September 6, 1945; sire Eileenmere 295th 589556; dam Barbara's Patty 754-675; consigned by Mr. and Mrs. Paul Zehr, Eureka, Illinois; purchased by Woodbar Farms, Rockford, Illinois **710.00**

Second Top Cow—Blackcap Curtin 3d 956-025; calved July 1, 1946; sire Juan Marshall 3d 739420; dam Blackcap Harrison W. 2d 645881; consigned by L. F. Curtin & Sons, Blue Mound, Illinois; purchased by Otho Wyrick & Son, Kempton, Indiana **615.00**

Third Top Cow—Monarca's Model 12th 791-794; calved April 24, 1944; sire Eileenmere 566863; dam Antelope Henry 133d 590890; consigned by Woods & Rust, LeRoy, Illinois; purchased by Highland Farms, Peoria, Illinois **550.00**

BULLS:

Eileenmere F. 32d 907395, (Fred S. Frye & Sons), calved 9-15-45; sire, Eileenmere F. 25th 840118; Slife & Sons, Milford, Illinois 775.00

Ballindalloch Maymar 964921, (Baylor Farms), calved 9-4-46; sire, Burgess B. 53d 777641; Everett Hartzell, Mapleton, Illinois 275.00

Eileenmere Jock 931194, (Janet & Merrill Castle), calved 5-20-46; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere W. 2d 858886; W. L. Walls, Clinton, Illinois 375.00

Bell Boy A. R. 7th 752141, (Depler & Childers), calved 3-25-43; sire, Bell Boy A. R. 572796; Glenn Schrock, Congerville, Illinois 800.00

Sent for record, (Everett E. Glasgow), calved 8-10-46; sire, Postelmere 2d 622520; Pleasant Hill Farms, Greenfield, Indiana 575.00

Elbanian Eric 640th 933488, (Simon E. Lantz), calved 5-19-46; sire, Juanerra Dell's Eric 691907; Williams & Clark, McLeansboro, Illinois 440.00

Substitution to Wallet Bucks, Loda, Illinois 435.00

Sir Eline of Edgemere 940782, (Glenn Schrock), calved 5-1-46; sire, Burgess Bradmar 752976; Carl Stutzman, Toluca, Illinois 400.00

Rahe's Improver 888303, (Alfred Rahe & Son), calved 8-1-45; sire, Cardinal 16th 751885; George Lehman, Forrest, Illinois 625.00

COWS:

Broadus Pride 47th 970416, (F. A. Armstrong & Sons), calved 12-13-45; sire, Broadus Blackbird Lad 543157; George Kerner, Oxford, Indiana 375.00

Broadus Blackbird 106th 983847, (F. A. Armstrong & Sons), calved 4-17-46; sire, Barmore's Blackcap 2d 809366; J. A. Henderson, Danvers, Illinois 220.00

Maisemore Erica A. 894680, (Kate R. Armstrong), calved 9-10-45; sire, Eileenmere S. 129th 592418; Houston & White, Fairview, Illinois 290.00

Broadus Pride Lassie 3d 970414, (Arthur R. Armstrong), calved 9-10-45; sire, Broadus Blackbird Lad 543157; George Kerner, Oxford, Indiana 290.00

Blackcap Empress M. 56th 590724, (H. Leon Barrett), calved 7-23-39; sire, Queenmere 260th 502253; Jane Davis, Paris, Illinois 290.00

Environ 36th of Good Hope 756239, (Baylor Farms), calved 5-16-42; sire, General of Good Hope 567966; Virgil Kahl, Cropsey, Illinois 355.00

Baylor's Equatoria Erica 2d 964923, (Baylor Farms), calved 10-10-46; sire, Barbara's Burgess 6th 657334; I. R. Archibald, Joliet, Illinois 245.00

Erica Eulana B., (Cherry Grove Farms), calved 4-5-46; sire, Elixir of Woodlawn 686739; J. A. Henderson, Danvers, Illinois 245.00

Maxine's Lady, (Cherry Grove Farms), calved 4-11-46; sire, Elixir of Woodlawn 686739; J. A. Henderson, Danvers, Illinois 235.00

Blackcap Ishma 4th, (Cherry Grove Farms), calved 4-17-46; sire, Elixir of Woodlawn 686739; Crawford Hallam, Eureka, Illinois 235.00

Queen Marshall C. 2d 956022, (L. F. Curtin & Sons), calved 5-1-46; sire, Juan Marshall 3d 739420; Dayton Imig, Stanford, Illinois 370.00

Blackcap June C. 4th 956023, (L. F. Curtin & Sons), calved 5-13-46; sire, Juan Marshall 3d 739420; George Bennett, Champaign, Illinois 350.00

Queen Marshall C. 3d 956024, (L. F. Curtin & Sons), calved 5-17-46; sire, Juan Marshall 3d 739420; Billy Blue, Clinton, Illinois 275.00

Blackcap Curtin 3d 956025, (L. F. Curtin & Sons), calved 7-1-46; sire, Juan Marshall 3d 739420; Otha Wyrick & Son, Kempton, Indiana 615.00

Prancing Beauty Blackcap 942516, (Peter S. Imhoff & Son), calved 4-25-46; sire, Cox's Eileenmere 759871; Dayton Imig, Stanford, Illinois 270.00

Gulso's Queen 608903, (Ed Gulso), calved 4-17-40; sire, Blackcap Knave 507102; Highland Farms, Peoria, Illinois 275.00

Gulso's Eveningtide Ada W. 652863, (Ed Gulso), calved 2-27-41; sire, Blackcap Knave 507102; John Schertz, Roanoke, Illinois 405.00

Gulso's Eveningtide Ada B. 652864, (Ed Gulso), calved 5-21-41; sire, Blackcap Knave 507102; C. E. Freeman, Macon, Mississippi 500.00

Queen of Rosemere 322d 544173, (Everett E. Glasgow), calved 8-2-38; sire, Prizemere 307th 468743; Wade Heppler, Streator, Illinois 345.00

Blackcap Empress Eileen G. 3d 837833, (Everett E. Glasgow), calved 6-2-44; sire, Eileenmere 289th 589547; C. E. Freeman, Macon, Mississippi 470.00

Marshallmere's Eileen G. 866100, (Everett E. Glasgow), calved 8-30-45; sire, Clarquin Marshallmere 3d 723396; Wade Heppler, Streator, Illinois 350.00

Elbadell B. 618876, (C. M. Jensen & Son), calved 9-14-39; sire, Blackcap Elb 2d 521169; Woodrow Smoker, La Crosse, Indiana 325.00

Electra M. 8th 769822, (C. M. Jensen & Son), calved 8-11-42; sire, Elba Bryon 2d 626045; Everett Hartzel, Mapleton, Illinois 320.00

Evergreen Susan 2d 738333, (C. M. Jensen & Son), calved 4-7-43; sire, Evergreen Pat 595279; Alvin Lundberg, La Crosse, Indiana 280.00

Eastside Pride 964160, (Amos D. Roth & Sons), calved 4-3-46; sire, Burgess Evergreen C. 757181; Crawford Hallam, Eureka, Illinois 215.00

Erica K. 54th 936600, (William J. Kuhfuss), calved 2-28-46; sire, Effie's Eileenmere J. 751875; Franklin O. Imig, Stanford, Illinois 500.00

Elga Ellorene B. 3d 920572, (Roy O. List), calved 6-15-46; sire, Blackcap Effie's Lad B. 786375; Billy Blue, Clinton, Illinois 250.00

Juana Dell 201st 910638, (Simon E. Lantz), calved 1-10-46; sire, Double Burgess 488374; Woodrow Smoker, La Crosse, Indiana 385.00

Beautiful Maid of Woodcote 17th 531768, (Simon E. Lantz), calved 11-21-38; sire, Briand of Woodcote 468465; C. E. Freeman, Macon, Mississippi 350.00

Blackcap Lantz 182d 876633, (Simon E. Lantz), calved 10-5-45; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 85th 701616; Otha Wyrick, Kempton, Indiana 400.00

Even Eritis 202d 910639, (Simon E. Lanz), calved 1-12-46; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 85th 701616; H. L. Kirkton, Gridley, Illinois 350.00

Enquiry Dell 191st 910640, (Simon E. Lantz), calved 1-14-46; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 85th 701616; Woodrow Smoker, La Crosse, Indiana 305.00

Blackcap Norma 9th 535712, (W. T. & M. Lantz Risser), calved 3-10-37; sire, Earl Marshall 27th 426851; George McDowning 390.00

Elba Delline 16th 674668, (W. T. & M.

Herd Record Book Fillers

Order Now!

We have a fresh supply of 4¼x9¼ pedigree blanks punched to fit your herd record book binders. Orders filled promptly. Band of 50 sheets 75c postpaid.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal **Webster City Iowa**

YOUR FIRST BAG OF

VIKING VILAK

will show you why more Feeders are changing to this better Mineral daily

The Choice of Breeders

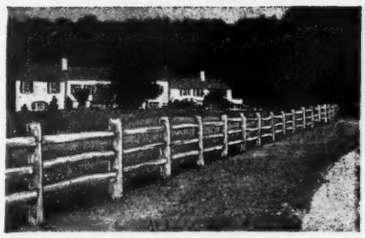
and Feeders of Champions

ASK FOR IT BY NAME

No Other Mineral Is Quite The Same!

Viking Laboratories, Des Moines

WOODEN FENCES AND GATES



POST AND RAIL FENCE

A long time favorite because of its rugged, practical beauty. Selected hand-split Chestnut. Available in both the 3 and 4 rail types. Chestnut or Locust posts. A strong, beautiful, long-lasting all-purpose fence.

(Send for Catalog)

Rusticraft FENCE CO.

DAVID TENDLER, Est. 1918 91 King Rd., Malvern, Pa.

POST & RAIL, WOVEN PICKET, ENGLISH HURDLE FENCES
HORSEBACK GATES AND SELF-LOCKING FIELD GATES

Lantz Risser), calved 2-25-40; sire, Revolution 106th 442116; Melvin Lundberg, La Crosse, Indiana 500.00

Elba Delline 32d 960398, (W. T. & M. Lantz Risser), calved 4-30-46; sire, Evolution Dell 24th 674672; D. M. Imig, Stanford, Illinois 240.00

Quality Blackcap B. 2d 949336, (W. T. & M. Lantz Risser), calved 4-30-46; sire, Evolution Lad S. 734615; J. A. Henderson, Danvers, Illinois 230.00

Elba Delline 30th 949337, (W. T. & M. Lantz Risser), calved 5-13-46; sire, Evolution Dell 24th 674672; J. A. Henderson, Danvers, Illinois 220.00

Blackcap Lantz 246th 960339, (W. T. & M. Lantz Risser), calved 5-20-46; sire, Evolution Lad S. 734615; Woodrow Smoker, La Crosse, Indiana 325.00

Elba Delline 33d 960404, (W. T. & M. Lantz Risser), calved 8-15-46; sire, Evolution Dell 24th 674672; Duane Imig, San Jose, Illinois 225.00

Blackcap Norma Dell 2d 842305, (Robert Lantz Willerton), calved 1-15-44; sire, Evolution Dell 24th 674672; Jerry Groves, Argenta, Illinois 460.00

Queen's Lady S. 3d, (C. J. Martin), calved 5-5-41; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; L. J. Wohlwend, Marion, Illinois, (Heifer calf to Jane Davis, Paris, Illinois for $190.00) 450.00

Black C. M. 853375, (C. J. Martin), calved 12-5-44; sire, Black Burgess of Sunbeam 569439; L. J. Wohlwend, Marion, Illinois 360.00

Elba Burgess 11th 975521, (C. J. Martin), calved 12-12-44; sire, Black Burgess of Sunbeam 569439; C. E. Freeman, Macon, Mississippi 355.00

Pride of Martindale A. 918081, (C. J. Martin), calved 10-20-45; sire, Black Burgess of Sunbeam 569439; Crawford Hallam, Eureka, Illinois 235.00

Sent for record, (C. J. Martin), calved 6-10-46; sire, Black Burgess of Sunbeam 569439; Duane Imig, San Jose, Illinois 235.00

Sent for record, (C. J. Martin), calved 11-6-46; sire, Blackcap M.; I. R. Archibald, Joliet, Illinois 200.00

Richards Operator 4th 943201, (Alfred Rahe & Son), calved 6-10-46; sire, Cardinal 16th 751885; John Ark, Paxton, Illinois 370.00

Virginia Belle 9th 943202, (Alfred Rahe & Son), calved 6-15-46; sire, Blackcap's Lad K. 601364; Brettwood Farms, Decatur, Illinois 330.00

Queen Mother Lady 1943 762644, (Jake Reeser & Sons), calved 6-10-43; sire, King Boris 597908; John E. Westerland, Magnolia, Illinois 360.00

Blackbird's Lady Vivian 916601, (Jake Reeser & Sons), calved 7-10-45; sire, Erinie Marshall Lad 744354; George Meeker & Son, Mason City, Illinois 280.00

Erica Bell K. 953864, (Harvey Sears & Sons), calved 7-20-46; sire, Bell Bud 2d 849167; Herman L. Stahl, Brimfield, Illinois 215.00

Eileen Lady of Good Hope 746568, (John Reimer & Sons), calved 9-2-42; sire, Eileenmere 359th 603925; Peter S. Imhoff, Washington, Illinois 330.00

Queen of Cardinal 3d 939497, (John Reimer & Sons), calved 4-16-46; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 50th 639788; Billy Blue, Clinton, Illinois 260.00

Elfamere May 2d 879375, (Riverside Farm), calved 11-27-45; sire, Evolution Dell 4th 535716; J. A. Henderson, Danvers, Illinois 235.00

Springmere Evolution's Lass 975859, (J. W. Springer & Son), calved 6-2-46; sire, Eisa Evolution 577th 772571; J. A. Henderson, Danvers, Illinois 235.00

Enchantress of Edgemere 940787, (Glenn Schrock), calved 6-1-46; sire, Eileenmere 604th 735595; J. A. Henderson, Danvers, Illinois 215.00

Erica Audrey G. 945494, (Clyde Wade), calved 4-6-46; sire, Ericamere G. 2d 647920; J. A. Henderson, Danvers, Ill. 225.00

Queen Nancy G. 939421, (Clyde Wade), calved 5-25-46; sire, Eileenmere Blackcap Dell 821741; George Kerner, Oxford, Indiana 270.00

Queen Irene G. 2d 939422, (Clyde Wade), calved 5-30-46; sire, Eileenmere Blackcap Dell 821741; Herman Stahl, Brimfield, Illinois 270.00

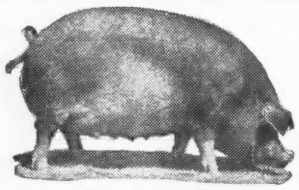
Antelope Henry 133d 590890, (Woods & Rust), calved 9-20-39; sire, Repeater of Henry 506571; Ralph Logan, Arcola, Illinois 520.00

Monarca's Model 12th 791791, (Woods & Rust), calved 4-24-44; sire, Effileenmere 566863; Highland Farms, Peoria, Illinois 550.00

Barbara Eileen Z. 878695, (Mr. & Mrs. Paul Zehr), calved 9-6-45; sire, Eileenmere 295th 589556; Woodbar Farms, Rockford, Illinois 710.00

Joerica Z. 878696, (Mr. & Mrs. Paul Zehr), calved 10-20-45; sire, Blackcap Burmar 3d 644424; R. R. Archibald, Joliet, Illinois 390.00

DUROCS



The Practical Farmer's Choice!

Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS—the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.

The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASSN.
Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria 3, Ill.

Stone's Superior
Cattle Neck Chains

Guaranteed for long service
Used by leading breeders.

- Inexpensive—Economical
- Very large numbers, can be read at greater distance
- Deeply cut numbers on both sides
- Numbers filled with Black enamel
- Tag is ⅛ inch thick, made of hard brass
- Heavy coil chain (case hardened) electro-zinc plated
- Ring fastener made of spring steel, oil tempered, cadmium plated.
- Tag has smooth surface, no rough edges
- Can be furnished with or without names
- Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prompt Service

For information write

Stone Mfg. & Supply Co.
1305 Union Ave. Kansas City 7, Mo.

V. C. Swigart Sale
Clinton, Illinois, September 19th

SUMMARY:

65 Cows	$19105.00,	average	$ 293.92
Top 5 Head	2190.00,	average	438.00
Top 10 Head	4085.00,	average	408.50
Top 15 Head	5815.00,	average	387.66

Top Cow—Blackcap Empress Equality 627-572; calved March 30, 1940; sire Equality Marshall 517470; dam Blackcap Empress R. 403890; Merle Miller, Clinton, Illinois 475.00

Second Top Cow—Blackcap Judy V. S. 926-858; calved May 14, 1946; sire Hickory Point Blackcap Lad 2d 823104; dam Swigart's Judy Blackcap 848648; W. F. Lillard, Clinton, Illinois 460.00

COWS:

Blackbird of C. D. 3d 576830, calved 12-1-35; sire, Envious Marshall B. 471285; Carl Miller, Polo, Illinois 240.00

Rosella B. 6th 555318, calved 5-1-38; sire, Elbaleenmere 503825; J. W. Dobson, Cerro Gordo, Illinois 235.00

Blackcap Effie S. 8th 595773, calved 7-12-39; sire, Eileenmere 73d 459271; Clyde Wade, Clinton, Illinois 430.00

Blackcap Empress Equality 627572, calved 3-30-40; sire, Equality Marshall 517470; Merle Miller, Clinton, Illinois 475.00

Blackbird of Rosemere 236th 603060, calved 6-22-40; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 127th 521654; W. F. Lillard, Clinton, Illinois 295.00

Blackbird Virginia T. 629660, calved 8-20-40; sire, Epponianmere D. 494512; Carl Miller, Polo, Illinois 360.00

Gladys Blackcap D. 650147, calved 3-30-41; sire, Ballindalloch Bradmar 2d 559-293; Joe Cunningham, Clinton, Illinois 340.00

Blackcap of Red Top 4th 645145, calved 9-15-41; sire, Pauline's Bandolier 589318; Clyde Wade, Clinton, Illinois 375.00

Broadus Ellora 11th 697958, calved 5-10-42; sire, Eileenmere S. 129th 592418; Billy Blue, Clinton, Illinois, (Bull calf to Joe Cunningham, Clinton, Illinois for $85.00) 290.00

Blackcap Beauty W. 27th 733588, calved 5-10-43; sire, Eileenmere S. 161st 643-353; Merle Miller, Clinton, Illinois 300.00

Krimeta Model Pride 754714, calved 6-4-43; sire, Black Model of Edgemere 627-729; M. E. Lazell, Maroa, Illinois 315.00

Swigart's Belle 4th 741250, calved 6-22-43; sire, Eileenmere's Erica F. 623124; Parrott & Son, Mahomet, Illinois 280.00

Blackcap Effie F. 2d 831379, calved 4-5-44; sire, Eileenmere 288th 589545; Carl Miller, Polo, Illinois 400.00

Blackcap Swigart 20th 897802, calved 2-14-45; sire, Eileenmere 288th 589545; L. J. Wohlwend, Marion, Illinois 290.00

Blackbird C. & W. 840481, calved 3-30-45; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; Albert Zimmerman, Carlock, Illinois 265.00

Blue Ribbon Lady W. 5th 870940, calved 4-22-45; sire, Eileenmere 517th 722426; Tom Nixon, Farmer City, Illinois 270.00

Yorkside Barbara 4th 897952, calved 5-22-45; sire, Illustrous S. 627414; J. W. Rexroat, Champaign, Illinois 345.00

Yorkside Top Lassie 14th 897961, calved 7-10-45; sire, Illustrous S. 627414; Paul Sprague, Clinton, Illinois 255.00

Miss Burgess of Echowood 873916, calved 8-1-45; sire, Barbara's Laddie 3d 603692; Billy Blue, Clinton, Illinois 275.00

Black Ida C. 2d 914707, calved 6-3-45; sire, General 17th of Lonjac 542168; Billy Blue, Clinton, Illinois 245.00

Barbara Ann Z. 878694, calved 6-11-45; sire, Blackcap Burmar 3d 644424; Carl Miller, Polo, Illinois 360.00

Electra Janie 2d 891032, calved 7-12-45; sire, Eileenmere 5th of Herdot 749882; Billy Blue, Clinton, Illinois 275.00

Blackcap Lady of Timberline 7th 933495, calved 8-15-45; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Billy Blue, Clinton, Illinois 255.00

Blackcap Betty 48th 892629, calved 9-30-45; sire, Eileenmere 160th 505980; Richard Graves, Georgetown, Illinois 355.00

McGuire's Pride Effie 2d 909494, calved 10-2-45; sire, McGuire's Blackcap Challenger 705598; C. L. Bartley, Terre Haute, Indiana 330.00

Eileenmere's Queen V. C. 922778, calved 11-23-45; sire, Eileenmere 288th 589545; C. L. Bartley, Terre Haute, Indiana 310.00

Blackcap Judy S. 104th 961497, calved 1-13-46; sire, Eileenmere 288th 589545; W. F. Lillard, Clinton, Illinois 400.00

Erica Sunny T. S. 961498, calved 2-14-46; sire, Eileenmere 288th 589545; L. J. Wohlwend, Marion, Illinois 245.00

Blackbird K. 92d 936601, calved 3-2-46; sire, Effie's Eileenmere J. 751875; Fred Ford, Clinton, Illinois 330.00

Eisavette Erica 2d 956682, calved 3-14-46; sire, Eileenmere 288th 589545; Billy Blue, Clinton, Illinois 210.00

Elba Tweeny 1946th 937932, calved 3-22-46; sire, Hickory Point Blackcap Lad 2d 823104; Dr. Durfee, Clinton, Illinois 250.00

Blackcap Effie K. 6th 936603, calved 4-2-46; sire, Effie's Eileenmere J. 751875; W. F. Lillard, Clinton, Illinois 340.00

Lady Eileenmere S. 2d 961499, calved 4-6-46; sire, Hickory Point Blackcap Lad 2d 823104; Fred Ford, Clinton, Illinois 285.00

Blackbird Clarquin 938298, calved 4-14-46; sire, Clarquin Burgess Bummer 734272;

Billy Blue, Clinton, Illinois 215.00

Erma Mildred Erica 956681, calved 4-18-46; sire, Eileenmere 288th 589545; Dr. Durfee, Clinton, Illinois 215.00

Eileenmere Swigart 956683, calved 4-25-46; sire, Hickory Point Blackcap Lad 2d 823104; W. F. Lillard, Clinton, Illinois 275.00

Blackcap Beauty H. 11th 948039, calved 5-1-46; sire, Eileenmere 414th 658777; Joe Payne, Ellsworth, Illinois 250.00

Blackcap H. 183d 948040, calved 5-5-46; sire, Eileenmere 414th 658777; Joe Payne, Ellsworth, Illinois 250.00

Blackcap Swigart 25th 956684, calved 5-10-46; sire, Eileenmere 288th 589545; Richard Graves, Georgetown, Illinois 185.00

Blackcap Judy V. S. 926858, calved 5-14-46; sire, Hickory Point Blackcap Lad 2d 823104; W. E. Lillard, Clinton, Illinois 460.00

Eolamere's Ectessa 956686, calved 5-26-46; sire, Eileenmere 600th 722896; Billy Blue, Clinton, Illinois 335.00

Blackbird of Typical Farm 2d 943563, calved 6-6-46; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 7th 676256; Billy Blue, Clinton, Illinois 250.00

Miss Burgess Maid S. 4th 956687, calved 6-8-46; sire, Eileenmere 288th 589545; Merle Miller, Clinton, Illinois 270.00

Blackcap E. S. 3d 919563, calved 6-16-46; sire, Burdalloch 2d 572403; Merle Miller, Clinton, Illinois 225.00

Blackcap Swigart 26th 956688, calved 6-20-46; sire, Eileenmere 288th 589545; Everett Tuggle, Clinton, Illinois 205.00

Blackcap Judy S. 105th 956689, calved 7-1-46; sire, Eileenmere 288th 589545; Richard Graves, Georgetown, Illinois 175.00

Blackbird Eileenmere S. 956690, calved 7-13-46; sire, Hickory Point Blackcap Lad 2d 823104; W. F. Lillard, Clinton, Ill. 165.00

Blackbird Folora S. 967840, calved 9-1-46; sire, Hickory Point Blackcap Lad 2d 823-104; W. F. Lillard, Clinton, Illinois 210.00

Sent for record, calved 4-21-45; sire, Miss Ogden's Burgess 601917; Billy Blue, Clinton, Illinois 300.00

Belleview Elba 885925, calved 5-18-45; sire, Bell Boy Bandolier 8th 656688; Ochsner Bros., Dallas City, Illinois 235.00

Blackcap Eileenmere's Lady 724438, calved 5-15-43; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; Jake Zobrist, Morton, Illinois 425.00

Yorkside Blackcap 4th 897959, calved 6-25-45; sire, Illustrous S. 627414; Everett Tuggle, Clinton, Illinois 280.00

Blackcasia Cap S. 655771, calved 11-7-40; sire, Blackcap Bar 5th 519905; Carl Miller, Polo, Illinois 320.00

Blackcap Composite E. 739547, calved 1-17-43; sire, Evolution Dell 4th 535716; Everett Tuggle, Clinton, Illinois 310.00

Yorkside Elslow 11th 897953, calved 5-23-45; sire, Illustrous S. 627414; Paul Sprague, Clinton, Illinois 285.00

Edlgreene's Blackcap 12th 875390, calved 5-10-45; sire, Balto's Eldor of J. J. Mc. 784583; Albert Zimmerman, Carlock, Ill. 260.00

Blackcap Judy R. 23d 906051, calved 9-3-45; sire, Eileenmere 499th 699154; C. L. Bartley, Terre Haute, Indiana 300.00

Empire's Queen E. P. 2d 743047, calved 6-14-43; sire, Eileenmere S. 64th 541-358; Carl Miller, Polo, Illinois 355.00

Effie J.'s Pride 892627, calved 8-12-45; sire, Eileenmere 160th 505980; B. B. Bickes, Decatur, Illinois 335.00

Enchantrene's Clarquin Lady 845159, calved 4-27-45; sire, Revelation Burgess 631731; Clyde Wade, Clinton, Illinois 400.00

Elba C. & W. 840482, calved 4-12-45; sire, Eileenmere 201st 535221; L. J. Wohlwend, Marion, Illinois 305.00

Elluna Eileenmere K. 936606, calved 7-1-46; sire, Effie's Eileenmere J. 751875; W. F. Lillard, Clinton, Illinois 255.00

Blackcap Swigart 23d, calved 5-14-46; sire, Hickory Point Blackcap Lad 2d 823104; Billy Blue, Clinton, Illinois 210.00

Swigart's Judy Blackcap 848648, calved 5-3-44; sire, Eileenmere's Erica F. 623-124; W. F. Lillard, Clinton, Illinois 350.00

Extra Lot to Billy Blue, Clinton, Illinois 300.00

Missouri State Sale

Sedalia, September 16th

SUMMARY:

70 Head	**$23490.00, average**	**$ 335.59**
11 Bulls	**4470.00, average**	**406.36**
59 Cows	**19020.00, average**	**322.37**
Top 5 Head	**3570.00, average**	**714.00**
Top 15 Head	**6105.00, average**	**610.50**
Top 20 Head	**8445.00, average**	**563.00**

Top Bull—Prince Pride 2d of Clearwater 929785; calved April 7, 1946; sire Erivan's Prince 726809; dam Pride Perfection of Clearwater 696486; consigned by W. H. Pipkin & Son, Springfield, Ohio; purchased by L. C. Thornton, Maysville, Missouri 635.00

Second Top Bull—Barbar's General D. 863314; calved July 19, 1945; sire General 8th of Sunbeam 603546; dam Barbara J. 5th 607492; consigned by P. C. Dennis, Higbee, Missouri; purchased by M. O. Green, Sedalia, Missouri 510.00

Third Top Bull—Missouri Bar Eston 957-224; calved September 1, 1946; sire Quality Eston E. 797056; dam Missouri Barbara 75th 614545; consigned by University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri; purchased by Veasman & Son, Dixon, Missouri 500.00

Top Cow—(Tie)—Brock's Missouri Barbara 82d 919514; calved June 4, 1946; sire Brock's General 5th 787419; dam Missouri Barbara 87th 641014; consigned by L. W. Brockman, Fayette, Missouri; purchased by Dr. T. C. Guthrie, Smithville, Arkansas 800.00

Top Cow—(Tie)—Missouri Barbara 134th 909581; calved February 25, 1946; sire The Peer of Lake Albans 704000; dam Missouri Barbara 103d 737852; consigned by the University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri; purchased by Cole Parrish, Fayette, Missouri 800.00

Third Top Cow—Lady Pearl 14th of Clearwater 929765—calved January 23, 1946; sire Erivan's Prince 726809; dam Lady Pearl 6th of Clearwater 696476; consigned by W. H. Pipkin & Son, Spring-

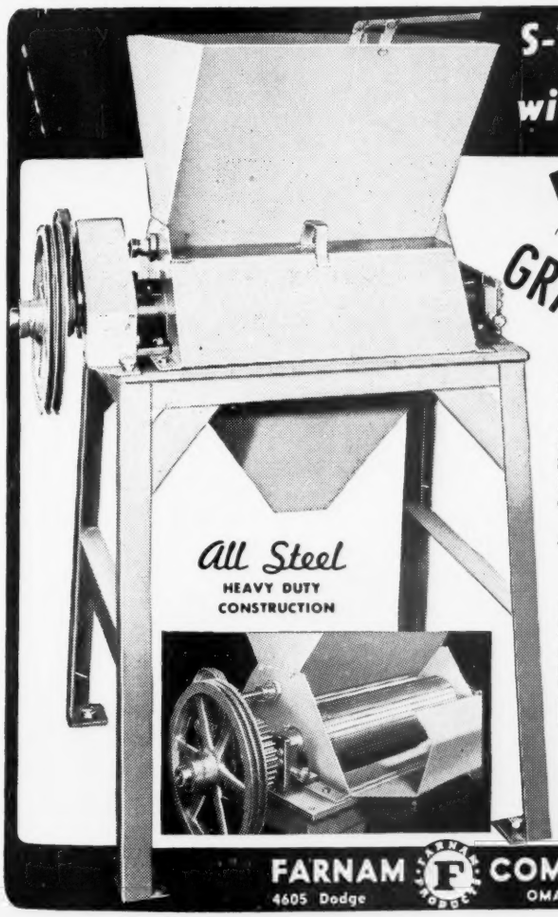
Live Stock Insurance

The Hartford Live Stock Insurance Company has a policy for your needs. We are happy to send your applications for a herd policy or whatever type insurance you may require.

Mrs. J. B. McCorkle, Representative

87 E. Lane COLUMBUS, OHIO

S-T-R-E-T-C-H Your FEED Supply with ROLLED GRAIN



Farnam GRAIN ROLLER

- ✓ Cuts Feed Costs 10% to 50%
- ✓ Eliminates Dusting
- ✓ Economcial Processing
- ✓ Improves Digestibility

High grain prices and the corn shortage make rolled grains an even more economical feed than ever before. Whole oats, wheat, rye, barley, rice and kafir are difficult to chew and cannot be utilized efficiently by the animal. ROLLING prepares these grains for easy digestibility and avoids dusting which often causes digestive disorders. A prominent cattleman states, "A bushel of whole oats when rolled makes nearly two bushels of feed. Bushel for bushel they are about equal in feeding results." ROLLING ALMOST CUTS HIS OATS BILL IN HALF. Use a Farnam Grain Roller to increase your feed supply 10% to 50%.

A Low Cost, "Farm Size" Grain Roller That Will Pay For Itself Over and Over Again!

The Farnam "Farm Size" Grain Roller meets the needs of the farmer, dairyman and stockman. Two big 5½ inch diameter grooved rollers will process up to 60 bushels per hour. Only 3 H. P. required. Positive steel gear drive. Equipped with large flat pulley for tractor power, V-Belt pulley for electric motor or small gas engines. HEAVY DUTY ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION THROUGHOUT. EASILY ADJUSTED FOR ALL KINDS OF GRAIN.

Clip Coupon and Mail Today

FOR LIMITED TIME try this grain roller at our risk! Write for descriptive literature and details of 10 DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER!

THE FARNAM COMPANY Dept. 604
4605 Dodge St., OMAHA, NEBRASKA
Please send complete information on Farnam Grain Roller and details of 10 Day Free Trial offer.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

FARNAM COMPANY
4605 Dodge OMAHA, NEBR.
Dealer Inquiries Invited

field, Missouri; purchased by Don Pollock, Unionville, Missouri 725.00

BULLS:

Barbar's General D. 863314, (P. C. Dennis), calved 7-19-45; sire, General 8th of Sunbeam 603546; M. D. Green, Sedalia, Missouri 510.00

Prince Afton 2d 900303, (J. F. & M. L. Innes), calved 7-1-45; sire, Black Prince of Howard 687674; Leonard Pitney & Sons, Higbee, Missouri 400.00

Envious Burgess L. of T. H. 954415, (George M. Laughlin), calved 9-9-46; sire, Envious Burgess R. 6th 790465; C. H. Thompson, Hatfield, Missouri 350.00

Burgess General 7th of DeM 975400, (Dan E. Miller), calved 6-25-46; sire, Burgess General of De Millermere 654282; Jim Gordon, Windsor, Missouri 350.00

Blackcap Royalist G. M. 8th 942482, (Grover C. Moritz), calved 6-30-46; sire, R. L. S. Royalist 806169; Ed Heuferman, Sedalia, Missouri 250.00

Oak Ridge Revemere 20th 978379, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), calved 5-12-46; sire, Oak Ridge Revemere 674236; Reimer Stock Farm, Carrollton, Missouri 300.00

Brock's General M. B. 787418, (Cole Parrish), calved 3-9-44; sire, General 5th of Lonjac 531864; Ross Hutchinson, Fayette, Missouri 460.00

Prince Pride 2d of Clearwater 929785, (W. H. Pipkin & Son), calved 4-7-46; sire, Erivan's Prince 726809; L. C. Thornton, Maysville, Missouri 635.00

Peer of L. W. 922108, (Leonard H. Pitney & Sons), calved 5-12-46; sire, General 8th of Sunbeam 603546; L. L. Longan, California, Missouri 350.00

Missouri Bar Eston 957224, (University of Missouri), calved 9-1-46; sire, Quality Eston E. 797056; Veasman & Son, Dixon, Missouri 500.00

Queenmere of Wild Rose, (Wild Rose Stock Farm), calved 6-15-46; sire, Blackcap's Prizemere Jr. 723026; George Stumpf, Otterville, Missouri 265.00

COWS:

Atmere's Lady Queen 971790, (Durward Atkins), calved 6-10-46; sire, Brock's General Eric 21st 787417; Thomas J. Ream, Hughesville, Missouri 230.00

Pride 18th of G. V. 684066, (R. E. & R. H. Bell), calved 2-10-42; sire, Earl Eric J. 568452; Veasman & Son, Dixon, Missouri 350.00

Erica 25th of G. V. 732225, (R. E. & R. H. Bell), calved 3-30-43; sire, Earl Eric 27th 544053; Veasman & Son, Dixon, Missouri 350.00

Blackcap M. 187th 806862, (R. E. & R. H. Bell), calved 3-26-44; sire, Rabban of Oak Hill 527011; Veasman & Son, Dixon, Missouri 350.00

Miss Burgess Bellands 938004, (R. E. & R. H. Bell), calved 6-8-46; sire, Oak Ridge Revemere 2d 787598; Don Pollock, Unionville, Missouri 280.00

Barbara Ann B. 3d 960877, (Howard & Clarence Bradley), calved 7-15-46; sire, Bandolier's Revolution G. 681259; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 525.00

Miss Bandolier's Erica B. 938870, (Howard & Clarence Bradley), calved 2-21-46; sire, Bandolier's Revolution G. 681259; Green Valley Farm, Trimble, Missouri 360.00

Elen Erica B. 960872, (Howard & Clarence Bradley), calved 4-20-46; sire, Bandolier's Revolution G. 681259; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 350.00

Brock's Missouri Barbara 82d 919514, (L. W. Brockman), calved 6-4-46; sire, Brock's General 5th 787419; Dr. T. C. Guthrie, Smithville, Arkansas 800.00

Brock's Blackbird 14th of Howard 940405, (L. W. Brockman), calved 9-10-46; sire, G. Bruce 601855; Dr. T. C. Guthrie, Smithville, Arkansas 400.00

Georgetta Blackbird C. 2d 977133, (Mrs. L. E. Carter), calved 1-3-46; sire, Oak Ridge Bertramere 22d 691277; Steve Shauwecker, Freeburg, Missouri 260.00

Blackbird Carmen C. 2d 977134, (Mrs. L. E. Carter), calved 2-6-46; sire, Oak Ridge Bertramere 22d 691277; A. C. Flint, Bethany, Missouri 245.00

Marshall's Erica 16th 905046, (Green Valley Farms), calved 4-23-46; sire, Juara Eyeton 745972; Russell Ward, Kansas City, Missouri 250.00

Marshall's Erica 17th 905047, (Green Valley Farms), calved 6-2-46; sire, Juara Eyeton 745972; Russell Ward, Kansas City, Missouri 160.00

Blackbird of Platter Farm 106th 739975, (Dr. & Mrs. W. R. Dierks), calved 6-9-43; sire, Eileenmere 261st 560258; Cole Parrish, Fayette, Missouri 610.00

Blackbird of Melbourne 7th 922503, (A. C. Flint), calved 5-3-46; sire, Eddiemere 597279; Russell Ward, Kansas City, Mo. 250.00

Beta M. 5th of Melbourne 922508, (A. C. Flint), calved 5-20-46; sire, Eddiemere 597279; Russell Ward, Kansas City, Mo. 240.00

Rev's Enchantress F. 922514, (A. C.

More Profits with Meat-Type HAMPSHIRES

✔Better Mothers
✔Cheaper Gains

Hampshire brood sows are the best of all mothers, can be depended on for an extra pig to each husky twice-a-year litter. You save feed, too, with market-topping meat-type Hampshires. Fast growing, early maturing, easy feeding; unequalled rustlers and pasture grazers. WRITE TODAY for Free illustrated booklet about Hampshires.

FREE! location of 100 bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders.

SPECIAL: 6 mo. subscription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed magazine—Send 50c to

BRED SOWS
By Mail Order!
Save tires and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your bred sows, at your price . . . a free service . . . satisfaction guaranteed. Write for details.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
924 Commercial Bank Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

STONES REVOLVING HEAD

Tattoo Marker

PRICE $5.00 POSTPAID

The World's Best —

Holds 8 letters or figures. Fool proof, cannot put characters in upside down. Well constructed of good materials and fully guaranteed.

Price includes set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink, and full instructions.

The Standard Tattoo

PRICE $4.00 POSTPAID

Here is the old standard used by thousands of stockmen. Holds 4 figures or letters and price includes one set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink and full instructions.

Extra letters or numbers 25c each. They are interchangeable with either style.

ORDER TODAY! Write for free catalog of Stockmen's supplies, neck chains, horn weights, ear tags, cattle blankets, veterinary instruments, remedies and hundreds of items.

BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA

Top Aberdeen-Angus Steer at Spencer

Joan Snyder, of Linn Grove, Iowa, with her steer, champion Aberdeen-Angus and reserve champion of the big Clay County show at Spencer, Iowa. Joan's steer was from the herd of her brother, Donald Snyder. Joan says she started her calf on feed around November 1, using ground ear corn, oats and timothy hay. Later Calf Manna, oil meal and Ful-O-Pep were added as protein supplements and the corn ration increased. He weighed 990 pounds at fair time and sold for fifty cents a pound.

The Iowa girl has been feeding calves for five years and in that time has been in the blue ribbon group in Buena Vista county competition each time, in addition to winning a county grand championship and reserve championship. Her victory at Spencer was her first in faster company. At present she doesn't have her Aberdeen-Angus calf for 1948, but is looking for a good one.

FARNAM ROTENOX

LIVESTOCK SPRAY CONCENTRATE

Powerful New "U. S. PATENTED" Process Killer of Grub, Lice, Ticks, Mites and Other Stock-Pests!

Rotenox brings to the livestock industry an entirely new principle in stock-pest control. Kills cold-blooded insects with amazing *paralytic action* . . . yet is harmless to warm-blooded humans and livestock. A SAFE INSECTICIDE! (Does NOT contain DDT).

Rids cattle of grubs (*wolves, warbles*) before injury to hides. Penetrates grub breathing holes and does a fast, thorough killing job. Knocks lice ticks, mange mites, screwworm and other costly stock-pest infestations in all classes of livestock.

THE *Ideal* LIVESTOCK SPRAY CONCENTRATE

STABILIZED (Hydrogenated) for long-lasting and residual toxicity.

☆ EASIER TO USE! . . . Mixes readily with water or oil. Goes into solution *without* a wetting agent. Stays in solution without constant agitation.

☆ MOST ECONOMICAL! . . . Mixes 1 to 160. Sprays cattle for less than 2¢ a head. Mixes 1 to 640 for dipping.

☆ SAFE TO USE! . . . Won't scald or blister! Doesn't leave poisonous residue. Positively contains NO DDT!

☆ EASIER TO APPLY! . . . Blends with natural oils of hair and hide. Penetrates and spreads. Does NOT require high pressure application.

Accept This "FREE TRIAL OFFER"!

Used by veterinarians since 1941, Rotenox has been thoroughly tested and proved effective in all stages and types of stock-pest infestation. To demonstrate its superiority over ordinary Rotenone preparations, or any of the so-called "wonder insecticides", we invite you to try Rotenox *at our risk*. Mail coupon below for "Free Trial Offer". We'll also send a valuable, 32-page "Stock-Pest Control Manual" that pictures and describes external parasites affecting livestock. Enables you to identify them and control them. Mail coupon below. No cost! No obligation!

FREE
32-Page "Stock-Pest CONTROL MANUAL"

The FARNAM Company DEPT. 704
4605 Dodge St., Omaha, Nebr.
Please send details of "Free Trial Offer" on Rotenox and "Stock-Pest Control Manual" FREE.

Name_____
Address (RFD)_____
City_____ State_____

LEADING LIVESTOCK RAISERS *Praise* ROTENOX

WORKS QUICKLY EFFECTIVELY . . . *Choctow Ranch, Madison, Ga.* writes. "We sprayed some young calves that had become badly infested with lice and grubs. Rotenox worked quickly and effectively, and the condition of the calves was remarkably improved within a very short time—free from both lice and grubs. We consider Rotenox superior to anything we have tried before."

Edward F. Norton

HAIR LIKE SILK . . . *Smith Polled Hereford Farm, Mt. Sterling, Ohio* reports . . . "Tried Rotenox first on six pure-bred Polled heifers that had lice and some kind of mange. In two treatings, their hair was like silk and their hides as smooth as could be. I highly recommend Rotenox to everyone."

Wayne Smith

KNOCKS BLUE LICE . . . *Moses Bros. Ranch, Ireton, Nebr.* reports—"We sprayed 150 head of cattle for blue lice and found Rotenox very satisfactory. Also sprayed barns, and there are hardly any flies left."

William F. Moses

ONE APPLICATION DID IT—*Stanford Mummow, Dalton, Ohio* writes—"My calves were infested with lice and grub. One application of Rotenox did the trick. It is easy to mix and easy to apply. A little goes a long way, which means economy."

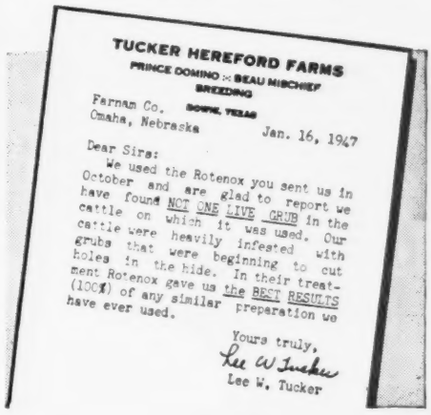
Stanford Mumaw

FITS THE BILL PERFECTLY says *Medo-Mist Hereford Ranch, Drummond, Montana*—"Rotenox gets nothing but highest praise. No sign of lice since using it on a number of habitually lousy cows."

George W. Lacey

ALL ROUND RESULTS! . . . *Koehler Farm, Giddings, Texas* reports—"I've seen nothing better than Rotenox for grubs on cattle. Very effective also for lice on hogs and ticks on cattle. Have you a dealer in Lee County?"

Herbert H. Koehler



TUCKER HEREFORD FARMS
PRINCE DOMINO × BEAU MISCHIEF BREEDING
SOMERVILLE, TEXAS

Farnam Co.
Omaha, Nebraska

Jan. 16, 1947

Dear Sirs:

We used the Rotenox you sent us in October and are glad to report we have found NOT ONE LIVE GRUB in the cattle on which it was used. Our cattle were heavily infested with grubs that were beginning to cut holes in the hide. In their treatment Rotenox gave us the BEST RESULTS (100%) of any similar preparation we have ever used.

Yours truly,
Lee W. Tucker
Lee W. Tucker

Flint), calved 6-12-46; sire, Eddiemere 597279; Russell Ward, Kansas City, Mo... 250.00

Envito F. 56th 951985, (Ivo J. Frank), calved 5-15-46; sire, Burgess Eileenmere 10th 689671; Russell Ward, Kansas City, Missouri ... 220.00

Erica G. S. K. 954616, (Ivo J. Frank), calved 9-4-46; sire, Burgess Eileenmere 10th 689671; Melvin Keehart, Marshall, Missouri ... 235.00

Pride of Grismere 44th 987175, (Dean Grisamer), calved 9-4-46; sire, Eileenmere 602d 735591; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri ... 500.00

Barbara Quality 7th 951806, (Harlan Bros.), calved 7-19-46; sire, Prince Eston Quality E. 792967; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri ... 475.00

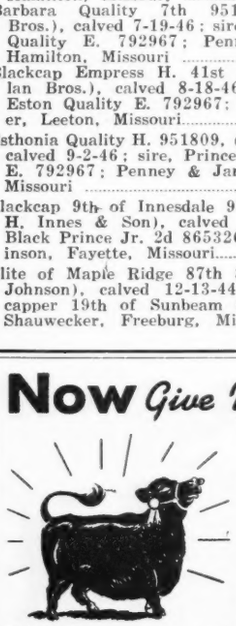
Blackcap Empress H. 41st 951807, (Harlan Bros.), calved 8-18-46; sire, Prince Eston Quality E. 792967; W. M. Swisher, Leeton, Missouri ... 205.00

Esthonia Quality H. 951809, (Harlan Bros.), calved 9-2-46; sire, Prince Eston Quality E. 792967; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri ... 500.00

Blackcap 9th of Innesdale 979620, (James H. Innes & Son), calved 10-2-46; sire, Black Prince Jr. 2d 865326; Ross Hutchinson, Fayette, Missouri ... 230.00

Elite of Maple Ridge 87th 850206, (Aug. Johnson), calved 12-13-44; sire, Blackcapper 19th of Sunbeam 629404; Steve Shauwecker, Freeburg, Missouri ... 310.00

Now *Give Your Stock that*



"CHAMPION SPARKLE"

Whether you are presenting your finely bred Live Stock for Sale, for Show, or for the Admiration of your next-door neighbor—you KNOW your animals look like prize-winners, when they're groomed with

SHO-KOTE

Shampoo & Hair Dressing

PREFERRED BY BREEDERS OF CHAMPIONS ALL OVER THE COUNTRY!

"Your SHO-KOTE Shampoo and Hair Dressing is unbeatable," says Leon T. Greenaway, manager of famous Cremona Farms of Mechanicsville, Md. Yes, thousands of breeders of prize-winning cattle ABSOLUTELY RELY ON SHO-KOTE for perfect grooming of their finely bred cattle.

THAT "CHAMPION SPARKLE" MEANS EXTRA SHOW PRIZES OR SALE PROFITS

Your animals will look every inch their best when they've been groomed with SHO-KOTE, because SHO-KOTE—and ONLY SHO-KOTE—contains the special "eye-appeal" ingredient that is used by leading furriers in treating their valuable pelts. No wonder your stock becomes MORE beautiful, MORE lustrous—and no wonder they win prize after prize, and sell for more at sale after sale!

SIMPLE 2-STEP TREATMENT

First, use Sho-Kote Shampoo, the highly concentrated cleansing oil (not a soap) that digs out dirt and dandruff, leaving hair sparkling clean and silky soft. Then, apply SHO-KOTE Special Hair Dressing Formula and marvel at the way it brings out the natural gleaming beauty of the coat.

ABSOLUTE GUARANTEE

Money cheerfully returned if not completely satisfied.

SHO-KOTE Shampoo—$2 per qt., $6.50 per gal.

SHO-KOTE Hair Dressing—$1.50 per qt., $5.00 per gal.

Rush your order now, before your next show or sale!

DEALERS WANTED

SECURITY REMEDIES CO.

Dept. AA., 144 West 27th St., NEW YORK 1, NEW YORK

Elite of Maple Ridge 100th 923909, (Aug. Johnson), calved 7-15-46; sire, Prince Eston Quality E. 2d 792975; Weber Farm, Sweet Springs, Missouri ... 210.00

Oak Ridge Evergreen 8th 892321, (Harold E. Johnson), calved 5-20-45; sire, Oak Ridge Revemere 674236; Melvin Keehart, Marshall, Missouri ... 360.00

Pridora of Thousand Hills 6th 910879, (George M. Laughlin), calved 7-23-45; sire, Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795; Melvin Keehart, Marshall, Missouri ... 205.00

Double Evergreen 35th 920783, (George M. Laughlin), calved 8-7-45; sire, Prizemere 2d of Thousand Hills 598382; Melvin Keehart, Marshall, Missouri ... 260.00

Juanerra DeMillermere 975402, (Dan E. Miller), calved 7-12-46; sire, Burgess of Green Crest 11th 791300; A. W. Herrington, Milan, Missouri ... 400.00

Gelba General DeMillermere 757588, (Dan E. Miller), calved 8-14-43; sire, Burgess General of DeMillermere 654282; Melvin Keehart, Marshall, Missouri ... 350.00

Oak Ridge Blackcap 29th 896486, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), calved 7-1-45; sire, Evergreen's Eileenmere 2d 598446; B. T. Tippett, Armstrong, Missouri ... 430.00

Oak Ridge Blackcap 30th 917432, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), calved 10-17-45; sire, Evergreen's Eileenmere 2d 598446; L. E. Warren, Osage Beach, Missouri ... 475.00

Burgess Ida of Clearwater 921369, (W. H. Pipkin & Son), calved 11-24-45; sire, Burgess B. 31st 623746; R. M. Beamer & Sons, Madison, Missouri ... 400.00

Lady Pearl 14th of Clearwater 929765, (W. H. Pipkin & Son), calved 1-23-46; sire, Erivan's Prince 726809; Don Pollock, Unionville, Missouri ... 725.00

Lou's Pride of Gilcrest 2d 795718, (Pioneer Coal Co.), calved 7-8-44; sire, Erica's Revolution L. 662239; Melvin Keehart, Marshall, Missouri ... 240.00

Evelyn G. 3d 795717, (Pioneer Coal Co.), calved 7-8-44; sire, Endirby Daisy's Lad 4th 647869; L. G. Hutchinson, Chilhowee, Missouri ... 175.00

Eileenerica 17th 969261, (Pioneer Coal Co.), calved 5-5-46; sire, Eileenmere Blackbird of S. 741558; Russell Ward, Kansas City, Missouri ... 160.00

Eldeen Joana W. 2d 782242, (Pioneer Coal Co.), calved 3-15-44; sire, John Eric Bandolier W. 638838; Melvin Keehart, Marshall, Missouri ... 250.00

Entangle 4th of Rambler Ridge 844976, (Pioneer Coal Co.), calved 7-8-45; sire, Eileenmere Blackbird of S. 741558; Russell Ward, Kansas City, Missouri ... 205.00

Evergreen of L. W. 922109, (Leonard H. Pitney & Sons), calved 6-11-46; sire, General 2d of White View 800610; Crowdis Bros., Milan, Missouri ... 205.00

Blackbird 100th L. W. 922111, (Leonard H. Pitney & Sons), calved 7-20-46; sire, General 8th of Sunbeam 603546; B. T. Tippett, Armstrong, Missouri ... 200.00

Nettie Blackcap of L. W. 922112, (Leonard H. Pitney & Sons), calved 8-11-46; sire, General 8th of Sunbeam 603546; Ross Hutchinson, Fayette, Missouri ... 180.00

Mackie Krum Mc 955635, (Don C. Pollock), calved 4-12-46; sire, Blackcap Prince M. 17th 776576; W. H. Pipkin & Son, Springfield, Missouri ... 300.00

Bright Eyes Bell 2d 927159, (Lloyd Riley), calved 4-18-46; sire, Bell Boy Eddie 750-086; Russell Ward, Kansas City, Missouri ... 220.00

Alice's Dew Drop 2d 893743, (Wayne Sallee & Son), calved 3-26-46; sire, Bell Boy Meadow Lawn 741335; Roy D. Miller & Sons, Fayette, Missouri ... 255.00

Janera of Chitauqua Park 917280, (Wayne Sallee & Son), calved 5-7-46; sire, Eileenmere 183d 519975; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa ... 275.00

Revolution Miss Blackcap D. A. T. 944905, (Don A. Thompson), calved 4-1-46; sire, Blackbird of Blackwood 9th 816593; Russell Ward, Kansas City, Missouri ... 240.00

Blackwood's Lady Blackcap D. A. T. 944-909, (Don A. Thompson), calved 4-18-46; sire, Blackbird of Blackwood 9th 816593; L. E. Warren, Osage Beach, Missouri ... 250.00

Polly Pride L. M. T. 926424, (L. M. Thornton Angus Farms), calved 4-14-46; sire, Epic Renown 610840; Melvin Keehart, Marshall, Missouri ... 275.00

Epic's Valeen L. M. T. 924429, (L. M. Thornton Angus Farms), calved 5-16-46; sire, Epic Renown 610840; A. C. Flint, Bethany, Missouri ... 265.00

Pudge of Tipmere 2d 937892, (E. M. Tipton), calved 6-20-46; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 53d 698630; Walter Weber, Sweet Springs, Missouri ... 215.00

Tipmere's Blackcap Lassie 937893, (E. M. Tipton), calved 6-26-46; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 53d 698630; Reimer Stock Farm, Carrollton, Missouri ... 250.00

Missouri Barbara 134th 909581, (University of Missouri), calved 2-25-46; sire, The Peer of Lake Albans 704000; Cole Parrish, Fayette, Missouri ... 800.00

Missouri Blackbird Bessie 957228, (University of Missouri), calved 10-1-46; sire, Quality Eston E. 797056; Charles Riley & Son, Springfield, Missouri ... 350.00

Greencrest Eborea 5th 916910, (R. L. Woolever & Son), calved 3-20-46; sire, Greencrest Elgon 657764; Russell Ward, Kansas City, Missouri ... 225.00

Greencrest Elbina 3d 949328, (R. L. Woolever & Son), calved 6-14-46; sire, Greencrest Elgon 657764; Russell Ward, Kansas City, Missouri ... 235.00

Barbara L. 6th of T. H. 911381, (Grover C. Moritz), calved 5-3-46; sire, Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri ... 500.00

Southeastern Indiana

Rushville, September 12th

SUMMARY:

56 Lots	**$17270.00, average**	**$ 308.39**
12 Bulls	**4070.00, average**	**339.17**
44 Cows	**13200.00, average**	**300.00**
Top 5 Head	**2635.00, average**	**527.00**
Top 10 Head	**4700.00, average**	**470.00**
Top 15 Head	**6455.00, average**	**430.33**

Top Bull—Bell Boy Chub 935914; calved March 21, 1946; sire Renomar's Bell Boy 776903; dam Hi-Tide Chub A. 570154; consigned by Armstrong Brothers and Sons, St. Paul, Indiana; purchased by Gene Rulan, Arcadia, Indiana ... 560.00

Second Top Bull—Blackcap Bandolier H. 12th; calved April 27, 1946; sire Otto Bandolier H. 650495; dam Empress of Morley H. 739023; consigned by Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty, Indiana; purchased by Frank H. Hackett, Lebanon, Indiana ... 490.00

Top Cow—Junie Lynn 643885; calved January 5, 1941; sire Bendavis' Marshall E. 550244; dam K. & B. Blackbird 24th 640-542; consigned by Hormell's Farm, Liberty, Indiana; purchased by Dale Pentecost, Centerville, Indiana ... 600.00

Second Top Cow—Fair Jean of Union Farms 599692; calved January 31, 1940; sire Alex H. 4th 489928; dam Jean of Oakwood 493176; consigned by William Winship, Rushville, Indiana; purchased by Dallas Barnhart & Sons, Fortville, Indiana ... 525.00

BULLS:

Bell Boy Chub 935914, (Armstrong Bros. & Sons), calved 3-21-46; sire, Renomar's Bell Boy 776903; Gene Rulon, Arcadia, Indiana ... 560.00

Boyd's Blackmere 23d 970732, (Walter K. Boyd), calved 6-18-46; sire, Blackcapmere 200th 691396; G. Ray Griffith, Whiteland, Indiana ... 220.00

Sent for record, (Harry F. Caldwell), calved 10-11-46; sire, Raona's Bardolier 7th 807518; Clyde E. & Chester G. Kuhn, Manilla, Indiana ... 320.00

Harveymere 34th, (Commons & Swallow), calved 5-10-46; sire, General of Harvey 723882; Herman Kuhn, Shellyville, Ind... 450.00

Envious of D. & P. 6th 967481, (G. E. Duke & Son & Preacher's Aid), calved 3-14-46; sire, Envious of Eastways 3d 721351; George E. Davis, Greenfield, Indiana ... 405.00

Willowmere 3d 906214, (Donald Finley), calved 7-27-45; sire, Black Sam of Cambridge 723813; Lester York, New Castle, Indiana ... 270.00

Elbon of Golden Dawn, (Golden Dawn Farms), calved 10-9-46; sire, Eileen's Elbon S. 788656; Riley Koger, New Castle, Indiana ... 255.00

Blackcap Bandolier H. 12th, (Hawley Stock Farm), calved 4-27-46; sire, Otto Bandolier H. 650495; Frank H. Hackett, Lebanon, Indiana ... 490.00

Blackcap's Bell Boy, (Charles Risinger & Son), calved 9-11-46; sire, Grandeur of Red Gate 695294; Doran Culbertson, Frankfort, Indiana ... 275.00

New Castle Bandolier 2d 888015, (Harvey & Harvey), calved 1-10-46; sire, Elba Bandolier 3d 761651; Ernie Higgins, Madison, Indiana ... 350.00

Blackmere 2d of Douglass, (Irene D. Owens & Son), calved 1-4-47; sire, Eileenmere Enchanter W. 3d 717919; Watt & Son, Brownsville, Indiana ... 225.00

Pridemere of Douglass, (Irene D. Owens & Son), calved 1-17-47; sire, Eileenmere Enchanter W. 3d 717919; Kritzer Bros., Nashville, Indiana ... 250.00

COWS:

Theobald's Blackcap Queen 774781, (Armstrong Bros. & Sons), calved 11-23-45; sire, Theobald's Blackbird King 630468; Oakley Wickard, Greenfield, Indiana ... 325.00

St. Paul's Enchantress 792749, (Beaver Ridge Farm), calved 3-27-44; sire, Lost

River Eri 608193; Kinsinger & Oler, Cambridge City, Indiana 355.00

St. Paul's Chub B. 848826, (Beaver Ridge Farm), calved 9-1-44; sire, Buella's Revelation 640976; Glenn Carson, Liberty, Indiana 375.00

Boyd's Blackbird 111th 601814, (Walter K. Boyd), calved 10-18-39; sire, Fountain Glen Evolution 481041; Nellie Tansey, Greenfield, Indiana 340.00

Lady Ida of Saint Vedis 971794, (Albert Brune & Son), calved 8-4-46; sire, Pride's Lad E. B. 2d 782224; Edwin H. Eyrich, Mason, Ohio 225.00

Salina Queenmere 971793, (Albert Brune & Son), calved 6-29-46; sire, Pride's Lad E. B. 2d 782224; Miller-Sweeney Farms, Columbus, Indiana 185.00

Pride's Black Bell 2d 934065, (Melville Colson & Son), calved 1-3-46; sire, Bell Boy Elba 537th 677085; Miller-Sweeney Farms, Columbus, Indiana 210.00

Enchantress 3d of Harvey 942022, (Commons & Swallow), calved 4-19-45; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 23d 644396; Dan E. Coon, Franklin, Indiana 275.00

Erica of Harvey, (Commons & Swallow), calved 8-25-46; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 23d 644396; Edwin H. Eyrich, Mason, Ohio 410.00

Gold Pride G. 3d 916865, (Carl E. Dyer & Son), calved 11-28-45; sire, Blackbird Mere E. 4th 784921; Meyer & Kuhner, Muncie, Indiana 280.00

Gold Pride G. 2d 784922, (Carl Dyer & Son), calved 11-14-43; sire, Black Rebellion 2d 671210; Nellie Tansey, Greenfield, Indiana 330.00

Pride's Lady D. P. 7th 967484, (G. E. Duke & Son & Preacher's Aid), calved 6-14-46; sire, Envious of Eastways 3d 721-351; Edwin H. Eyrich, Mason, Ohio 260.00

Tibbie of Willowmere 2d 951574, (Donald Finley), calved 9-1-46; sire, P. A. Blackbird 788567; Miller-Sweeney Farms, Columbus, Indiana 245.00

Tip Top Enchant. E. 2d 944939, (Golden Dawn Farms), calved 7-28-46; sire, Eileenmere 502d 699015; Edwin H. Eyrich, Mason, Ohio 230.00

Blackbird of Lewisville 643460, (Golden Dawn Farms), calved 12-1-40; sire, Revolution Again 2d 537479; Lester York, New Castle, Indiana 290.00

Golden Dawn Estolle 947817, (Golden Dawn Farms), calved 12-3-46; sire, Eileen's Elbon S. 788656; Squire Taylor, Lynn, Indiana 200.00

Blackcap of Golden Dawn 887980, (Golden Dawn Farms), calved 9-30-45; sire, Prince Eroica D. 88th of Agnes 718500; Lundy Stohler & Son, Anderson, Indiana 400.00

E. 4th Blackbird Lass 9th 817851, (Hawley Stock Farm), calved 6-10-44; sire, Sir Even Elba K. 4th 654884; Kinsinger & Oler, Cambridge City, Indiana 305.00

Elona of Liberty, (Hawley Stock Farm), calved 4-30-46; sire, Edina's Elbon 676-176; Harold Neal, Frankfort, Indiana 335.00

Blackcap Hawley 2d, (Hawley Stock Farm), calved 5-5-46; sire, Otto Bandolier H. 650495; Harlan L. Williams, Harrison, Ohio 260.00

Junie Lynn 643885, (Hormell's Farm), calved 1-5-41; sire, Bendavis' Marshall E. 550244; Dale Pentecost, Centerville, Indiana 600.00

Blackcap Eileen S. 3d 803033, (J. L. Martz), calved 2-19-44; sire, Blackcap's Major B. 3d 641005; Max Thompson, Cortland, Indiana, (Heifer calf to Max Thompson, Cortland, Indiana for $140.00) 305.00

Lady Blackbird S. 2d 924591, (J. L. Martz), calved 8-6-46; sire, Pride Boy's Evergood B. 738073; Vincent Uetrecht, Sharonville, Ohio 200.00

Blackcap 14th of Locust Grove 947182, (J. L. Martz), calved 7-14-46; sire, Stohler's Evaxus 585289; Miller-Sweeney Farms, Columbus, Indiana 155.00

Rosie K. 12th 795804, (David R. McFarland), calved 3-16-46; sire, Black Rebellion 2d 671210; L. D. Englebright & Son, New Harmony, Indiana 300.00

Princess A. B. Glen O. 2d 942555, (Robert L. Ott), calved 3-13-46; sire, Willgood's Georgiana Prince 807019; Vincent Uetrecht, Sharonville, Ohio 260.00

Blackbirdmere R. 2d 881513, (Charles Risinger & Son), calved 1-29-46; sire, Bell Boy Elba 537th 677085; L. C. Innis & Son, Milroy, Indiana 425.00

Pride of Bell Boy 4th 956877, (Charles Risinger & Son), calved 3-21-46; sire, Bell Boy Elba 537th 677085; Frank Atzel, Cincinnati, Ohio 275.00

Bendavis Peggy 10th 550241, (Samuel J. Sandefur), calved 9-3-38; sire, Double Revolution of Balweare 14th 451270; Harlan L. Williams, Harrison, Ohio 375.00

Thelma Titania 16th 658101, (Stevens Farms), calved 6-30-41; sire, Eileenmere Capper 2d 576638; L. D. Englebright & Sons, New Harmony, Indiana 300.00

Ohio Leota B. 3d 705958, (Ezra U. Toney & Son), calved 8-12-42; sire, Erwin's Marshall J. 2d 528199; Leslie Roy Grubbs, Connersville, Indiana 335.00

Eb Elta E. 2d 916982, (Edgar K. Turner), calved 1-26-46; sire, Elba's Burgest of Balweare 685556; Edwin H. Eyrich, Mason, Ohio 290.00

Fair Jean of Union Farms 599692, (William Winship), calved 1-31-40; sire, Alex H. 4th 489928; Dallas Barnhart & Sons, Fortville, Indiana 525.00

Eileenmere Margot 798529, (William Winship), calved 4-5-44; sire, Eileenmere of Eastways 17th 638005; Max Thompson, Cortland, Indiana 285.00

Knollsworth Eonda 3d 517013, (William Winship), calved 4-12-36; sire, Burgessmere 2d 464896; Max Thompson, Cortland, Indiana 270.00

Eldora Elmesa E. E. 825014, (William Winship), calved 4-22-44; sire, Erinys Elmore Lad 520558; Frank Atzel, Cincinnati, Ohio 260.00

Elmosa 26th 627143, (William Winship), calved 9-1-40; sire, Briar of St. Albans 489424; H. A. Thompson, Cortland, Indiana 285.00

Golden Dawn Agnes 793319, (William Winship), calved 8-29-44; sire, Prince Eroica D. 88th of Agnes 718500; Keith Himelick, Liberty, Indiana, (Heifer calf to Vincent Uetrecht, Sharonville, Ohio for $165.00) 460.00

Erica L. A. T. 1st 907776, (William Winship), calved 8-21-45; sire, Double Burgest of Balweare 749350; Dan E. Coon, Franklin, Indiana 270.00

Blackbird W. V. N. 12th 907780, (William Winship), calved 10-19-45; sire, Double Burgest of Balweare 749350; Dan E. Coon, Franklin, Indiana 255.00

Eileenmere Margot 3d 973156, (William Winship), calved 5-31-46; sire, Bendavis' F. 625789; Max Thompson, Cortland, Indiana 175.00

Keyoma of Coleman Farm 856086, (William Winship), calved 2-16-45; sire, Elegant of Broadview 630820; Myer Hoover, New Castle, Indiana 320.00

Blackbird of Harvey Hill 2d, (Harvey & Harvey), calved 3-27-46; sire, Elba Bandolier 3d 761651; Miller-Sweeney Farms, Columbus, Indiana 190.00

Pride Alice of Charlesmere 832268, (Irene D. Owens & Son), calved 12-24-44; sire, Charlesmere 9th 721393; Meyer & Kuhner, Muncie, Indiana 250.00

Get Maximum Benefits From Your Feed

False Economy

The old way of feeding live stock short rations is indeed "False Economy". To do business profitably one must avoid unnecessary waste of time and materials. There's a way to secure more profit at lower feeding costs.

Be Modern--Use a "Grain Roller"

It has definitely been proven that whole grains are not as readily digested as "CRIMPED" or "ROLLED" grains. Live stock show more gains on less feed, when it is rolled or crimped. Modern feeding policies demand efficiency. The "GRAIN ROLLERS" can help you operate more efficiently.

For Better Results, Use a "Grain Roller"

Breeders and feeders throughout the nation are successfully using a Barrentine "Grain Roller and Crimper". They are durable, simple to operate and add profits to your operation.

Complete Details Upon Request. We have an attractive Booklet ready for mailing. Please write for it as well as other literature.

Address: Sales Promotion,

The Barrentine Manufacturing Co., Greenwood, Miss.

Auction Sales Coming Up

NOVEMBER

November 17—Illinois State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Springfield, Illinois, George Wilson, Secretary.

November 28—Stephen Watkins Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Lexington, Kentucky.

DECEMBER

December 4—American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association "Show Window" Sale, Chicago, Illinois.

December 8—Victory Valley Farm No. 1 Partnership Dissolution Sale, Memphis, Missouri. H. Ward Benson, Manager, 1044 Polk Blvd., Des Moines, Iowa.

December 9—T. A. Smart Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Atwood, Colorado.

December 15—Paul Dawkins Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Fort Lupton, Colorado.

1948

JANUARY

January 5—Sam Spitalny Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Phoenix, Arizona.

January 14—Southeastern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Shelby County, Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee. Tom McCroskey, Mentor, Tennessee, Secretary.

January 21—National Western Aberdeen-Angus Sale, John T. Caine III, Sale Manager.

January 21—Southern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Memphis, Tennessee.

January 23—R. S. Kelly Disperson Sale, West Liberty, Ohio. J. B. McCorkle, Columbus, Ohio, Sale Manager.

January 26—Sunbeam Farms Sale, Miami, Oklahoma.

January 27—Angus Valley Farms Sale, Tulsa, Okla.

January 27—South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Watertown, South Dakota.

January 29—Reverie Knoll Farms Sale, Danville, Kentucky.

FEBRUARY

February 18-19 & 20—National Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Chicago, Illinois.

February 21—B. A. Dye Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Princeton, Illinois.

February 24—U. S. Center Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Smith Center, Kansas.

February 24—Lamoine Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Macomb, Illinois. Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Illinois, Sale Manager.

MARCH

March 2-3—Bryan County Livestock Breeders' Association Sale, Fair Grounds Building, Durant, Oklahoma.

March 6—L. M. Thornton Aberdeen-Angus Production Sale, Garden City, Missouri.

March 6—Valley City Winter Aberdeen-Angus Show & Sale, Valley City, North Dakota.

March 8—Oklahoma State Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

March 8—South Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show & Sale, J. W. Conder Stock Yards,, Columbia, South Carolina.

March 8—Johnston Bros. Farm Sale, Belton, Missouri.

March 9—Penney & James Sixth Draft Sale, Hamilton, Missouri.

March 10—North Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Show Sale, Elkin Livestock Building, Elkin, N Carolina. Sam A. Neaves, Elkin, North Caro Sale Manager.

March 10-11—Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breed Association Show & Sale, Iowa State Grounds, Des Moines, Iowa. D. A. Jay, A Iowa, Secretary.

March 13—C. E. Reed Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Wich Kansas.

March 15—Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' sociation Sale, Sioux City, Iowa. P. K. Pr Walnut, Iowa, Secretary.

March 15—Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breed Association Sale, Princeton, Illinois, Watson Lawton, Secretary.

March 17—Chariton Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breed Association Sale, Kirksville, Missouri. Otto Shinn, Kirksville, Missouri, Secretary.

March 23—Goose Creek Farms, Nau, Bar H., Twin Knolls Farm Sale, Columbus Junct Iowa.

March 29—Greenmere Farms Second Annual Dr Sale, Oaktown, Indiana.

March 30—Southwestern Illinois Aberdeen-Ang Breeders' Association Sale, Belleville, Illin Orville W. Helms, Belleville, Illinois, S Manager.

APRIL

April 12—Southwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Ang Breeders' Association Sale, Princeton, India O. C. Redenbacher, Princeton, Indiana, S Manager.

April 12—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breede Association Sale, Congerville, Illinois. Sim Lantz, Congerville, Illinois, Sale Manager.

April 14—Simon Angus Farm Sale, Madison, Kans

April 17—West Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breede Association Sale, Petersburg, West Virginia.

April 17—West Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breede Sale, Madisonville, Kentucky. George Kur Sturgis, Kentucky, Sale Manager.

April 26 & 27—Southern Regional Aberdeen-Ang Show & Sale, Montgomery, Alabama.

MAY

May 3—Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show & Sa Columbus, Ohio. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manag

May 17—Otto V. Battles, Rosemere Farms 5th Anniversary Sale, Maquoketa, Iowa.

May 17—Nite Sale—Eastern Iowa Breeders' Sa Davenport, Iowa. Oliver Hansen, Secretary.

May 18—Glyn Mawr Farms, J. M. Tudor, Olin, Iow

May 19—East Woodlawn Farm Aberdeen-Angus Sa Creston, Illinois.

BE AN AUCTIONEER. A pleasant, profitable occupation. Send for large free illustrated catalogue and how to receive Home Study Course. Address, FRED REPPERT School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana, Box A. J.

SPRING DATES!
Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others, I can for you. Write, wire or Phone.
ROY G. JOHNSTON
BELTON, MISSOURI

Auctioneer
Successful sales for leading breeders, lifetime experience with live stock. Apply early, busy during season. Rates Reasonable. Telephone Residence 7-3645; Business 3-6181. P. O. Box 1317.
JOHN E. HALSEY
DES MOINES, IOWA

Auctioneer
I'll be happy to work for you
Ray Sims
BELTON, MISSOURI

Fall Sales

The auction business is good. Cattle are selling well, and many sales are already booked. If you plan a sale for the fall, and want my services, please write, or wire me for available dates.
HAMILTON JAMES, NEWTON, ILL.

GEORGE M. KURTZ
AUCTIONEER
You will be pleased with my work
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

R. A. "Bob" Simpson
(Auctioneer)
You are assured prompt, efficient, satisfactory service at a reasonable rate when you write, wire, or telephone 29029.
Mt. Hawley Road PEORIA, ILLINOIS

Nothing is High-Priced That Makes You Money.
Freddie Chandler
AUCTIONEER
CHARITON, IOWA

Kenneth Conzelman
Live Stock Auctioneer
BELGRADE, MONTANA

PAUL L. GOOD
Auctioneer
509 Frothingham Street
Phone 3927-1
VAN WERT, OHIO

The Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a char of 5c per word. Initials and Numbers count as wor (Minimum charge $1.00). Positions wanted; H wanted; Exchange or sale of Farm Implement Horses; Sheep and Hogs will be accepted for this D partment. Cash to accompany order. Copy for a issue must be in this office on or before the first d of the month of issue.

RANCH MAGAZINE—Do you find it difficult to s cure information about sheep and sheep ranchi methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reach more sheepmen with more information on range she than any magazine published. Subscription—$1.5 Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas.

WANTED: Experienced manager for farm. Famili with fitting and showing Aberdeen-Angus cattle. E cellent wages, commission and living conditions. I not reply unless you have proven experience. This a permanent position. Farm located near Baltimo Maryland, and Washington, D. C. Address G. J. c Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL.

POSITION WANTED: Manager or herdsman job February 1st. Years of experience raising, fittin showing, buying and selling Aberdeen-Angus catt Herd building a specialty. BOB MARTIN, We Liberty, Ohio.

Coming Fairs

November 15-22—Eastern National Live Stock Sho Timonium, Maryland.

November 29-December 6—International Livesto Exposition, Chicago; Wm. Ogilvie, Mgr.

1948

January 16-24—National Western Stock Show, De ver, Colo.

January 30-February 8—Southwestern Exposition Stock Show, Ft. Worth, Texas.

February 4-15—Florida State Fair, Tampa.

March 12-21—Tulsa Livestock Exposition, Tuls Oklahoma.

Advertisers Index for November, 1947

CALIFORNIA

Battles, Otto V., Los Olivos ... 111
Pacific Coast Breeders', Madera ... 78
Volkmann, Mr. & Mrs. William G., Jr., Selma ... 78

CANADA

Agincourt Farms, Unionville, Ontario ... 87
Don Head Farms Limited, Richmond Hill, Ontario 86

COLORADO

C/Y Ranch Weston ... 78
Dawkins, Paul, Ft. Lupton ... 22
Jeppesen Bros., Manzanola ... 68
St. Vrain Stock Farm Platteville ... 78

FLORIDA

Sturdy Oak Farm, Bartow ... 82

GEORGIA

Modena Plantation, Savannah ... 82

ILLINOIS

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Chicago ... 63
Bureau County Breeders', Princeton ... 61-D
Carter's Stock Farm, Elmwood ... 61-E
Central Illinois Breeders', Congerville ... 62
Dye, B. A., Princeton ... 18
Hoppler Bros., Greenview ... 61-E
Mercer County Breeders', Aledo ... 62
Pierce, Lea's, Creston ... 11
South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge ... 61-E
Thornton, J. F., New Berlin ... 61-D
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains ... 2

INDIANA

Greenacre Farms, Morocco ... 77
Greenmere Farms, Oaktown ... 15
Misner Farm, Pleasant Lake ... 77
Springhaven Farms, Evansville ... 10

IOWA

Benson, H. Ward, Des Moines ... 51-C & 51-D
Breniman, Ernest & Son, Brooklyn ... 51-A
Buena Farms, Bussey ... 51-A
Larmer, Forrest M., Muscatine ... 51-A
Maas Bros., Riverside ... 51
Meier Bros., Melbourne ... 51-B
Pratt, P. K., Walnut ... 51-B
Wilton Farms, Davenport ... 51-B
Yorkside Farm, Williamsburg ... 51

KANSAS

Dodson Bros., Wichita ... 78
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita ... 12
Workman, Johnson, Russell ... 78

KENTUCKY

Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster ... 19
Glen Airy Farm, Versailles ... 24
Great Meadows Breeders', Goshen ... 76
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester ... 76
Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville ... 13, 30, 56 & 57
C. V. Whitney Farm, Lexington ... 14

LOUISIANA

Godchaux, Frank A. & Son, Abbeville ... 83
Knight, Will, Shreveport ... 83

MARYLAND

Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg ... 70
Fair Promise Farm, Betterton ... 71
Monocacy Farms, Frederick ... 71
Mt. Pleasant Farm, Reistertown ... 71
Wickwire, Earleville ... 69
Wilmae Farm, Monkton ... 69

MASSACHUSETTS

Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford ... 72

MICHIGAN

Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville ... 7
Knobby Hills Farms, Clyde ... 6
Raona Farms, Williamston ... 5
Sun Valley Farm, Cassopolis ... 64
Wickwire Farm, Jackson ... 64
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion ... 20

MINNESOTA

Viewlawn Herds, Harmony ... 85

MISSISSIPPI

Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw ... 17

MISSOURI

Anderson, Lewis, Chillicothe ... 58
Chappell, Glenn, Greencastle ... 59
Chariton Valley Breeders', Kirksville ... 61
Clearwater Farm, Springfield ... 59
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard ... 61
Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence ... 61-A
Green Valley Farms, Kansas City ... 61
Heart of America, Kansas City ... 61
Huffman, O. T., Novinger ... 61
Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia ... 61-B
Penney & James, Hamilton ... 23
Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort ... 59
Rogers, Earl & Harold, Kirksville ... 60
Rosemoor Farms, Albany ... 61
Schmidt, A. H. & Son, Kansas City ... 61-B
Silver Top Farm, Belton ... 58
Spencer, George, Columbia ... 60
Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville ... 60

NEW JERSEY

H & L Farms, Marlboro ... 73
Hideaway Farm, Chester ... 74
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown ... 73
Walking Horse Farm, Rosemont ... 73
White Gates Farms, Flanders ... 75

NEW YORK

Dancote Farm, Lawtons ... 72
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora ... 72

OHIO

Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield ... 8
Kelly, R. S., West Liberty ... 21
Presar, Carl W. & Sons, Wapakoneta ... 65
Springwood Farms, Springfield ... 9

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa ... 54, 55 & 110
Bates Bros., Ada ... 25
Four Corners Farm, Enid ... 84
Manahan, George, Tulsa ... 16
Sunbeam Farms, Miami ... 52, 53 & 112

PENNSYLVANIA

Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia ... 26
Herberts Hill Farms, West Chester ... 76

SOUTH CAROLINA

Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee ... 80

TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation, Grand Junction ... 80
Keefauver, Joe & Jack, Jonesboro ... 81
MacMor Farms, Mentor ... 81
Southeastern Regional Ass'n, Memphis ... 79

TEXAS

Bluebonnet Angus Farm, Paris ... 84

VERMONT

Hildene Farm, Manchester ... 72

VIRGINIA

Adams, Julian, Lynchburg ... 67
Creswell Farm, Forest ... 67
Elk Hill, Forest ... 68
Ellerslie, Charlottesville ... 3
Le Baron Farm, Warrenton ... 49
Old Elkton Farm, Forest ... 66
Red Gate Farm, Millwood ... 66
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg ... 68

WISCONSIN

Glenmere Angus Farm, Mineral Point ... 78
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago ... 4

COMMERCIAL

Barrentine Manufacturing Company, Greenwood, Mississippi ... 107
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois ... 98
Breeders' Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Iowa ... 104
Dempster Mill Manufacturing Company, Beatrice, Nebraska ... 90
The Farnam Company, Omaha, Nebraska ... 103 & 105
Franklin, O. M. Serum Compay, Denver, Colorado 99
Golden Arrow Farms, Huntington, Indiana ... 96
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois ... 104
Hartford Insurance Agency, Chicago, Illinois ... 103
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa ... 100
Morton Salt Company, Chicago, Illinois ... 91
National Cottonseed Products Ass'n, Dallas, Texas 95
Ottawa Manufacturing Company, Ottawa, Kansas ... 94 & 96
Pieck Vacuum Blower, Valatie, New York ... 90
Puritan Laboratories, Inc., Des Moines, Iowa ... 88
Quaker Oats Company, Chicago, Illinois ... 93
Rusticraft Fence Company, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania ... 101
Rutgers University Press, New York, New York 98
Charles Scribner's Sons, New York, New York ... 61-A
Security Remedies Company, New York, New York ... 96 & 106
Silver King Products Company, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma ... 100
Southwestern Exposition & Fat Stock Show, Fort Worth, Texas ... 89
Stone Manufacturing & Supply Company, Kansas City, Missouri ... 102
The Catteman, Fort Worth, Texas ... 89
The Poland China World, Waverly, Iowa ... 94
United Duroc Record Assn., Peoria, Illinois ... 102
Viking Laboratories, Des Moines, Iowa ... 101
VioBin Corporation, Monticello, Illinois ... 97
Wakefield Farm, Earlysville, Virginia ... 94
Weston Manufacturing & Supply Company, Denver, Colorado ... 94

AUCTIONEERS

Chandler, Fred E., Chariton, Iowa ... 108
Conzelman, Kenneth, Belgrade, Montana ... 108
Good, Paul L., Van Wert, Ohio ... 108
Halsey, J. E., Des Moines, Iowa ... 108
James, Hamilton, Newton, Illinois ... 108
Johnston, Roy G., Belton, Missouri ... 108
Kurtz, George M., Sturgis, Kentucky ... 108
Fred Reppert School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana ... 108
Simpson, R. A., Peoria, Illinois ... 108
Sims, Ray, Belton, Missouri ... 108

A Few More Holiday Advs. will be accepted

Only

Providing the copy is sent in immediately. No time to make new cuts, so send what you have. There has been no solicitation for space for this special issue because our press capacity has been inadequate to handle an issue too big. . . . However the erectors are busy now installing a fine big, new press, which has been on order for about four years. Beginning with the January issue we shall be able to take care of all your wants—both in additional advertising space and in SALE CATALOGS. . . . The JOURNAL Press room will be one of the finest in this section of the country. Be sure to list your sale catalogs with us—thus saving the cost of additional half tones in their production. One set will be sufficient to take care of both your advertising and your catalog work.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal **Webster City, Iowa**

A Large Herd with the Quality of the Best Small Herd

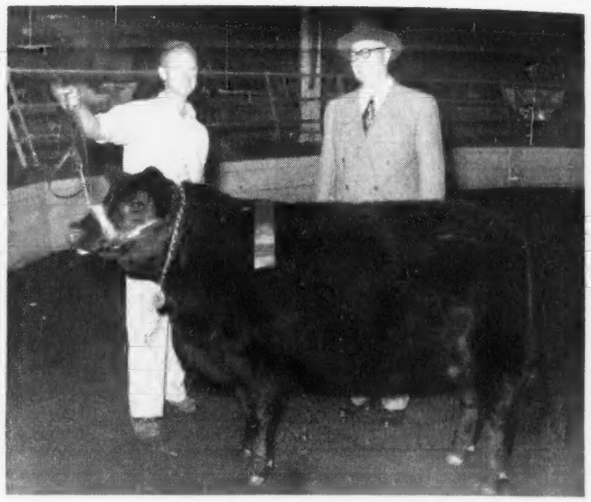
The above statement may evoke some critical thought, however, a visit to the farms, and an inspection of the COW HERD, the BULLS and the CALVES, as well as a check on the records, will substantiate the statement.

They're Doing Well for Us and for Others

A Son→ of Prince Sunbeam 105th and a Daughter→

Black Peer 7th of Angus Valley

Grand Champion Bull at Two large Eastern Shows this year. Second at the 1946 International. Now owned by Gilnockie Farms, Haywood, Virginia, who bought him at our 1946 sale at $10,000.00.



Angus Valley Bernadette 4th

Top Selling Female in the 1947 Heart of America Fall Sale at Kansas City, Missouri, October 21st. Sold at $2,000.00 to Glenwood Farms, Mission, Kansas.

BLACK PEER 7th of ANGUS VALLEY is not only a show BULL, he's a BREEDER—Some of his CALVES will hit the ground early in 1948.

• • •

Attend "Sunbeam Week" Sales January 26th, 27th and 29th

• • •

We have some excellent young HERD BULL PROSPECTS at the farms sired by "105th", "144th", and "B. 8th".

JAY P. WALKER, Owner
Drawer 1710, Tulsa, Oklahoma

(See Pages 54, 55, This Issue)

RAY HARDESTY, Manager
Rt. 9, Box 272, Tulsa, Oklahoma

IF WE WERE TO BE ASKED WHAT ONE THING CONTRIBUTES MOST TO OUR FEELING THAT WE HAVE DONE A PRETTY GOOD JOB OVER OUR NEARLY FIFTY YEARS OF BREEDING ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE.

WE would not say that, remarkable as it is, it is the herd's unmatched International show record.

WE would not say that it is because the herd has produced many of the most famous cattle of the breed that have been known during the herd's history.

AND we would not say that it is because of the world wide popularity of the herd.

Our Answer Would Be!

The knowledge that our cattle have done well for our customers, hundreds of them actually bred by us having made good in other herds. They have been distributed from the Atlantic to the Pacific, from the Gulf of Mexico to all parts of Canada and they have gone to several other foreign countries. They have found welcome homes in some of the most famous herds as well as many of the more humble. They have furnished the foundation for herds that subsequently became famous. They have creditably met every test that could be required of a beef animal. These statements are not just our own opinions, they are vouched for by actual records as well as by thousands of letters here in our files which are among our most treasured possessions. In view of the foregoing, is not our answer a logical one?

50th Anniversary Sale

The catalog which will be issued for our 50th Anniversary sale to be held at the original Iowa farm at Maquoketa on May 17th, 1948 will be something that every one interested in Angus cattle will value as a historical reference book and as a guide to Aberdeen-Angus breeding. We hope to make it different from the usual sale catalog. It will be mailed ONLY on request. Those who want one should write now. The number printed will be based on requests received of which we already have a long list.

Herd Sires which will be Herd Improvers Available

Write ROLAND EHLERS, MAQUOKETA, IOWA, for information concerning them.

Do Not Forget

That the Rosemere herd has shown more International Grand Champion bulls, more International Grand Champion females and more International first prize winners than any other herd.

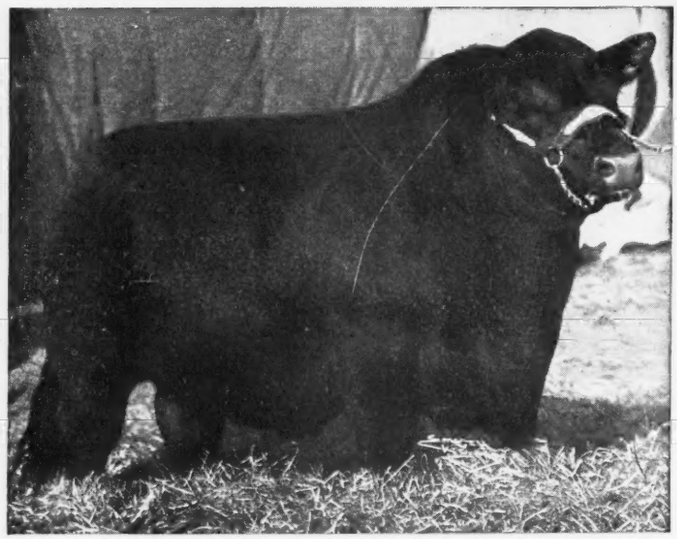
Rosemere Farms

OTTO V. BATTLES, Owner and General Supervisor

Maquoketa, Iowa — **Los Olivos, California** Santa Barbara County

Parent herd—Maquoketa, Iowa
ROLAND EHLERS in charge

Western herd—Los Olivos, California
ARNALDO J. MEISGEIER in charge



Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408

Sire: Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801
		Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140
	Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam 338509
		Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
Dam: Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543351	Revolution 81st 419223	Blackcap Revolution 287269
		Pride of Ash Row 297073
	Erica Marie 9th 434227	Earl Eric Marshall 392402
		Erica Marie 7th 399639

A great individual in his own right, most beautifully bred—but making his greatest reputation as a sire, with sons in many herds, sons that have sold at auction, and because they were outstanding, have made an almost unbelievable record.

Our Senior Herd Sire is Known as "The World's Record Sire"

In the September and October Issues of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL we listed the record PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th has made through the auction sale of his FIRST 42 Sons and Daughters. In addition to those sold at auction, we have sold many others privately, ranging in prices from $1,000.00 to $10,000.00 each. PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th is definitely a "TYPE" sire and his record speaks for itself. HE IS A BREED IMPROVING BULL!

The Sons of Prince Sunbeam 29th are Also Breed Improvers

The first twenty grandsons and granddaughters of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th to sell at auction have sold for a total of $66,650.00 or an average of $3,332.50. None of these were sold by us, but were bred and sold by other breeders using sons of the "29th". These were all Calves, many were under twelve months of age.

We are proud of the record that has been made and is being made by sons of Prince Sunbeam 29th, in the hands of other breeders.

Our Annual ACHIEVEMENT SALE will be held on

Monday, January 26th, 1948

Flash PRINCE ENVIOUS of BATES by PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th

Was selected by Judge J. C. Holbert as

The 1947 American Royal Grand Champion Bull

Be Right—Stay Right—Use a "Type" Sire

S. C. Fullerton Estate Miami, Oklahoma

"Ask the Man who is Using One"